ספר תהלים

עם תרגום אנגלי.

THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

HEBREW TEXT AND ENGLISH VERSION.

TRANSLATION REVISED

BY

ALEXANDER HARKAVY.

WITH EXEGETICAL NOTES BY THE REVISER.

NEW YORK:

HEBREW PUBLISHING COMPANY,

50-52 ELDRIDGE STREET.

1915.

תהלים

LIBER PSALMORUM.

ספר ראשון

LIBER PRIMUS

PSAL. I. א

אַשְׁרֵי הָאִישׁ אֲשֶׁר לֹא הָלַךְ בַּעֲצַת רְשָׁעִים וּבְדֶרֶךְ א
חַטָּאִים לֹא עָמָד וּבְמוֹשַׁב לֵצִים לֹא יָשָׁב׃ כִּי אִם־בְּתוֹרַת 2
יְהוָה חֶפְצוֹ וּבְתוֹרָתוֹ יֶהְגֶּה יוֹמָם וָלָיְלָה׃ וְהָיָה כְּעֵץ 3
שָׁתוּל עַל־פַּלְגֵי מָיִם אֲשֶׁר פִּרְיוֹ ׀ יִתֵּן בְּעִתּוֹ וְעָלֵהוּ לֹא
יִבּוֹל וְכֹל אֲשֶׁר־יַעֲשֶׂה יַצְלִיחַ׃ לֹא כֵן הָרְשָׁעִים כִּי אִם־ 4
כַּמֹּץ אֲשֶׁר־תִּדְּפֶנּוּ רוּחַ׃ עַל־כֵּן ׀ לֹא־יָקֻמוּ רְשָׁעִים בַּמִּשְׁפָּט ה
וְחַטָּאִים בַּעֲדַת צַדִּיקִים׃ כִּי־יוֹדֵעַ יְהוָה דֶּרֶךְ צַדִּיקִים 6
וְדֶרֶךְ רְשָׁעִים תֹּאבֵד׃

ב

PSAL. II. ב

לָמָּה רָגְשׁוּ גוֹיִם וּלְאֻמִּים יֶהְגּוּ־רִיק׃ יִתְיַצְּבוּ ׀ מַלְכֵי־אֶרֶץ א 2
וְרוֹזְנִים נוֹסְדוּ־יָחַד עַל־יְהוָה וְעַל־מְשִׁיחוֹ׃ נְנַתְּקָה אֶת־ 3
מוֹסְרוֹתֵימוֹ וְנַשְׁלִיכָה מִמֶּנּוּ עֲבֹתֵימוֹ׃ יוֹשֵׁב בַּשָּׁמַיִם 4
יִשְׂחָק אֲדֹנָי יִלְעַג־לָמוֹ׃ אָז יְדַבֵּר אֵלֵימוֹ בְאַפּוֹ וּבַחֲרוֹנוֹ ה
יְבַהֲלֵמוֹ׃ וַאֲנִי נָסַכְתִּי מַלְכִּי עַל־צִיּוֹן הַר־קָדְשִׁי׃ אֲסַפְּרָה 6 7
אֶל חֹק יְהוָה אָמַר אֵלַי בְּנִי אַתָּה אֲנִי הַיּוֹם יְלִדְתִּיךָ׃
שְׁאַל מִמֶּנִּי וְאֶתְּנָה גוֹיִם נַחֲלָתֶךָ וַאֲחֻזָּתְךָ אַפְסֵי־אָרֶץ׃ 8
תְּרֹעֵם בְּשֵׁבֶט בַּרְזֶל כִּכְלִי יוֹצֵר תְּנַפְּצֵם׃ וְעַתָּה מְלָכִים 9 10
הַשְׂכִּילוּ הִוָּסְרוּ שֹׁפְטֵי אָרֶץ׃ עִבְדוּ אֶת־יְהוָה בְּיִרְאָה 11
וְגִילוּ בִּרְעָדָה׃ נַשְּׁקוּ־בַר פֶּן־יֶאֱנַף ׀ וְתֹאבְדוּ דֶרֶךְ כִּי־ 12
יִבְעַר כִּמְעַט אַפּוֹ אַשְׁרֵי כָּל־חוֹסֵי בוֹ׃

מִזְמוֹר

ב׳ v. 7. פתח באתנח

THE

BOOK OF PSALMS.

FIRST BOOK.

PSALM I.

1 Blessed *is* the man that walketh not in the counsel of the ungodly, nor standeth in the way of sinners, nor sitteth in the seat of the scornful.

2 But his delight *is* in the law of the Lord; and in his law doth he meditate day and night.

3 And he shall be like a tree planted by the rivers of water, that bringeth forth his fruit in his season; his leaf also shall not wither; and whatsoever he doeth shall prosper.

4 The ungodly *are* not so: but *are* like the chaff which the wind driveth away.

5 Therefore the ungodly shall not stand in the judgment, nor sinners in the congregation of the righteous.

6 For the Lord knoweth the way of the righteous: but the way of the ungodly shall perish.

PSALM II.

1 Why do the heathen rage, and the people imagine a vain thing?

2 The kings of the earth set themselves, and the rulers take counsel together, against the Lord, and against his anointed, *saying*,

3 Let us break their bands asunder, and cast away their cords from us.

4 He that sitteth in the heavens shall laugh: the Lord shall have them in derision.

5 Then shall he speak unto them in his wrath, and vex them in his sore displeasure.

6 Yet have I set my king upon Zion my holy hill.

7 I will declare the decree: the Lord hath said unto me, Thou *art* my son; this day have I begotten thee.

8 Ask of me, and I shall give *thee* the heathen *for* thine inheritance, and the uttermost parts of the earth *for* thy possession.

9 Thou shalt break them with a rod of iron; thou shalt dash them in pieces like a potter's vessel.

10 Be wise now therefore, O ye kings: be instructed, ye judges of the earth.

11 Serve the Lord with fear, and rejoice with trembling.

12 Arm yourselves with purity, lest he be angry, and ye perish *from* the way, when his wrath is kindled but a little. Blessed *are* all they that put their trust in him.

ג PSAL. III. ג

2 א מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד בְּבָרְחוֹ מִפְּנֵי ׀ אַבְשָׁלוֹם בְּנוֹ׃ יְהוָה מָה־
3 רַבּוּ צָרָי רַבִּים קָמִים עָלָי׃ רַבִּים אֹמְרִים לְנַפְשִׁי אֵין
4 יְשׁוּעָתָה לּוֹ בֵאלֹהִים סֶלָה׃ וְאַתָּה יְהוָה מָגֵן בַּעֲדִי כְּבוֹדִי
ה וּמֵרִים רֹאשִׁי׃ קוֹלִי אֶל־יְהוָה אֶקְרָא וַיַּעֲנֵנִי מֵהַר קָדְשׁוֹ
6 סֶלָה׃ אֲנִי שָׁכַבְתִּי וָאִישָׁנָה הֱקִיצוֹתִי כִּי יְהוָה יִסְמְכֵנִי׃
7 8 לֹא־אִירָא מֵרִבְבוֹת עָם אֲשֶׁר סָבִיב שָׁתוּ עָלָי׃ קוּמָה
יְהוָה ׀ הוֹשִׁיעֵנִי אֱלֹהַי כִּי־הִכִּיתָ אֶת־כָּל־אֹיְבַי לֶחִי שִׁנֵּי
9 רְשָׁעִים שִׁבַּרְתָּ׃ לַיהוָה הַיְשׁוּעָה עַל־עַמְּךָ בִרְכָתֶךָ סֶּלָה׃

ד PSAL. IV. ד

2 א לַמְנַצֵּחַ בִּנְגִינוֹת מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד׃ בְּקָרְאִי עֲנֵנִי ׀ אֱלֹהֵי צִדְקִי
3 בַּצָּר הִרְחַבְתָּ לִּי חָנֵּנִי וּשְׁמַע תְּפִלָּתִי׃ בְּנֵי־אִישׁ עַד־מֶה
4 כְבוֹדִי לִכְלִמָּה תֶּאֱהָבוּן רִיק תְּבַקְשׁוּ כָזָב סֶלָה׃ וּדְעוּ
ה כִּי־הִפְלָה יְהוָה חָסִיד לוֹ יְהוָה יִשְׁמַע בְּקָרְאִי אֵלָיו׃ רִגְזוּ
וְאַל־תֶּחֱטָאוּ אִמְרוּ בִלְבַבְכֶם עַל־מִשְׁכַּבְכֶם וְדֹמּוּ סֶלָה׃
6 7 זִבְחוּ זִבְחֵי־צֶדֶק וּבִטְחוּ אֶל־יְהוָה׃ רַבִּים אֹמְרִים מִי־יַרְאֵנוּ
8 טוֹב נְסָה־עָלֵינוּ אוֹר פָּנֶיךָ יְהוָה׃ נָתַתָּה שִׂמְחָה בְלִבִּי
9 מֵעֵת דְּגָנָם וְתִירוֹשָׁם רָבּוּ׃ בְּשָׁלוֹם יַחְדָּו אֶשְׁכְּבָה וְאִישָׁן
כִּי־אַתָּה יְהוָה לְבָדָד לָבֶטַח תּוֹשִׁיבֵנִי׃

ה PSAL. V. ה

2 א לַמְנַצֵּחַ אֶל־הַנְּחִילוֹת מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד׃ אֲמָרַי הַאֲזִינָה ׀ יְהוָה
3 בִּינָה הֲגִיגִי׃ הַקְשִׁיבָה ׀ לְקוֹל שַׁוְעִי מַלְכִּי וֵאלֹהָי כִּי־אֵלֶיךָ
4 אֶתְפַּלָּל׃ יְהוָה בֹּקֶר תִּשְׁמַע קוֹלִי בֹּקֶר אֶעֱרָךְ־לְךָ וַאֲצַפֶּה׃
ה 6 כִּי ׀ לֹא אֵל־חָפֵץ רֶשַׁע ׀ אָתָּה לֹא יְגֻרְךָ רָע׃ לֹא־יִתְיַצְּבוּ
7 הוֹלְלִים לְנֶגֶד עֵינֶיךָ שָׂנֵאתָ כָּל־פֹּעֲלֵי אָוֶן׃ תְּאַבֵּד דֹּבְרֵי
8 כָזָב אִישׁ־דָּמִים וּמִרְמָה יְתָעֵב ׀ יְהוָה׃ וַאֲנִי בְּרֹב חַסְדְּךָ
9 אָבוֹא בֵיתֶךָ אֶשְׁתַּחֲוֶה אֶל־הֵיכַל־קָדְשְׁךָ בְּיִרְאָתֶךָ׃ יְהוָה ׀

נחני

ג׳ v. 8. פתח בס״פ

PSALM III.

1 A psalm of David, when he fled from Absalom his son.
2 Lord, how are they increased that trouble me! many *are* they
that rise up against me.
3 Many *there be* which say of my soul, *There is* no help for
him in God. Selah.
4 But thou, O Lord, *art* a shield for me; my glory, and the
lifter up of mine head.
5 I cried unto the Lord with my voice, and he heard me out of
his holy hill. Selah.
6 I laid me down and slept; I awaked; for the Lord sustained me.
7 I will not be afraid of ten thousands of people, that have set
themselves against me round about.
8 Arise, O Lord; save me, O my God: for thou hast smitten
all mine enemies *upon* the cheek bone; thou hast broken the
teeth of the ungodly.
9 Salvation *belongeth* unto the Lord: thy blessing *is* upon thy
people. Selah.

PSALM IV.

1 To the chief musician on Neginoth, a psalm of David.
2 Hear me when I call, O God of my righteousness: thou hast
enlarged me *when I was* in distress; have mercy upon me, and
hear my prayer.
3 O ye sons of men, how long *will ye turn* my glory into shame?
how long will ye love vanity, *and* seek after lies? Selah.
4 But know that the Lord hath set apart him that is godly for
himself: the Lord will hear when I call unto him.
5 Stand in awe, and sin not: commune with your own heart
upon your bed, and be still. Selah.
6 Offer the sacrifices of righteousness, and put your trust in
the Lord.
7 *There be* many that say, Who will shew us *any* good? Lord,
lift thou up the light of thy countenance upon us.
8 Thou hast put gladness in my heart, more than in the time
that their corn and their wine increased.
9 I will both lay me down in peace, and sleep: for thou, Lord,
only makest me dwell in safety.

PSALM V.

1 To the chief musician upon Nehiloth, a psalm of David.
2 Give ear to my words, O Lord, consider my meditation.
3 Hearken unto the voice of my cry, my King, and my God:
for unto thee will I pray.
4 My voice shalt thou hear in the morning, O Lord; in the morn-
ing will I direct *my prayer* unto thee, and will look up.
5 For thou *art* not a God that hath pleasure in wickedness:
neither shall evil dwell with thee.
6 The foolish shall not stand in thy sight: thou hatest all
workers of iniquity.
7 Thou shalt destroy them that speak lies: the Lord will
abhor the bloody and deceitful man.
8 But as for me, I will come *into* thy house in the multitude of
thy mercy: *and* in thy fear will I worship toward thy holy temple.
9 Lead me, O Lord, in thy righteousness because of mine ene-
mies; make thy way straight before my face.
10 For *there is* no faithfulness in their mouth; their inward

נְחֵנִי בְצִדְקָתֶךָ לְמַעַן שׁוֹרְרָי הַוְשַׁר לְפָנַי דַּרְכֶּךָ׃ כִּי אֵין י
בְּפִיהוּ נְכוֹנָה קִרְבָּם הַוּוֹת קֶבֶר־פָּתוּחַ גְּרוֹנָם לְשׁוֹנָם
יַחֲלִיקוּן׃ הַאֲשִׁימֵם ׀ אֱלֹהִים יִפְּלוּ מִמֹּעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם בְּרֹב 11
פִּשְׁעֵיהֶם הַדִּיחֵמוֹ כִּי מָרוּ בָךְ׃ וְיִשְׂמְחוּ כָל־חוֹסֵי בָךְ 12
לְעוֹלָם יְרַנֵּנוּ וְתָסֵךְ עָלֵימוֹ וְיַעְלְצוּ בְךָ אֹהֲבֵי שְׁמֶךָ׃ כִּי־ 13
אַתָּה תְּבָרֵךְ צַדִּיק יְהוָה כַּצִּנָּה רָצוֹן תַּעְטְרֶנּוּ׃

ו Psal. VI. ו

לַמְנַצֵּחַ בִּנְגִינוֹת עַל־הַשְּׁמִינִית מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד׃ יְהוָה אַל־ א 2
בְּאַפְּךָ תוֹכִיחֵנִי וְאַל־בַּחֲמָתְךָ תְיַסְּרֵנִי׃ חָנֵּנִי יְהוָה כִּי אֻמְלַל 3
אָנִי רְפָאֵנִי יְהוָה כִּי נִבְהֲלוּ עֲצָמָי׃ וְנַפְשִׁי נִבְהֲלָה מְאֹד 4
וְאַתְּ יְהוָה עַד־מָתָי׃ שׁוּבָה יְהוָה חַלְּצָה נַפְשִׁי הוֹשִׁיעֵנִי ה
לְמַעַן חַסְדֶּךָ׃ כִּי אֵין בַּמָּוֶת זִכְרֶךָ בִּשְׁאוֹל מִי יוֹדֶה־לָּךְ׃ 6
יָגַעְתִּי בְּאַנְחָתִי אַשְׂחֶה בְכָל־לַיְלָה מִטָּתִי בְּדִמְעָתִי עַרְשִׂי 7
אַמְסֶה׃ עָשְׁשָׁה מִכַּעַס עֵינִי עָתְקָה בְּכָל־צוֹרְרָי׃ סוּרוּ 8 9
מִמֶּנִּי כָּל־פֹּעֲלֵי אָוֶן כִּי־שָׁמַע יְהוָה קוֹל בִּכְיִי׃ שָׁמַע יְהוָה י
תְּחִנָּתִי יְהוָה תְּפִלָּתִי יִקָּח׃ יֵבֹשׁוּ וְיִבָּהֲלוּ מְאֹד כָּל־אֹיְבָי 11
יָשֻׁבוּ יֵבֹשׁוּ רָגַע׃

ז Psal. VII. ז

שִׁגָּיוֹן לְדָוִד אֲשֶׁר־שָׁר לַיהוָה עַל־דִּבְרֵי־כוּשׁ בֶּן־יְמִינִי׃ א
יְהוָה אֱלֹהַי בְּךָ חָסִיתִי הוֹשִׁיעֵנִי מִכָּל־רֹדְפַי וְהַצִּילֵנִי׃ 2
פֶּן־יִטְרֹף כְּאַרְיֵה נַפְשִׁי פֹּרֵק וְאֵין מַצִּיל׃ יְהוָה אֱלֹהַי אִם־ 3 4
עָשִׂיתִי זֹאת אִם־יֶשׁ־עָוֶל בְּכַפָּי׃ אִם־גָּמַלְתִּי שׁוֹלְמִי רָע ה
וָאֲחַלְּצָה צוֹרְרִי רֵיקָם׃ יִרַדֹּף אוֹיֵב ׀ נַפְשִׁי וְיַשֵּׂג וְיִרְמֹס 6
לָאָרֶץ חַיָּי וּכְבוֹדִי ׀ לֶעָפָר יַשְׁכֵּן סֶלָה׃ קוּמָה יְהוָה ׀ בְּאַפֶּךָ 7
הִנָּשֵׂא בְּעַבְרוֹת צוֹרְרָי וְעוּרָה אֵלַי מִשְׁפָּט צִוִּיתָ׃ וַעֲדַת 8
לְאֻמִּים תְּסוֹבְבֶךָּ וְעָלֶיהָ לַמָּרוֹם שׁוּבָה׃ יְהוָה יָדִין עַמִּים 9
שָׁפְטֵנִי יְהוָה כְּצִדְקִי וּכְתֻמִּי עָלָי׃ יִגְמָר־נָא רַע ׀ רְשָׁעִים י

ה v. 9. הישר ק   ו v. 4. ואתה ק

part *is* very wickedness; their throat *is* an open sepulchre; they flatter with their tongue.

11 Destroy thou them, O God; let them fall by their own counsels; cast them out in the multitude of their transgressions; for they have rebelled against thee.

12 But let all those that put their trust in thee rejoice: let them ever shout for joy, because thou defendest them: let them also that love thy name be joyful in thee.

13 For thou, Lord, wilt bless the righteous; with favour wilt thou compass him as *with* a shield.

PSALM VI.

1 To the chief musician on Neginoth upon Sheminith, a psalm of David.

2 O Lord, rebuke me not in thine anger, neither chasten me in thy hot displeasure.

3 Have mercy upon me, O Lord; for I *am* weak: O Lord, heal me; for my bones are vexed.

4 My soul is also sore vexed: but thou, O Lord, how long?

5 Return, O Lord, deliver my soul: oh save me for thy mercies' sake.

6 For in death *there is* no remembrance of thee: in the grave who shall give thee thanks?

7 I am weary with my groaning; all the night make I my bed to swim; I water my couch with my tears.

8 Mine eye is consumed because of grief; it waxeth old because of all mine enemies.

9 Depart from me, all ye workers of iniquity; for the Lord hath heard the voice of my weeping.

10 The Lord hath heard my supplication; the Lord will receive my prayer.

11 Let all mine enemies be ashamed and sore vexed: let them return *and* be ashamed suddenly.

PSALM VII.

1 Shiggaion of David, which he sang unto the Lord, concerning the words of Cush the Benjamite.

2 O Lord my God, in thee do I put my trust: save me from all them that persecute me, and deliver me:

3 Lest he tear my soul like a lion, rending *it* in pieces, while *there is* none to deliver.

4 O Lord my God, if I have done this; if there be iniquity in my hands;

5 If I have rewarded evil unto him that was at peace with me; (yea, I have delivered him that without cause is mine enemy:)

6 Let the enemy persecute my soul, and take *it;* yea, let him tread down my life upon the earth, and lay mine honour in the dust. Selah.

7 Arise, O Lord, in thine anger, lift up thyself because of the rage of mine enemies: and awake for me *to* the judgment *that* thou hast commanded.

8 So shall the congregation of the people compass thee about: for their sakes therefore return thou on high.

9 The Lord shall judge the people; judge me, O Lord, according to my righteousness, and according to mine integrity *that is* in me.

10 Oh let the wickedness of the wicked come to an end; but establish the just: for the righteous God trieth the hearts and reins.

11 וּתְכוֹנֵן צַדִּיק וּבֹחֵן לִבּוֹת וּכְלָיוֹת אֱלֹהִים צַדִּיק׃ מָגִנִּי
12 עַל־אֱלֹהִים מוֹשִׁיעַ יִשְׁרֵי־לֵב׃ אֱלֹהִים שׁוֹפֵט צַדִּיק
13 וְאֵל זֹעֵם בְּכָל־יוֹם׃ אִם־לֹא יָשׁוּב חַרְבּוֹ יִלְטוֹשׁ קַשְׁתּוֹ
14 דָרַךְ וַיְכוֹנְנֶהָ׃ וְלוֹ הֵכִין כְּלֵי־מָוֶת חִצָּיו לְדֹלְקִים יִפְעָל׃
טו 16 הִנֵּה יְחַבֶּל־אָוֶן וְהָרָה עָמָל וְיָלַד שָׁקֶר׃ בּוֹר כָּרָה
17 וַיַּחְפְּרֵהוּ וַיִּפֹּל בְּשַׁחַת יִפְעָל׃ יָשׁוּב עֲמָלוֹ בְרֹאשׁוֹ וְעַל־
18 קָדְקֳדוֹ חֲמָסוֹ יֵרֵד׃ אוֹדֶה יְהוָה כְּצִדְקוֹ וַאֲזַמְּרָה שֵׁם־
יְהוָה עֶלְיוֹן׃

Psal. VIII. ח

2 א לַמְנַצֵּחַ עַל־הַגִּתִּית מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד׃ יְהוָה אֲדֹנֵינוּ מָה־
אַדִּיר שִׁמְךָ בְּכָל־הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר־תְּנָה הוֹדְךָ עַל־הַשָּׁמָיִם׃
3 מִפִּי עוֹלְלִים ׀ וְיֹנְקִים יִסַּדְתָּ עֹז לְמַעַן צוֹרְרֶיךָ לְהַשְׁבִּית
4 אוֹיֵב וּמִתְנַקֵּם׃ כִּי־אֶרְאֶה שָׁמֶיךָ מַעֲשֵׂה אֶצְבְּעֹתֶיךָ יָרֵחַ
ה וְכוֹכָבִים אֲשֶׁר כּוֹנָנְתָּה׃ מָה־אֱנוֹשׁ כִּי־תִזְכְּרֶנּוּ וּבֶן־אָדָם
6 כִּי תִפְקְדֶנּוּ׃ וַתְּחַסְּרֵהוּ מְּעַט מֵאֱלֹהִים וְכָבוֹד וְהָדָר
7 תְּעַטְּרֵהוּ׃ תַּמְשִׁילֵהוּ בְּמַעֲשֵׂי יָדֶיךָ כֹּל שַׁתָּה תַחַת־
8 9 רַגְלָיו׃ צֹנֶה וַאֲלָפִים כֻּלָּם וְגַם בַּהֲמוֹת שָׂדָי׃ צִפּוֹר שָׁמַיִם
י וּדְגֵי הַיָּם עֹבֵר אָרְחוֹת יַמִּים׃ יְהוָה אֲדֹנֵינוּ מָה־אַדִּיר
שִׁמְךָ בְּכָל־הָאָרֶץ׃

Psal. IX. ט

2 א לַמְנַצֵּחַ עַל־מוּת לַבֵּן מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד׃ אוֹדֶה יְהוָה בְּכָל־
3 לִבִּי אֲסַפְּרָה כָּל־נִפְלְאוֹתֶיךָ׃ אֶשְׂמְחָה וְאֶעֶלְצָה בָךְ
4 אֲזַמְּרָה שִׁמְךָ עֶלְיוֹן׃ בְּשׁוּב־אוֹיְבַי אָחוֹר יִכָּשְׁלוּ וְיֹאבְדוּ
ה מִפָּנֶיךָ׃ כִּי־עָשִׂיתָ מִשְׁפָּטִי וְדִינִי יָשַׁבְתָּ לְכִסֵּא שׁוֹפֵט
6 צֶדֶק׃ גָּעַרְתָּ גוֹיִם אִבַּדְתָּ רָשָׁע שְׁמָם מָחִיתָ לְעוֹלָם וָעֶד׃
7 הָאוֹיֵב ׀ תַּמּוּ חֳרָבוֹת לָנֶצַח וְעָרִים נָתַשְׁתָּ אָבַד זִכְרָם
8 9 הֵמָּה׃ וַיהוָה לְעוֹלָם יֵשֵׁב כּוֹנֵן לַמִּשְׁפָּט כִּסְאוֹ׃ וְהוּא
י יִשְׁפֹּט־תֵּבֵל בְּצֶדֶק יָדִין לְאֻמִּים בְּמֵישָׁרִים׃ וִיהִי יְהוָה

ט׳ v. 7. פתח באתנח

11 My defence *is* of God, which saveth the upright in heart.
12 God judgeth the righteous, and God is angry *with the wicked*
every day.
13 If he turn not, he will whet his sword; he hath bent his bow,
and made it ready.
14 He hath also prepared for him the instruments of death; he
ordaineth his arrows against the persecutors.
15 Behold, he travaileth with iniquity, and hath conceived mis-
chief, and brought forth falsehood.
16 He made a pit, and digged it, and is fallen into the ditch
which he made.
17 His mischief shall return upon his own head, and his violent
dealing shall come down upon his own pate.
18 I will praise the Lord according to his righteousness: and will
sing praise to the name of the Lord most high.

PSALM VIII.

1 To the chief musician upon Gittith, a psalm of David.
2 O Lord our Lord, how excellent *is* thy name in all the earth!
who hast set thy glory above the heavens.
3 Out of the mouth of babes and sucklings hast thou ordained
strength because of thine enemies, that thou mightest still the
enemy and the avenger.
4 When I consider thy heavens, the work of thy fingers, the
moon and the stars, which thou hast ordained;
5 What is man, that thou art mindful of him? and the son of
man, that thou visitest him?
6 For thou hast made him a little lower than the angels, and
hast crowned him with glory and honour.
7 Thou madest him to have dominion over the works of thy
hands; thou hast put all *things* under his feet:
8 All sheep and oxen, yea, and the beasts of the field;
9 The fowl of the air, and the fish of the sea, *and whatsoever*
passeth through the paths of the seas.
10 O Lord our Lord, how excellent *is* thy name in all the earth!

PSALM IX.

1 To the chief musician upon Muthlabben, a psalm of David.
2 I will praise *thee*, O Lord, with my whole heart; I will shew
forth all thy marvellous works.
3 I will be glad and rejoice in thee: I will sing praise to thy
name, O thou Most High.
4 When mine enemies are turned back, they shall fall and perish
at thy presence.
5 For thou hast maintained my right and my cause; thou satest
in the throne judging right.
6 Thou hast rebuked the heathen, thou hast destroyed the
wicked, thou hast put out their name for ever and ever.
7 O thou enemy, destructions are come to a perpetual end; and
the cities which thou hast destroyed, their memorial is perished
with them.
8 But the Lord shall endure for ever: he hath prepared his
throne for judgment.
9 And he shall judge the world in righteousness, he shall min-
ister judgment to the people in uprightness.
10 The Lord also will be a refuge for the oppressed, a refuge
in times of trouble.

11 מִשְׂגָּב לְדָּךְ מִשְׂגָּב לְעִתּוֹת בַּצָּרָה: וְיִבְטְחוּ בְךָ יוֹדְעֵי
12 שְׁמֶךָ כִּי לֹא־עָזַבְתָּ דֹרְשֶׁיךָ יְהוָה: זַמְּרוּ לַיהוָה יֹשֵׁב צִיּוֹן
13 הַגִּידוּ בָעַמִּים עֲלִילוֹתָיו: כִּי־דֹרֵשׁ דָּמִים אוֹתָם זָכָר לֹא־
14 שָׁכַח צַעֲקַת עֲנָיִים: חָנְנֵנִי יְהוָה | רְאֵה עָנְיִי מִשֹּׂנְאָי מְרוֹמְמִי
טו מִשַּׁעֲרֵי־מָוֶת: לְמַעַן אֲסַפְּרָה כָּל־תְּהִלָּתֶיךָ בְּשַׁעֲרֵי בַת־
16 צִיּוֹן אָגִילָה בִּישׁוּעָתֶךָ: טָבְעוּ גוֹיִם בְּשַׁחַת עָשׂוּ בְּרֶשֶׁת־
17 זוּ טָמָנוּ נִלְכְּדָה רַגְלָם: נוֹדַע | יְהוָה מִשְׁפָּט עָשָׂה בְּפֹעַל
18 כַּפָּיו נוֹקֵשׁ רָשָׁע הִגָּיוֹן סֶלָה: יָשׁוּבוּ רְשָׁעִים לִשְׁאוֹלָה
19 כָּל־גּוֹיִם שְׁכֵחֵי אֱלֹהִים: כִּי לֹא לָנֶצַח יִשָּׁכַח אֶבְיוֹן תִּקְוַת
כ עֲנִוִּים תֹּאבַד לָעַד: קוּמָה יְהוָה אַל־יָעֹז אֱנוֹשׁ יִשָּׁפְטוּ
21 גוֹיִם עַל־פָּנֶיךָ: שִׁיתָה יְהוָה | מוֹרָה לָהֶם יֵדְעוּ גוֹיִם
אֱנוֹשׁ הֵמָּה סֶּלָה:

י PSAL. X. י

2 א לָמָה יְהוָה תַּעֲמֹד בְּרָחוֹק תַּעְלִים לְעִתּוֹת בַּצָּרָה: בְּגַאֲוַת־
3 רָשָׁע יִדְלַק עָנִי יִתָּפְשׂוּ | בִּמְזִמּוֹת זוּ חָשָׁבוּ: כִּי־הִלֵּל
4 רָשָׁע עַל־תַּאֲוַת נַפְשׁוֹ וּבֹצֵעַ בֵּרֵךְ נִאֵץ | יְהוָה: רָשָׁע
ה כְּגֹבַהּ אַפּוֹ בַּל־יִדְרֹשׁ אֵין אֱלֹהִים כָּל־מְזִמּוֹתָיו: יָחִילוּ
דְרָכָו | בְּכָל־עֵת מָרוֹם מִשְׁפָּטֶיךָ מִנֶּגְדּוֹ כָּל־צוֹרְרָיו יָפִיחַ
6 בָּהֶם: אָמַר בְּלִבּוֹ בַּל־אֶמּוֹט לְדֹר וָדֹר אֲשֶׁר לֹא־בְרָע:
7 אָלָה | פִּיהוּ מָלֵא וּמִרְמוֹת וָתֹךְ תַּחַת לְשׁוֹנוֹ עָמָל וָאָוֶן:
8 יֵשֵׁב | בְּמַאְרַב חֲצֵרִים בַּמִּסְתָּרִים יַהֲרֹג נָקִי עֵינָיו לְחֵלְכָה
9 יִצְפֹּנוּ: יֶאֱרֹב בַּמִּסְתָּר | כְּאַרְיֵה בְסֻכֹּה יֶאֱרֹב לַחֲטוֹף עָנִי
י יַחְטֹף עָנִי בְּמָשְׁכוֹ בְרִשְׁתּוֹ: וְדָכָה יָשֹׁחַ וְנָפַל בַּעֲצוּמָיו
11 חֵלְכָּאִים: אָמַר בְּלִבּוֹ שָׁכַח אֵל הִסְתִּיר פָּנָיו בַּל־רָאָה
12 לָנֶצַח: קוּמָה יְהוָה אֵל נְשָׂא יָדֶךָ אַל־תִּשְׁכַּח עֲנָיִים:
13 עַל־מֶה | נִאֵץ רָשָׁע | אֱלֹהִים אָמַר בְּלִבּוֹ לֹא תִדְרֹשׁ:
14 רָאִתָה כִּי־אַתָּה | עָמָל וָכַעַס | תַּבִּיט לָתֵת בְּיָדֶךָ עָלֶיךָ

יעזב

ט׳ v. 13. ענוים קרי v. 19. עניים קרי v. 21. ה׳ במקום א׳ י׳ v. 4. נ״א בגבה
v. 5. דרכיו ק׳ v. 10. ידכה קרי ibid. חל כאים קרי v. 12. ענוים קרי

11 And they that know thy name will put their trust in thee: for thou, Lord, hast not forsaken them that seek thee.

12 Sing praises to the Lord, which dwelleth in Zion: declare among the people his doings.

13 When he maketh inquisition for blood, he remembereth them: he forgetteth not the cry of the humble.

14 Have mercy upon me, O Lord; consider my trouble *which I suffer* of them that hate me, thou that liftest me up from the gates of death:

15 That I may shew forth all thy praise in the gates of the daughter of Zion: I will rejoice in thy salvation.

16 The heathen are sunk down in the pit *that* they made: in the net which they hid is their own foot taken.

17 The Lord is known *by* the judgment *which* he executeth: the wicked is snared in the work of his own hands. Higgaion. Selah.

18 The wicked shall be turned into hell, *and* all the nations that forget God.

19 For the needy shall not always be forgotten: the expectation of the poor shall *not* perish for ever.

20 Arise, O Lord; let not man prevail: let the heathen be judged in thy sight.

21 Put them in fear, O Lord: *that* the nations may know themselves *to be but* men. Selah.

PSALM X.

1 Why standest thou afar off, O Lord? *why* hidest thou *thyself* in times of trouble?

2 The wicked in *his* pride doth persecute the poor: let them be taken in the devices that they have imagined.

3 For the wicked boasteth of his heart's desire, and the covetous blesseth himself and despiseth the Lord.

4 The wicked, through the pride of his countenance, will not seek *after God:* God *is* not in all his thoughts.

5 His ways are always grievous; thy judgments *are* far above out of his sight: *as for* all his enemies, he puffeth at them.

6 He hath said in his heart, I shall not be moved: for *I shall* never *be* in adversity.

7 His mouth is full of cursing and deceit and fraud: under his tongue *is* mischief and vanity.

8 He sitteth in the lurking places of the villages: in the secret places doth he murder the innocent: his eyes are privily set against the poor.

9 He lieth in wait secretly as a lion in his den: he lieth in wait to catch the poor: he doth catch the poor, when he draweth him into his net.

10 He croucheth, *and* humbleth himself, that the poor may fall by his strong ones.

11 He hath said in his heart, God hath forgotten: he hideth his face; he will never see *it*.

12 Arise, O Lord; O God, lift up thine hand: forget not the humble.

13 Wherefore doth the wicked contemn God? he hath said in his heart, Thou wilt not require *it*.

14 Thou hast seen *it;* for thou beholdest mischief and spite, to requite *it* with thy hand: the poor committeth himself unto

טו יַעֲזֹב חֵלְכָה יָתוֹם אַתָּה ׀ הָיִיתָ עוֹזֵר׃ שְׁבֹר זְרוֹעַ רָשָׁע
16 וָרָע תִּדְרוֹשׁ־רִשְׁעוֹ בַל־תִּמְצָא׃ יְהוָה מֶלֶךְ עוֹלָם וָעֶד
17 אָבְדוּ גוֹיִם מֵאַרְצוֹ׃ תַּאֲוַת עֲנָוִים שָׁמַעְתָּ יְהוָה תָּכִין לִבָּם
18 תַּקְשִׁיב אָזְנֶךָ׃ לִשְׁפֹּט יָתוֹם וָדָךְ בַּל־יוֹסִיף עוֹד לַעֲרֹץ
אֱנוֹשׁ מִן־הָאָרֶץ׃

יא PSAL. XI. יא

א לַמְנַצֵּחַ לְדָוִד בַּיהוָה ׀ חָסִיתִי אֵיךְ תֹּאמְרוּ לְנַפְשִׁי נוּדוּ
2 הַרְכֶם צִפֹּר׃ כִּי הִנֵּה הָרְשָׁעִים יִדְרְכוּן קֶשֶׁת כּוֹנְנוּ חִצָּם
3 עַל־יֶתֶר לִירוֹת בְּמוֹ־אֹפֶל לְיִשְׁרֵי־לֵב׃ כִּי הַשָּׁתוֹת יֵהָרֵסוּן
4 צַדִּיק מַה־פָּעָל׃ יְהוָה ׀ בְּהֵיכַל קָדְשׁוֹ יְהוָה בַּשָּׁמַיִם
ה כִּסְאוֹ עֵינָיו יֶחֱזוּ עַפְעַפָּיו יִבְחֲנוּ בְּנֵי אָדָם׃ יְהוָה צַדִּיק
6 יִבְחָן וְרָשָׁע וְאֹהֵב חָמָס שָׂנְאָה נַפְשׁוֹ׃ יַמְטֵר עַל־רְשָׁעִים
7 פַּחִים אֵשׁ וְגָפְרִית וְרוּחַ זִלְעָפוֹת מְנָת כּוֹסָם׃ כִּי־צַדִּיק
יְהוָה צְדָקוֹת אָהֵב יָשָׁר יֶחֱזוּ פָנֵימוֹ׃

יב PSAL. XII. יב

2 א לַמְנַצֵּחַ עַל־הַשְּׁמִינִית מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד׃ הוֹשִׁיעָה יְהוָה כִּי־
3 גָמַר חָסִיד כִּי פַסּוּ אֱמוּנִים מִבְּנֵי אָדָם׃ שָׁוְא ׀ יְדַבְּרוּ
4 אִישׁ אֶת־רֵעֵהוּ שְׂפַת חֲלָקוֹת בְּלֵב וָלֵב יְדַבֵּרוּ׃ יַכְרֵת
ה יְהוָה כָּל־שִׂפְתֵי חֲלָקוֹת לָשׁוֹן מְדַבֶּרֶת גְּדֹלוֹת׃ אֲשֶׁר
6 אָמְרוּ ׀ לִלְשֹׁנֵנוּ נַגְבִּיר שְׂפָתֵינוּ אִתָּנוּ מִי אָדוֹן לָנוּ׃ מִשֹּׁד
עֲנִיִּים מֵאַנְקַת אֶבְיוֹנִים עַתָּה אָקוּם יֹאמַר יְהוָה אָשִׁית בְּיֵשַׁע
7 יָפִיחַ לוֹ׃ אִמְרוֹת יְהוָה אֲמָרוֹת טְהֹרוֹת כֶּסֶף צָרוּף
8 בַּעֲלִיל לָאָרֶץ מְזֻקָּק שִׁבְעָתָיִם׃ אַתָּה־יְהוָה תִּשְׁמְרֵם תִּצְּרֶנּוּ ׀
9 מִן־הַדּוֹר זוּ לְעוֹלָם׃ סָבִיב רְשָׁעִים יִתְהַלָּכוּן כְּרֻם זֻלּוּת
לִבְנֵי אָדָם׃

יג PSAL. XIII. יג

2 א לַמְנַצֵּחַ מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד׃ עַד־אָנָה יְהוָה תִּשְׁכָּחֵנִי נֶצַח עַד־

אנה

יא v. 1. נודו קרי   יב v. 9. [illegible]

thee; thou art the helper of the fatherless.
15 Break thou the arm of the wicked and the evil *man:* seek
out his wickedness *till* thou find none.
16 The Lord *is* king for ever and ever: the heathen are perished
out of his land.
17 Lord, thou hast heard the desire of the humble: thou wilt
prepare their heart, thou wilt cause thine ear to hear:
18 To judge the fatherless and the oppressed, that the man of
the earth may no more oppress.

PSALM XI.

1 To the chief musician, a psalm of David. In the Lord put I
my trust: how say ye to my soul, Flee *as* a bird to your mountain?
2 For, lo, the wicked bend *their* bow, they make ready their ar-
row upon the string, that they may privily shoot at the upright in
heart.
3 If the foundations be destroyed, what can the righteous do?
4 The Lord *is* in his holy temple, the Lord's throne *is* in heaven:
his eyes behold, his eyelids try, the children of men.
5 The Lord trieth the righteous: but the wicked and him that
loveth violence his soul hateth.
6 Upon the wicked he shall rain snares, fire and brimstone, and
an horrible tempest: *this shall be* the portion of their cup.
7 For the righteous Lord loveth righteousness; his countenance
doth behold the upright.

PSALM XII.

1 To the chief musician upon Sheminith, a psalm of David.

2 Help, Lord; for the godly man ceaseth; for the faithful fall
from among the children of men.

3 They speak vanity every one with his neighbour: *with* flatter-
ing lips *and* with a double heart do they speak.

4 The Lord shall cut off all flattering lips, *and* the tongue that
speaketh proud things:

5 Who have said, With our tongue will we prevail; our lips
are our own: who *is* lord over us?

6 For the oppression of the poor, for the sighing of the needy,
now will I arise, saith the Lord; I will set *him* in safety *from him*
that puffeth at him.

7 The words of the Lord *are* pure words: *as* silver tried in a
furnace of earth, purified seven times.

8 Thou shalt keep them, O Lord, thou shalt preserve them from
this generation for ever.

9 The wicked walk on every side, when the vilest men are ex-
alted.

PSALM XIII.

1 To the chief musician, a psalm of David.

2 How long wilt thou forget me, O Lord? for ever? how long
wilt thou hide thy face from me?

3 How long shall I take counsel in my soul, *having* sorrow in
my heart daily? how long shall mine enemy be exalted over me?

אָנָה ׀ תַּסְתִּיר אֶת־פָּנֶיךָ מִמֶּנִּי׃ עַד־אָנָה אָשִׁית עֵצוֹת בְּנַפְשִׁי 3
יָגוֹן בִּלְבָבִי יוֹמָם עַד־אָנָה ׀ יָרוּם אֹיְבִי עָלָי׃ הַבִּיטָה עֲנֵנִי 4
יְהוָה אֱלֹהָי הָאִירָה עֵינַי פֶּן־אִישַׁן הַמָּוֶת׃ פֶּן־יֹאמַר אֹיְבִי ה
יְכָלְתִּיו צָרַי יָגִילוּ כִּי אֶמּוֹט׃ וַאֲנִי ׀ בְּחַסְדְּךָ בָטַחְתִּי יָגֵל 6
לִבִּי בִּישׁוּעָתֶךָ אָשִׁירָה לַיהוָה כִּי גָמַל עָלָי׃

יד PSAL. XIV. יד

לַמְנַצֵּחַ לְדָוִד אָמַר נָבָל בְּלִבּוֹ אֵין אֱלֹהִים הִשְׁחִיתוּ א
הִתְעִיבוּ עֲלִילָה אֵין עֹשֵׂה־טוֹב׃ יְהוָה מִשָּׁמַיִם הִשְׁקִיף 2
עַל־בְּנֵי־אָדָם לִרְאוֹת הֲיֵשׁ מַשְׂכִּיל דֹּרֵשׁ אֶת־אֱלֹהִים׃ הַכֹּל 3
סָר יַחְדָּו נֶאֱלָחוּ אֵין עֹשֵׂה־טוֹב אֵין גַּם אֶחָד׃ הֲלֹא יָדְעוּ 4
כָּל־פֹּעֲלֵי אָוֶן אֹכְלֵי עַמִּי אָכְלוּ *לֶחֶם יְהוָה לֹא קָרָאוּ׃ שָׁם ׀ ה
פָּחֲדוּ פָחַד כִּי־אֱלֹהִים בְּדוֹר צַדִּיק׃ עֲצַת־עָנִי תָבִישׁוּ כִּי 6
יְהוָה מַחְסֵהוּ׃ מִי־יִתֵּן מִצִּיּוֹן יְשׁוּעַת יִשְׂרָאֵל בְּשׁוּב יְהוָה 7
שְׁבוּת עַמּוֹ יָגֵל יַעֲקֹב יִשְׂמַח יִשְׂרָאֵל׃

טו PSAL. XV. טו

מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד יְהוָה מִי־יָגוּר בְּאָהֳלֶךָ מִי־יִשְׁכֹּן בְּהַר קָדְשֶׁךָ׃ א
הוֹלֵךְ תָּמִים וּפֹעֵל צֶדֶק וְדֹבֵר אֱמֶת בִּלְבָבוֹ׃ לֹא־רָגַל ׀ 2 3
עַל־לְשֹׁנוֹ לֹא־עָשָׂה לְרֵעֵהוּ רָעָה וְחֶרְפָּה לֹא־נָשָׂא עַל־
קְרֹבוֹ׃ נִבְזֶה בְּעֵינָיו ׀ נִמְאָס וְאֶת־יִרְאֵי יְהוָה יְכַבֵּד נִשְׁבַּע 4
לְהָרַע וְלֹא יָמִר׃ כַּסְפּוֹ ׀ לֹא־נָתַן בְּנֶשֶׁךְ וְשֹׁחַד עַל־נָקִי לֹא־ ה
לָקָח עֹשֵׂה אֵלֶּה לֹא יִמּוֹט לְעוֹלָם׃

טז PSAL. XVI. טז

מִכְתָּם לְדָוִד שָׁמְרֵנִי אֵל כִּי־חָסִיתִי בָךְ׃ אָמַרְתְּ לַיהוָה א 2
אֲדֹנָי אָתָּה טוֹבָתִי בַּל־עָלֶיךָ׃ לִקְדוֹשִׁים אֲשֶׁר־בָּאָרֶץ הֵמָּה 3
וְאַדִּירֵי כָּל־חֶפְצִי־בָם׃ יִרְבּוּ עַצְּבוֹתָם אַחֵר מָהָרוּ בַּל־ 4
אַסִּיךְ נִסְכֵּיהֶם מִדָּם וּבַל־אֶשָּׂא אֶת־שְׁמוֹתָם עַל־שְׂפָתָי׃
יְהוָה מְנָת חֶלְקִי וְכוֹסִי אַתָּה תּוֹמִיךְ גּוֹרָלִי׃ חֲבָלִים נָפְלוּ־ ה
לִי בַּנְּעִמִים אַף־נַחֲלָת שָׁפְרָה עָלָי׃ אֲבָרֵךְ אֶת־יְהוָה אֲשֶׁר 6 7

יד v. 4. סגול באתנח

4 Consider *and* answer me, O Lord my God: lighten mine eyes, lest I sleep the *sleep of* death;
5 Lest mine enemy say, I have prevailed against him; *and* those that trouble me rejoice when I am moved.
6 But I have trusted in thy mercy; my heart shall rejoice in thy salvation.
7 I will sing unto the Lord, because he hath dealt bountifully with me.

PSALM XIV.

1 To the chief musician, *a psalm* of David. The fool hath said in his heart, *There is* no God. They are corrupt, they have done abominable works, *there is* none that doeth good.
2 The Lord looked down from heaven upon the children of men, to see if there were any that did understand, *and* seek God.
3 They are all gone aside, they are *all* together become filthy: *there is* none that doeth good, no, not one.
4 Have all the workers of iniquity no knowledge? who eat up my people *as* they eat bread, and call not upon the Lord.
5 There were they in great fear: for God *is* in the generation of the righteous.
6 Ye have shamed the counsel of the poor, because the Lord *is* his refuge.
7 Oh that the salvation of Israel *were come* out of Zion! when the Lord bringeth back the captivity of his people, Jacob shall rejoice, *and* Israel shall be glad.

PSALM XV.

1 A psalm of David. Lord, who shall abide in thy tabernacle? who shall dwell in thy holy hill?
2 He that walketh uprightly, and worketh righteousness, and speaketh the truth in his heart.
3 *He that* backbiteth not with his tongue, nor doeth evil to his neighbour, nor taketh up a reproach against his neighbour.
4 In whose eyes a vile person is contemned; but he honoureth them that fear the Lord. *He that* sweareth to *his own* hurt, and changeth not.
5 *He that* putteth not out his money to usury, nor taketh reward against the innocent. He that doeth these *things* shall never be moved.

PSALM XVI.

1 Michtam of David. Preserve me, O God: for in thee do I put my trust.
2 Thou, O my soul, hast said unto the Lord, Thou art my Lord, there is none above thee.
3 As for the saints that are in the earth, and the excellent, all my delight is in them.
4 Their sorrows shall be multiplied *that* hasten *after* another *god:* their drink offerings of blood will I not offer, nor take up their names into my lips.
5 The Lord *is* the portion of mine inheritance and of my cup: thou maintainest my lot.
6 The lines are fallen unto me in pleasant *places;* yea, I have a goodly heritage.
7 I will bless the Lord, who hath given me counsel: my reins

8 יְעָצָנִי אַף־לֵילוֹת יִסְּרוּנִי כִלְיוֹתָי׃ שִׁוִּיתִי יְהוָה לְנֶגְדִּי תָמִיד
9 כִּי מִימִינִי בַּל־אֶמּוֹט׃ לָכֵן ׀ שָׂמַח לִבִּי וַיָּגֶל כְּבוֹדִי אַף־
י בְּשָׂרִי יִשְׁכֹּן לָבֶטַח׃ כִּי ׀ לֹא־תַעֲזֹב נַפְשִׁי לִשְׁאוֹל לֹא־
11 תִתֵּן חֲסִידְךָ לִרְאוֹת שָׁחַת׃ תּוֹדִיעֵנִי אֹרַח חַיִּים שֹׂבַע
שְׂמָחוֹת אֶת־פָּנֶיךָ נְעִמוֹת בִּימִינְךָ נֶצַח׃

יז PSAL. XVII. יז

א תְּפִלָּה לְדָוִד שִׁמְעָה יְהוָה ׀ צֶדֶק הַקְשִׁיבָה רִנָּתִי הַאֲזִינָה
2 תְפִלָּתִי בְּלֹא שִׂפְתֵי מִרְמָה׃ מִלְּפָנֶיךָ מִשְׁפָּטִי יֵצֵא עֵינֶיךָ
3 תֶּחֱזֶינָה מֵישָׁרִים׃ בָּחַנְתָּ לִבִּי ׀ פָּקַדְתָּ לַּיְלָה צְרַפְתַּנִי בַל־
4 תִּמְצָא זַמֹּתִי בַּל־יַעֲבָר־פִּי׃ לִפְעֻלּוֹת אָדָם בִּדְבַר שְׂפָתֶיךָ
ה אֲנִי שָׁמַרְתִּי אָרְחוֹת פָּרִיץ׃ תָּמֹךְ אֲשֻׁרַי בְּמַעְגְּלוֹתֶיךָ בַּל־
6 נָמוֹטּוּ פְעָמָי׃ אֲנִי־קְרָאתִיךָ כִי־תַעֲנֵנִי אֵל הַט־אָזְנְךָ לִי
7 שְׁמַע אִמְרָתִי׃ הַפְלֵה חֲסָדֶיךָ מוֹשִׁיעַ חוֹסִים מִמִּתְקוֹמְמִים
8 בִּימִינֶךָ׃ שָׁמְרֵנִי כְּאִישׁוֹן בַּת־עָיִן בְּצֵל כְּנָפֶיךָ תַּסְתִּירֵנִי׃
9 י מִפְּנֵי רְשָׁעִים זוּ שַׁדּוּנִי אֹיְבַי בְּנֶפֶשׁ יַקִּיפוּ עָלָי׃ חֶלְבָּמוֹ
11 סָּגְרוּ פִּימוֹ דִּבְּרוּ בְגֵאוּת׃ אַשֻּׁרֵנוּ עַתָּה סְבָבוּנִי עֵינֵיהֶם
12 יָשִׁיתוּ לִנְטוֹת בָּאָרֶץ׃ דִּמְיֹנוֹ כְּאַרְיֵה יִכְסוֹף לִטְרֹף וְכִכְפִיר
13 יֹשֵׁב בְּמִסְתָּרִים׃ קוּמָה יְהוָה קַדְּמָה פָנָיו הַכְרִיעֵהוּ פַּלְּטָה
14 נַפְשִׁי מֵרָשָׁע חַרְבֶּךָ׃ מִמְתִים יָדְךָ ׀ יְהוָה מִמְתִים מֵחֶלֶד
חֶלְקָם בַּחַיִּים וּצְפִינְךָ תְּמַלֵּא בִטְנָם יִשְׂבְּעוּ בָנִים וְהִנִּיחוּ
טו יִתְרָם לְעוֹלְלֵיהֶם׃ אֲנִי בְּצֶדֶק אֶחֱזֶה פָנֶיךָ אֶשְׂבְּעָה בְהָקִיץ
תְּמוּנָתֶךָ׃

יח PSAL. XVIII. יח

א לַמְנַצֵּחַ לְעֶבֶד יְהוָה לְדָוִד אֲשֶׁר דִּבֶּר ׀ לַיהוָה אֶת־דִּבְרֵי
הַשִּׁירָה הַזֹּאת בְּיוֹם ׀ הִצִּיל־יְהוָה אוֹתוֹ מִכַּף כָּל־אֹיְבָיו
וּמִיַּד שָׁאוּל׃
2 3 וַיֹּאמַר אֶרְחָמְךָ יְהוָה חִזְקִי׃ יְהוָה
סַלְעִי

טז v. 10. יתיר י יז v. 11. סבבנו קרי v. 14. וצפונך קרי

also instruct me in the night seasons.

8 I have set the Lord always before me: because *he is* at my right hand, I shall not be moved.

9 Therefore my heart is glad, and my glory rejoiceth: my flesh also shall rest in hope.

10 For thou wilt not commit my soul to the grave; neither wilt thou suffer thy pious one to see corruption.

11 Thou wilt shew me the path of life: in thy presence *is* fulness of joy; at thy right hand *there are* pleasures for evermore.

PSALM XVII.

1 A prayer of David. Hear the right, O Lord, attend unto my cry, give ear unto my prayer, *that goeth* not out of feigned lips.

2 Let my sentence come forth from thy presence; let thine eyes look upon that which is right.

3 Thou hast proved mine heart; thou hast visited *me* in the night; thou hast tried me, *and* shalt find nothing; I am purposed *that* my mouth shall not transgress.

4 Concerning the works of men, by the word of thy lips I have kept *me from* the paths of the destroyer.

5 Hold up my goings in thy paths, *that* my footsteps slip not.

6 I have called upon thee, for thou wilt hear me, O God: incline thine ear unto me, *and hear* my speech.

7 Shew thy marvellous lovingkindness, O thou that savest by thy right hand them which put their trust *in thee* from those that rise up *against them.*

8 Keep me as the apple of the eye, hide me under the shadow of thy wings,

9 From the wicked that oppress me, *from* my deadly enemies, *who* compass me about.

10 They are inclosed in their own fat: with their mouth they speak proudly.

11 They have now compassed us in our steps: they have set their eyes to throw *us* down to the earth;

12 Like as a lion *that* is greedy of his prey, and as it were a young lion lurking in secret places.

13 Arise, O Lord, encounter him, cast him down: deliver my soul from the wicked, *which is* thy sword:

14 From men *which are* thy hand, O Lord, from men of the world, *which have* their portion in *this* life, and whose belly thou fillest with thy hid *treasure:* they are full of children, and leave the rest of their *substance* to their babes.

15 As for me, I will behold thy face in righteousness: I shall be satisfied, when I awake, with thy likeness.

PSALM XVIII.

1 To the chief musician, *a psalm* of David, the servant of the Lord, who spake unto the Lord the words of this song in the day *that* the Lord delivered him from the hand of all his enemies, and from the hand of Saul:

2 And he said, I will love thee, O Lord, my strength.

3 The Lord *is* my rock, and my fortress, and my deliverer; my

סַלְעִי וּמְצוּדָתִי וּמְפַלְטִי אֵלִי צוּרִי אֶחֱסֶה־
בּוֹ מָגִנִּי וְקֶרֶן יִשְׁעִי מִשְׂגַּבִּי׃ מְהֻלָּל 4
אֶקְרָא יְהוָה וּמִן־אֹיְבַי אִוָּשֵׁעַ׃ אֲפָפוּנִי חֶבְלֵי־ ה
מָוֶת וְנַחֲלֵי בְלִיַּעַל יְבַעֲתוּנִי׃ חֶבְלֵי 6
שְׁאוֹל סְבָבוּנִי קִדְּמוּנִי מוֹקְשֵׁי
מָוֶת׃ בַּצַּר־לִי ׀ אֶקְרָא יְהוָה וְאֶל־ 7
אֱלֹהַי אֲשַׁוֵּעַ יִשְׁמַע מֵהֵיכָלוֹ
קוֹלִי וְשַׁוְעָתִי לְפָנָיו ׀ תָּבוֹא בְאָזְנָיו׃ וַתִּגְעַשׁ 8
וַתִּרְעַשׁ ׀ הָאָרֶץ וּמוֹסְדֵי הָרִים
יִרְגָּזוּ וַיִּתְגָּעֲשׁוּ כִּי חָרָה לוֹ׃ עָלָה 9
עָשָׁן ׀ בְּאַפּוֹ וְאֵשׁ מִפִּיו
תֹּאכֵל גֶּחָלִים בָּעֲרוּ מִמֶּנּוּ׃ וַיֵּט י
שָׁמַיִם וַיֵּרַד וַעֲרָפֶל תַּחַת
רַגְלָיו׃ וַיִּרְכַּב עַל־כְּרוּב וַיָּעֹף וַיֵּדֶא 11
עַל־כַּנְפֵי־רוּחַ׃ יָשֶׁת חֹשֶׁךְ ׀ סִתְרוֹ סְבִיבוֹתָיו 12
סֻכָּתוֹ חֶשְׁכַת־מַיִם עָבֵי שְׁחָקִים׃ מִנֹּגַהּ 13
נֶגְדּוֹ עָבָיו עָבְרוּ בָּרָד וְגַחֲלֵי־
אֵשׁ׃ וַיַּרְעֵם בַּשָּׁמַיִם ׀ יְהוָה וְעֶלְיוֹן 14
יִתֵּן קֹלוֹ בָּרָד וְגַחֲלֵי־
אֵשׁ׃ וַיִּשְׁלַח חִצָּיו וַיְפִיצֵם וּבְרָקִים טו
רָב וַיְהֻמֵּם׃ וַיֵּרָאוּ ׀ אֲפִיקֵי 16
מַיִם וַיִּגָּלוּ מוֹסְדוֹת תֵּבֵל מִגַּעֲרָתְךָ
יְהוָה מִנִּשְׁמַת רוּחַ אַפֶּךָ׃ יִשְׁלַח מִמָּרוֹם 17
יִקָּחֵנִי יַמְשֵׁנִי מִמַּיִם רַבִּים׃ יַצִּילֵנִי 18
מֵאֹיְבִי עָז וּמִשֹּׂנְאַי כִּי־אָמְצוּ
מִמֶּנִּי׃ יְקַדְּמוּנִי בְיוֹם אֵידִי וַיְהִי 19
יְהוָה לְמִשְׁעָן לִי׃ וַיּוֹצִיאֵנִי לַמֶּרְחָב כ

יחלצני

v. 10. פתח באתנח

God, my strength, in whom I will trust; my buckler, and the horn of my salvation, *and* my high tower.

4 I will call upon the Lord, *who is worthy* to be praised: so shall I be saved from mine enemies.

5 The sorrows of death compassed me, and the floods of ungodly men made me afraid.

6 The sorrows of hell compassed me about: the snares of death prevented me.

7 In my distress I called upon the Lord, and cried unto my God: he heard my voice out of his temple, and my cry came before him, *even* into his ears.

8 Then the earth shook and trembled; the foundations also of the hills moved and were shaken, because he was wroth.

9 There went up a smoke out of his nostrils, and fire out of his mouth devoured: coals were kindled by it.

10 He bowed the heavens also, and came down: and darkness *was* under his feet.

11 And he rode upon a cherub, and did fly: yea, he did fly upon the wings of the wind.

12 He made darkness his secret place; his pavilion round about him *were* dark waters *and* thick clouds of the skies.

13 At the brightness *that was* before him his thick clouds passed, hail *stones* and coals of fire.

14 The Lord also thundered in the heavens, and the Highest gave his voice; hail *stones* and coals of fire.

15 Yea, he sent out his arrows, and scattered them; and he shot out lightnings, and discomfited them.

16 Then the channels of waters were seen, and the foundations of the world were discovered at thy rebuke, O Lord, at the blast of the breath of thy nostrils.

17 He sent from above, he took me, he drew me out of many waters.

18 He delivered me from my strong enemy, and from them which hated me: for they were too strong for me.

19 They prevented me in the day of my calamity: but the Lord was my stay.

20 He brought me forth also into a large place; he delivered me, because he delighted in me.

21 The Lord rewarded me according to my righteousness; according to the cleanness of my hands hath he recompensed me.

21 יְחַלְּצֵנִי כִּי חָפֵץ בִּי׃ יִגְמְלֵנִי
יְהוָה כְּצִדְקִי כְּבֹר יָדַי יָשִׁיב
22 לִי׃ כִּי־שָׁמַרְתִּי דַּרְכֵי יְהוָה וְלֹא־
23 רָשַׁעְתִּי מֵאֱלֹהָי׃ כִּי כָל־מִשְׁפָּטָיו
24 לְנֶגְדִּי וְחֻקֹּתָיו לֹא־אָסִיר מֶנִּי׃ וָאֱהִי
כה תָמִים עִמּוֹ וָאֶשְׁתַּמֵּר מֵעֲוֺנִי׃ וַיָּשֶׁב־יְהוָה לִי
26 כְצִדְקִי כְּבֹר יָדַי לְנֶגֶד עֵינָיו׃ עִם־
חָסִיד תִּתְחַסָּד עִם־גְּבַר תָּמִים
27 תִּתַּמָּם׃ עִם־נָבָר תִּתְבָּרָר וְעִם־
28 עִקֵּשׁ תִּתְפַּתָּל׃ כִּי־אַתָּה עַם־עָנִי
29 תוֹשִׁיעַ וְעֵינַיִם רָמוֹת תַּשְׁפִּיל׃ כִּי־
אַתָּה תָּאִיר נֵרִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהַי יַגִּיהַּ
ל חָשְׁכִּי׃ כִּי־בְךָ אָרֻץ גְּדוּד וּבֵאלֹהַי
31 אֲדַלֶּג־שׁוּר׃ הָאֵל תָּמִים
דַּרְכּוֹ אִמְרַת יְהוָה צְרוּפָה מָגֵן
32 הוּא לְכֹל ׀ הַחֹסִים בּוֹ׃ כִּי מִי אֱלוֹהַּ מִבַּלְעֲדֵי
33 יְהוָה וּמִי־צוּר זוּלָתִי אֱלֹהֵינוּ׃ הָאֵל
הַמְאַזְּרֵנִי חָיִל וַיִּתֵּן תָּמִים
34 דַּרְכִּי׃ מְשַׁוֶּה רַגְלַי כָּאַיָּלוֹת וְעַל
לה בָּמֹתַי יַעֲמִידֵנִי׃ מְלַמֵּד יָדַי
36 לַמִּלְחָמָה וְנִחֲתָה קֶשֶׁת־נְחוּשָׁה זְרוֹעֹתָי׃ וַתִּתֶּן־
לִי מָגֵן יִשְׁעֶךָ וִימִינְךָ תִסְעָדֵנִי וְעַנְוַתְךָ
37 תַרְבֵּנִי׃ תַּרְחִיב צַעֲדִי תַחְתָּי וְלֹא
38 מָעֲדוּ קַרְסֻלָּי׃ אֶרְדּוֹף אוֹיְבַי
39 וְאַשִּׂיגֵם וְלֹא־אָשׁוּב עַד־כַּלּוֹתָם׃ אֶמְחָצֵם
וְלֹא־יֻכְלוּ קוּם יִפְּלוּ תַּחַת
מ רַגְלָי׃ וַתְּאַזְּרֵנִי חַיִל לַמִּלְחָמָה תַּכְרִיעַ
41 קָמַי תַּחְתָּי׃ וְאֹיְבַי נָתַתָּה לִּי

ערף

22 For I have kept the ways of the Lord, and have not wickedly departed from my God.

23 For all his judgments *were* before me, and I did not put away his statutes from me.

24 I was also upright before him, and I kept myself from mine iniquity.

25 Therefore hath the Lord recompensed me according to my righteousness, according to the cleanness of my hands in his eyesight.

26 With the merciful thou wilt shew thyself merciful; with an upright man thou wilt shew thyself upright;

27 With the pure thou wilt shew thyself pure; and with the froward thou wilt shew thyself froward.

28 For thou wilt save the afflicted people; but wilt bring down high looks.

29 For thou wilt light my candle: the Lord my God will enlighten my darkness.

30 For by thee I have run through a troop; and by my God have I leaped over a wall.

31 *As for* God, his way *is* perfect: the word of the Lord is tried: he *is* a buckler to all those that trust in him.

32 For who *is* God save the Lord? or who *is* a rock save our God?

33 *It is* God that girdeth me with strength, and maketh my way perfect.

34 He maketh my feet like hinds' *feet*, and setteth me upon my high places.

35 He teacheth my hands to war, so that a bow of steel is broken by mine arms.

36 Thou hast also given me the shield of thy salvation: and thy right hand hath holden me up, and thy gentleness hath made me great.

37 Thou hast enlarged my steps under me, that my feet did not slip.

38 I have pursued mine enemies, and overtaken them: neither did I turn again till they were consumed.

39 I have wounded them that they were not able to rise: they are fallen under my feet.

40 For thou hast girded me with strength unto the battle: thou hast subdued under me those that rose up against me.

41 Thou hast also given me the necks of mine enemies; that I might destroy them that hate me.

42 They cried, but *there was* none to save *them: even* unto the Lord, but he answered them not.

עֹרֶף וּמְשַׂנְאַי אַצְמִיתֵם׃ יְשַׁוְּעוּ 42
וְאֵין מוֹשִׁיעַ עַל־יְהוָה וְלֹא
עָנָם׃ וְאֶשְׁחָקֵם כְּעָפָר עַל־פְּנֵי־רוּחַ כְּטִיט 43
חוּצוֹת אֲרִיקֵם׃ תְּפַלְּטֵנִי מֵרִיבֵי 44
עָם תְּשִׂימֵנִי לְרֹאשׁ גּוֹיִם עַם
לֹא־יָדַעְתִּי יַעַבְדוּנִי׃ לְשֵׁמַע אֹזֶן יִשָּׁמְעוּ מה
לִי בְּנֵי־נֵכָר יְכַחֲשׁוּ־לִי׃ בְּנֵי 46
נֵכָר יִבֹּלוּ וְיַחְרְגוּ מִמִּסְגְּרוֹתֵיהֶם׃ חַי־יְהוָה וּבָרוּךְ 47
צוּרִי וְיָרוּם אֱלוֹהֵי יִשְׁעִי׃ הָאֵל 48
הַנּוֹתֵן נְקָמוֹת לִי וַיַּדְבֵּר עַמִּים
תַּחְתָּי׃ מְפַלְּטִי מֵאֹיְבָי אַף מִן־קָמַי תְּרוֹמְמֵנִי מֵאִישׁ 49
חָמָס תַּצִּילֵנִי׃ עַל־כֵּן ׀ אוֹדְךָ בַגּוֹיִם ׀ נ
יְהוָה וּלְשִׁמְךָ אֲזַמֵּרָה׃ מַגְדִּל 51
יְשׁוּעוֹת מַלְכּוֹ וְעֹשֶׂה חֶסֶד ׀
לִמְשִׁיחוֹ לְדָוִד וּלְזַרְעוֹ עַד־עוֹלָם׃

יט Psal. XIX. יט

לַמְנַצֵּחַ מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד׃ הַשָּׁמַיִם מְסַפְּרִים כְּבוֹד־אֵל א 2
וּמַעֲשֵׂה יָדָיו מַגִּיד הָרָקִיעַ׃ יוֹם לְיוֹם יַבִּיעַ אֹמֶר וְלַיְלָה 3
לְּלַיְלָה יְחַוֶּה־דָּעַת׃ אֵין אֹמֶר וְאֵין דְּבָרִים בְּלִי נִשְׁמָע 4
קוֹלָם׃ בְּכָל־הָאָרֶץ ׀ יָצָא קַוָּם וּבִקְצֵה תֵבֵל מִלֵּיהֶם לַשֶּׁמֶשׁ ה
שָׂם ׀ אֹהֶל בָּהֶם׃ וְהוּא כְּחָתָן יֹצֵא מֵחֻפָּתוֹ יָשִׂישׂ כְּגִבּוֹר 6
לָרוּץ אֹרַח׃ מִקְצֵה הַשָּׁמַיִם ׀ מוֹצָאוֹ וּתְקוּפָתוֹ עַל־קְצוֹתָם 7
וְאֵין נִסְתָּר מֵחַמָּתוֹ׃ תּוֹרַת יְהוָה תְּמִימָה מְשִׁיבַת נָפֶשׁ 8
עֵדוּת יְהוָה נֶאֱמָנָה מַחְכִּימַת פֶּתִי׃ פִּקּוּדֵי יְהוָה יְשָׁרִים 9
מְשַׂמְּחֵי־לֵב מִצְוַת יְהוָה בָּרָה מְאִירַת עֵינָיִם׃ יִרְאַת יְהוָה ׀ י
טְהוֹרָה עוֹמֶדֶת לָעַד מִשְׁפְּטֵי־יְהוָה אֱמֶת צָדְקוּ יַחְדָּו׃
הַנֶּחֱמָדִים מִזָּהָב וּמִפַּז רָב וּמְתוּקִים מִדְּבַשׁ וְנֹפֶת צוּפִים׃ 11

גם

יח 47 ו. מלא ו

43 Then did I beat them small as the dust before the wind: I did cast them out as the dirt in the streets.

44 Thou hast delivered me from the strivings of the people; *and* thou hast made me the head of the nations: a people *whom* I have not known shall serve me.

45 As soon as they hear of me, they shall obey me: the strangers shall submit themselves unto me.

46 The strangers shall fade away, and hasten with fear out of their close places.

47 The Lord liveth; and blessed *be* my rock; and let the God of my salvation be exalted.

48 *It is* God that avengeth me, and subdueth the people under me.

49 He delivereth me from mine enemies: yea, thou liftest me up above those that rise up against me: thou hast delivered me from the violent man.

50 Therefore will I give thanks unto thee, O Lord, among the heathen, and sing praises unto thy name.

51 Great deliverance giveth he to his king; and sheweth mercy to his anointed, to David, and to his seed for evermore.

PSALM XIX.

1 To the chief musician, a psalm of David.

2 The heavens declare the glory of God; and the firmament sheweth his handywork.

3 Day unto day uttereth speech, and night unto night sheweth knowledge.

4 *There is* no speech nor language, *where* their voice is not heard.

5 Their line is gone out through all the earth, and their words to the end of the world. In them hath he set a tabernacle for the sun,

6 Which *is* as a bridegroom coming out of his chamber, *and* rejoiceth as a strong man to run a race.

7 His going forth *is* from the end of the heaven, and his circuit unto the ends of it: and there is nothing hid from the heat thereof.

8 The law of the Lord *is* perfect, restoring the soul: the testimony of the Lord *is* sure, making wise the simple.

9 The statutes of the Lord *are* right, rejoicing the heart: the commandment of the Lord *is* pure, enlightening the eyes.

10 The fear of the Lord *is* pure, enduring for ever: the judgments of the Lord *are* true *and* righteous altogether.

11 More to be desired *are they* than gold, yea, than much fine gold: sweeter also than honey and the honeycomb.

12 Moreover by them is thy servant warned: *and* in keeping of them *there is* great reward.

12 13 גַּם־עַבְדְּךָ נִזְהָר בָּהֶם בְּשָׁמְרָם עֵקֶב רָב׃ שְׁגִיאוֹת מִי־יָבִין
14 מִנִּסְתָּרוֹת נַקֵּנִי׃ גַּם מִזֵּדִים ׀ חֲשֹׂךְ עַבְדֶּךָ אַל־יִמְשְׁלוּ־בִי
טו אָז אֵיתָם וְנִקֵּיתִי מִפֶּשַׁע רָב׃ יִהְיוּ לְרָצוֹן ׀ אִמְרֵי־פִי וְהֶגְיוֹן
לִבִּי לְפָנֶיךָ יְהוָה צוּרִי וְגֹאֲלִי׃

כ PSAL. XX. כ

2 א לַמְנַצֵּחַ מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד׃ יַעַנְךָ יְהוָה בְּיוֹם צָרָה יְשַׂגֶּבְךָ שֵׁם ׀
3 4 אֱלֹהֵי יַעֲקֹב׃ יִשְׁלַח־עֶזְרְךָ מִקֹּדֶשׁ וּמִצִּיּוֹן יִסְעָדֶךָּ׃ יִזְכֹּר
ה כָּל־מִנְחֹתֶךָ וְעוֹלָתְךָ יְדַשְּׁנֶה סֶלָה׃ יִתֶּן־לְךָ כִלְבָבֶךָ וְכָל־
6 עֲצָתְךָ יְמַלֵּא׃ נְרַנְּנָה ׀ בִּישׁוּעָתֶךָ וּבְשֵׁם־אֱלֹהֵינוּ נִדְגֹּל
7 יְמַלֵּא יְהוָה כָּל־מִשְׁאֲלוֹתֶיךָ׃ עַתָּה יָדַעְתִּי כִּי הוֹשִׁיעַ ׀ יְהוָה
8 מְשִׁיחוֹ יַעֲנֵהוּ מִשְּׁמֵי קָדְשׁוֹ בִּגְבֻרוֹת יֵשַׁע יְמִינוֹ׃ אֵלֶּה
בָרֶכֶב וְאֵלֶּה בַסּוּסִים וַאֲנַחְנוּ ׀ בְּשֵׁם־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ נַזְכִּיר׃
9 י הֵמָּה כָּרְעוּ וְנָפָלוּ וַאֲנַחְנוּ קַּמְנוּ וַנִּתְעוֹדָד׃ יְהוָה הוֹשִׁיעָה
הַמֶּלֶךְ יַעֲנֵנוּ בְיוֹם־קָרְאֵנוּ׃

כא PSAL. XXI. כא

2 א לַמְנַצֵּחַ מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד׃ יְהוָה בְּעָזְּךָ יִשְׂמַח־מֶלֶךְ וּבִישׁוּעָתְךָ
3 מַה־יָּגֶיל* מְאֹד׃ תַּאֲוַת לִבּוֹ נָתַתָּה לּוֹ וַאֲרֶשֶׁת שְׂפָתָיו בַּל־
4 מָנַעְתָּ סֶּלָה׃ כִּי־תְקַדְּמֶנּוּ בִּרְכוֹת טוֹב תָּשִׁית לְרֹאשׁוֹ
ה עֲטֶרֶת פָּז׃ חַיִּים ׀ שָׁאַל מִמְּךָ נָתַתָּה לּוֹ אֹרֶךְ יָמִים עוֹלָם
6 7 וָעֶד׃ גָּדוֹל כְּבוֹדוֹ בִּישׁוּעָתֶךָ הוֹד וְהָדָר תְּשַׁוֶּה עָלָיו׃ כִּי־
8 תְשִׁיתֵהוּ בְרָכוֹת לָעַד תְּחַדֵּהוּ בְשִׂמְחָה אֶת־פָּנֶיךָ׃ כִּי־
9 הַמֶּלֶךְ בֹּטֵחַ בַּיהוָה וּבְחֶסֶד עֶלְיוֹן בַּל־יִמּוֹט׃ תִּמְצָא יָדְךָ
י לְכָל־אֹיְבֶיךָ יְמִינְךָ תִּמְצָא שֹׂנְאֶיךָ׃ תְּשִׁיתֵמוֹ ׀ כְּתַנּוּר אֵשׁ
11 לְעֵת פָּנֶיךָ יְהוָה בְּאַפּוֹ יְבַלְּעֵם וְתֹאכְלֵם אֵשׁ׃ פִּרְיָמוֹ מֵאֶרֶץ
12 תְּאַבֵּד וְזַרְעָם מִבְּנֵי אָדָם׃ כִּי־נָטוּ עָלֶיךָ רָעָה חָשְׁבוּ מְזִמָּה
13 בַּל־יוּכָלוּ׃ כִּי תְּשִׁיתֵמוֹ שֶׁכֶם בְּמֵיתָרֶיךָ תְּכוֹנֵן עַל־פְּנֵיהֶם׃
14 רוּמָה יְהוָה בְעֻזֶּךָ נָשִׁירָה וּנְזַמְּרָה גְּבוּרָתֶךָ׃

למנצח

כא. v. 2. יגל ק

13 Who can understand *his* errors? cleanse thou me from secret
faults.
14 Keep back thy servant also from presumptuous *sins;* let
them not have dominion over me: then shall I be upright, and I
shall be innocent from the great transgression.
15 Let the words of my mouth, and the meditation of my heart,
be acceptable in thy sight, O Lord, my strength, and my redeemer.

PSALM XX.

1 To the chief musician, a psalm of David.
2 The Lord hear thee in the day of trouble; the name of the
God of Jacob defend thee:
3 Send thee help from the sanctuary, and strengthen thee out
of Zion;
4 Remember all thy offerings, and accept thy burnt sacrifice;
Selah.
5 Grant thee according to thine own heart, and fulfil all thy
counsel.
6 We will rejoice in thy salvation, and in the name of our God
we will set up *our* banners: the Lord fulfil all thy petitions.
7 Now know I that the Lord saveth his anointed; he will hear
him from his holy heaven with the saving strength of his right
hand.
8 Some *trust* in chariots, and some in horses: but we will re-
member the name of the Lord our God.
9 They are brought down and fallen: but we are risen, and stand
upright.
10 Save, Lord: let the king hear us when we call.

PSALM XXI.

1 To the chief musician, a psalm of David.
2 The king shall joy in thy strength, O Lord; and in thy salva-
tion how greatly shall he rejoice!
3 Thou hast given him his heart's desire, and hast not with-
holden the request of his lips. Selah.
4 For thou preventest him with the blessings of goodness: thou
settest a crown of pure gold on his head.
5 He asked life of thee, *and* thou gavest *it* him, *even* length of
days for ever and ever.
6 His glory *is* great in thy salvation: honour and majesty hast
thou laid upon him.
7 For thou hast made him most blessed for ever: thou hast
made him exceeding glad with thy countenance.
8 For the king trusteth in the Lord, and through the mercy
of the Most High he shall not be moved.
9 Thine hand shall find out all thine enemies: thy right hand
shall find out those that hate thee.
10 Thou shalt make them as a fiery oven in the time of thine
anger: the Lord shall swallow them up in his wrath, and the fire
shall devour them.
11 Their fruit shalt thou destroy from the earth, and their seed
from among the children of men.
12 For they intended evil against thee: they imagined a mis-
chievous device, *which* they are not able *to perform*.
13 Therefore shalt thou make them turn their back, *when* thou
shalt make ready *thine arrows* upon thy strings against the face
of them.
14 Be thou exalted, Lord, in thine own strength: *so* will we sing
and praise thy power.

כב Psal. XXII. כב

לַמְנַצֵּחַ עַל־אַיֶּלֶת הַשַּׁחַר מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד׃ אֵלִי אֵלִי לָמָה א 2
עֲזַבְתָּנִי רָחוֹק מִישׁוּעָתִי דִּבְרֵי שַׁאֲגָתִי׃ אֱלֹהַי אֶקְרָא יוֹמָם 3
וְלֹא תַעֲנֶה וְלַיְלָה וְלֹא־דֻמִיָּה לִי׃ וְאַתָּה קָדוֹשׁ יוֹשֵׁב 4
תְּהִלּוֹת יִשְׂרָאֵל׃ בְּךָ בָּטְחוּ אֲבֹתֵינוּ בָּטְחוּ וַתְּפַלְּטֵמוֹ׃ ה
אֵלֶיךָ זָעֲקוּ וְנִמְלָטוּ בְּךָ בָטְחוּ וְלֹא־בוֹשׁוּ׃ וְאָנֹכִי תוֹלַעַת 6 7
וְלֹא־אִישׁ חֶרְפַּת אָדָם וּבְזוּי עָם׃ כָּל־רֹאַי יַלְעִגוּ לִי 8
יַפְטִירוּ בְשָׂפָה יָנִיעוּ רֹאשׁ׃ גֹּל אֶל־יְהוָה יְפַלְּטֵהוּ יַצִּילֵהוּ 9
כִּי חָפֵץ בּוֹ׃ כִּי־אַתָּה גֹחִי מִבָּטֶן מַבְטִיחִי עַל־שְׁדֵי אִמִּי׃ י
עָלֶיךָ הָשְׁלַכְתִּי מֵרָחֶם מִבֶּטֶן אִמִּי אֵלִי אָתָּה׃ אַל־תִּרְחַק 11 12
מִמֶּנִּי כִּי־צָרָה קְרוֹבָה כִּי אֵין עוֹזֵר׃ סְבָבוּנִי פָּרִים רַבִּים 13
אַבִּירֵי בָשָׁן כִּתְּרוּנִי׃ פָּצוּ עָלַי פִּיהֶם אַרְיֵה טֹרֵף וְשֹׁאֵג׃ 14
כַּמַּיִם נִשְׁפַּכְתִּי וְהִתְפָּרְדוּ כָּל־עַצְמוֹתָי הָיָה לִבִּי כַּדּוֹנָג טו
נָמֵס בְּתוֹךְ מֵעָי׃ יָבֵשׁ כַּחֶרֶשׂ ׀ כֹּחִי וּלְשׁוֹנִי מֻדְבָּק מַלְקוֹחָי 16
וְלַעֲפַר־מָוֶת תִּשְׁפְּתֵנִי׃ כִּי־סְבָבוּנִי כְּלָבִים עֲדַת מְרֵעִים 17
הִקִּיפוּנִי כָּאֲרִי יָדַי וְרַגְלָי׃ אֲסַפֵּר כָּל־עַצְמוֹתָי הֵמָּה יַבִּיטוּ 18
יִרְאוּ־בִי׃ יְחַלְּקוּ בְגָדַי לָהֶם וְעַל־לְבוּשִׁי יַפִּילוּ גוֹרָל׃ 19
וְאַתָּה יְהוָה אַל־תִּרְחָק אֱיָלוּתִי לְעֶזְרָתִי חוּשָׁה׃ הַצִּילָה כ 21
מֵחֶרֶב נַפְשִׁי מִיַּד־כֶּלֶב יְחִידָתִי׃ הוֹשִׁיעֵנִי מִפִּי אַרְיֵה 22
וּמִקַּרְנֵי רֵמִים עֲנִיתָנִי׃ אֲסַפְּרָה שִׁמְךָ לְאֶחָי בְּתוֹךְ קָהָל 23
אֲהַלְלֶךָּ׃ יִרְאֵי יְהוָה ׀ הַלְלוּהוּ כָּל־זֶרַע יַעֲקֹב כַּבְּדוּהוּ 24
וְגוּרוּ מִמֶּנּוּ כָּל־זֶרַע יִשְׂרָאֵל׃ כִּי לֹא־בָזָה וְלֹא שִׁקַּץ עֱנוּת כה
עָנִי וְלֹא־הִסְתִּיר פָּנָיו מִמֶּנּוּ וּבְשַׁוְּעוֹ אֵלָיו שָׁמֵעַ׃ מֵאִתְּךָ 26
תְּהִלָּתִי בְּקָהָל רָב נְדָרַי אֲשַׁלֵּם נֶגֶד יְרֵאָיו׃ יֹאכְלוּ עֲנָוִים ׀ 27
וְיִשְׂבָּעוּ יְהַלְלוּ יְהוָה דֹּרְשָׁיו יְחִי לְבַבְכֶם לָעַד׃ יִזְכְּרוּ ׀ 28
וְיָשֻׁבוּ אֶל־יְהוָה כָּל־אַפְסֵי־אָרֶץ וְיִשְׁתַּחֲווּ לְפָנֶיךָ כָּל־
מִשְׁפְּחוֹת גּוֹיִם׃ כִּי לַיהוָה הַמְּלוּכָה וּמֹשֵׁל בַּגּוֹיִם׃ אָכְלוּ 29 ל
וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲווּ ׀ כָּל־דִּשְׁנֵי־אֶרֶץ לְפָנָיו יִכְרְעוּ כָּל־יוֹרְדֵי עָפָר

ונפשו

PSALM XXII.

1 To the chief musician upon Aijeleth-hashahar, a psalm of
David.
2 My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken me? *why art thou*
so far from helping me, *and from* the words of my roaring?
3 O my God, I cry in the daytime, but thou hearest not; and in
the night season, and am not silent.
4 But thou *art* holy, *O thou* that inhabitest the praises of Israel.
5 Our fathers trusted in thee: they trusted, and thou didst
deliver them.
6 They cried unto thee, and were delivered: they trusted in
thee, and were not confounded.
7 But I *am* a worm, and no man; a reproach of men, and
despised of the people.
8 All they that see me laugh me to scorn: they shoot out the
lip, they shake the head, *saying*,
9 He trusted on the Lord *that* he would deliver him: let him
deliver him, seeing he delighted in him.
10 But thou *art* he that took me out of the womb: thou didst
make me hope *when I was* upon my mother's breasts.
11 I was cast upon thee from the womb: thou *art* my God from
my mother's belly.
12 Be not far from me; for trouble *is* near; for *there is* none to
help.
13 Many bulls have compassed me: strong *bulls* of Bashan have
beset me round.
14 They gaped upon me *with* their mouths, *as* a ravening and a
roaring lion.
15 I am poured out like water, and all my bones are out of joint:
my heart is like wax; it is melted in the midst of my bowels.
16 My strength is dried up like a potsherd; and my tongue
cleaveth to my jaws; and thou hast brought me into the dust of
death.
17 For dogs have compassed me: the assembly of the wicked
have inclosed me: they pierced my hands and my feet.
18 I may tell all my bones: they look *and* stare upon me.
19 They part my garments among them, and cast lots upon my
vesture.
20 But be not thou far from me, O Lord: O my strength, haste
thee to help me.
21 Deliver my soul from the sword; my darling from the power
of the dog.
22 Save me from the lion's mouth: for thou hast heard me from
the horns of the unicorns.
23 I will declare thy name unto my brethren: in the midst of
the congregation will I praise thee.
24 Ye that fear the Lord, praise him; all ye the seed of Jacob,
glorify him; and fear him, all ye the seed of Israel.
25 For he hath not despised nor abhorred the affliction of the
afflicted; neither hath he hid his face from him; but when he cried
unto him, he heard.
26 My praise *shall be* of thee in the great congregation: I will
pay my vows before them that fear him.
27 The meek shall eat and be satisfied: they shall praise the
Lord that seek him: your heart shall live for ever.
28 All the ends of the world shall remember and turn unto the
Lord: and all the families of the nations shall worship before
thee.
29 For the kingdom *is* the Lord's: and he *is* the governor among
the nations.
30 All *they that be* fat upon earth shall eat and worship: all

31 32 וְנַפְשׁוֹ לֹא חִיָּה׃ זֶרַע יַעַבְדֶנּוּ יְסֻפַּר לַאדֹנָי לַדּוֹר׃ יָבֹאוּ
וְיַגִּידוּ צִדְקָתוֹ לְעַם נוֹלָד כִּי עָשָׂה׃

כג Psal. XXIII. כג

2 א מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד יְהוָה רֹעִי לֹא אֶחְסָר׃ בִּנְאוֹת דֶּשֶׁא יַרְבִּיצֵנִי
3 עַל־מֵי מְנֻחוֹת יְנַהֲלֵנִי׃ נַפְשִׁי יְשׁוֹבֵב יַנְחֵנִי בְמַעְגְּלֵי־צֶדֶק
4 לְמַעַן שְׁמוֹ׃ גַּם כִּי־אֵלֵךְ בְּגֵיא צַלְמָוֶת לֹא־אִירָא רָע כִּי־
ה אַתָּה עִמָּדִי שִׁבְטְךָ וּמִשְׁעַנְתֶּךָ הֵמָּה יְנַחֲמֻנִי׃ תַּעֲרֹךְ לְפָנַי ׀
6 שֻׁלְחָן נֶגֶד צֹרְרָי דִּשַּׁנְתָּ בַשֶּׁמֶן רֹאשִׁי כּוֹסִי רְוָיָה׃ אַךְ טוֹב
וָחֶסֶד יִרְדְּפוּנִי כָּל־יְמֵי חַיָּי וְשַׁבְתִּי בְּבֵית יְהוָה לְאֹרֶךְ יָמִים׃

כד Psal. XXIV. כד

א לְדָוִד מִזְמוֹר לַיהוָה הָאָרֶץ וּמְלוֹאָהּ תֵּבֵל וְיֹשְׁבֵי בָהּ׃
2 3 כִּי הוּא עַל־יַמִּים יְסָדָהּ וְעַל־נְהָרוֹת יְכוֹנְנֶהָ׃ מִי־יַעֲלֶה
4 בְהַר־יְהוָה וּמִי־יָקוּם בִּמְקוֹם קָדְשׁוֹ׃ נְקִי כַפַּיִם וּבַר־לֵבָב
ה אֲשֶׁר לֹא־נָשָׂא לַשָּׁוְא נַפְשׁוֹ וְלֹא נִשְׁבַּע לְמִרְמָה׃ יִשָּׂא
6 בְרָכָה מֵאֵת יְהוָה וּצְדָקָה מֵאֱלֹהֵי יִשְׁעוֹ׃ זֶה דּוֹר דֹּרְשָׁו
7 מְבַקְשֵׁי פָנֶיךָ יַעֲקֹב סֶלָה׃ שְׂאוּ שְׁעָרִים ׀ רָאשֵׁיכֶם וְהִנָּשְׂאוּ
8 פִּתְחֵי עוֹלָם וְיָבוֹא מֶלֶךְ הַכָּבוֹד׃ מִי זֶה מֶלֶךְ הַכָּבוֹד יְהוָה
9 עִזּוּז וְגִבּוֹר יְהוָה גִּבּוֹר מִלְחָמָה׃ שְׂאוּ שְׁעָרִים ׀ רָאשֵׁיכֶם
י וּשְׂאוּ פִּתְחֵי עוֹלָם וְיָבֹא מֶלֶךְ הַכָּבוֹד׃ מִי הוּא זֶה מֶלֶךְ
הַכָּבוֹד יְהוָה צְבָאוֹת הוּא מֶלֶךְ הַכָּבוֹד סֶלָה׃

כה Psal. XXV. כה.

2 א לְדָוִד אֵלֶיךָ יְהוָה נַפְשִׁי אֶשָּׂא׃ אֱלֹהַי בְּךָ בָטַחְתִּי אַל־
3 אֵבוֹשָׁה אַל־יַעַלְצוּ אֹיְבַי לִי׃ גַּם כָּל־קוֶֹיךָ לֹא יֵבֹשׁוּ יֵבֹשׁוּ
4 הַבּוֹגְדִים רֵיקָם׃ דְּרָכֶיךָ יְהוָה הוֹדִיעֵנִי אֹרְחוֹתֶיךָ לַמְּדֵנִי׃
ה הַדְרִיכֵנִי בַאֲמִתֶּךָ ׀ וְלַמְּדֵנִי כִּי־אַתָּה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׁעִי אוֹתְךָ
6 קִוִּיתִי כָּל־הַיּוֹם׃ זְכֹר־רַחֲמֶיךָ יְהוָה וַחֲסָדֶיךָ כִּי מֵעוֹלָם
7 הֵמָּה׃ חַטֹּאות נְעוּרַי ׀ וּפְשָׁעַי אַל־תִּזְכֹּר כְּחַסְדְּךָ זְכָר־
לִי־

כד v. 4. ו׳ זעירא ibid. נפשי ק׳ v. 6. דורשיו קרי כ״ה v. 7. חַטֹּאוֹת מלא

they that go down to the dust shall bow before him: and none can
keep alive his own soul.
31 A seed shall serve him; it shall be accounted to the Lord for
a generation.
32 They shall come, and shall declare his righteousness unto a
people that shall be born, that he hath done *this*.

PSALM XXIII.

1 A psalm of David. The Lord *is* my shepherd; I shall not
want.
2 He maketh me to lie down in green pastures: he leadeth me
beside the still waters.
3 He restoreth my soul: he leadeth me in the paths of righteous-
ness for his name's sake.
4 Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death,
I will fear no evil: for thou *art* with me; thy rod and thy staff
they comfort me.
5 Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of mine
enemies: thou anointest my head with oil; my cup runneth over.
6 Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my
life: and I will dwell in the house of the Lord for ever.

PSALM XXIV.

1 A psalm of David. The earth *is* the Lord's, and the fulness
thereof; the world, and they that dwell therein.
2 For he hath founded it upon the seas, and established it upon
the floods.
3 Who shall ascend into the hill of the Lord? or who shall stand
in his holy place?
4 He that hath clean hands, and a pure heart; who hath not
lifted up his soul unto vanity, nor sworn deceitfully.
5 He shall receive the blessing from the Lord, and righteousness
from the God of his salvation.
6 This *is* the generation of them that seek him, that seek thy
face, O Jacob. Selah.
7 Lift up your heads, O ye gates; and be ye lift up, ye ever-
lasting doors: and the king of glory shall come in.
8 Who *is* this king of glory? The Lord strong and mighty, the
Lord mighty in battle.
9 Lift up your heads, O ye gates; even lift *them* up, ye ever-
lasting doors: and the king of glory shall come in.
10 Who is this king of glory? The Lord of hosts, he *is* the king
of glory. Selah.

PSALM XXV.

1 *A Psalm* of David. Unto thee, O Lord, do I lift up my soul.
2 O my God, I trust in thee: let me not be ashamed, let not
mine enemies triumph over me.
3 Yea, let none that wait on thee be ashamed: let them be
ashamed which transgress without cause.
4 Shew me thy ways, O Lord; teach me thy paths.
5 Lead me in thy truth, and teach me: for thou *art* the God of
my salvation; on thee do I wait all the day.
6 Remember, O Lord, thy tender mercies and thy lovingkind-
nesses; for they *have been* ever of old.
7 Remember not the sins of my youth, nor my transgressions:

8 לִי־אַתָּה לְמַעַן טוּבְךָ יְהוָה׃ טוֹב וְיָשָׁר יְהוָה עַל־כֵּן יוֹרֶה
9 חַטָּאִים בַּדָּרֶךְ׃ יַדְרֵךְ עֲנָוִים בַּמִּשְׁפָּט וִילַמֵּד עֲנָוִים דַּרְכּוֹ׃
י כָּל־אָרְחוֹת יְהוָה חֶסֶד וֶאֱמֶת לְנֹצְרֵי בְרִיתוֹ וְעֵדֹתָיו׃
11 12 לְמַעַן־שִׁמְךָ יְהוָה וְסָלַחְתָּ לַעֲוֹנִי כִּי רַב־הוּא׃ מִי זֶה הָאִישׁ
13 יְרֵא יְהוָה יוֹרֶנּוּ בְּדֶרֶךְ יִבְחָר׃ נַפְשׁוֹ בְּטוֹב תָּלִין וְזַרְעוֹ
14 טו יִירַשׁ אָרֶץ׃ סוֹד יְהוָה לִירֵאָיו וּבְרִיתוֹ לְהוֹדִיעָם׃ עֵינַי
16 תָּמִיד אֶל־יְהוָה כִּי הוּא יוֹצִיא מֵרֶשֶׁת רַגְלָי׃ פְּנֵה־אֵלַי
17 וְחָנֵּנִי כִּי־יָחִיד וְעָנִי אָנִי׃ צָרוֹת לְבָבִי הִרְחִיבוּ מִמְּצוּקוֹתַי
18 19 הוֹצִיאֵנִי׃ רְאֵה־עָנְיִי וַעֲמָלִי וְשָׂא לְכָל־חַטֹּאותָי׃ רְאֵה אוֹיְבַי
כ כִּי־רָבּוּ וְשִׂנְאַת חָמָס שְׂנֵאוּנִי׃ שָׁמְרָה נַפְשִׁי וְהַצִּילֵנִי אַל־
21 22 אֵבוֹשׁ כִּי־חָסִיתִי בָךְ׃ תֹּם־וָיֹשֶׁר יִצְּרוּנִי כִּי קִוִּיתִיךָ׃ פְּדֵה
אֱלֹהִים אֶת־יִשְׂרָאֵל מִכֹּל צָרוֹתָיו׃

כו PSAL. XXVI. כו

א לְדָוִד ׀ שָׁפְטֵנִי יְהוָה כִּי־אֲנִי בְּתֻמִּי הָלַכְתִּי וּבַיהוָה בָּטַחְתִּי
2 3 לֹא אֶמְעָד׃ בְּחָנֵנִי יְהוָה וְנַסֵּנִי צָרוֹפָה כִלְיוֹתַי וְלִבִּי׃ כִּי־
4 חַסְדְּךָ לְנֶגֶד עֵינָי וְהִתְהַלַּכְתִּי בַּאֲמִתֶּךָ׃ לֹא־יָשַׁבְתִּי עִם־
ה מְתֵי־שָׁוְא וְעִם־נַעֲלָמִים לֹא אָבוֹא׃ שָׂנֵאתִי קְהַל מְרֵעִים
6 וְעִם־רְשָׁעִים לֹא אֵשֵׁב׃ אֶרְחַץ בְּנִקָּיוֹן כַּפָּי וַאֲסֹבְבָה אֶת־
7 מִזְבַּחֲךָ יְהוָה׃ לַשְׁמִעַ בְּקוֹל תּוֹדָה וּלְסַפֵּר כָּל־נִפְלְאוֹתֶיךָ׃
8 9 יְהוָה אָהַבְתִּי מְעוֹן בֵּיתֶךָ וּמְקוֹם מִשְׁכַּן כְּבוֹדֶךָ׃ אַל־תֶּאֱסֹף
י עִם־חַטָּאִים נַפְשִׁי וְעִם־אַנְשֵׁי דָמִים חַיָּי׃ אֲשֶׁר־בִּידֵיהֶם
11 זִמָּה וִימִינָם מָלְאָה שֹּׁחַד׃ וַאֲנִי בְּתֻמִּי אֵלֵךְ פְּדֵנִי וְחָנֵּנִי׃
12 רַגְלִי עָמְדָה בְמִישׁוֹר בְּמַקְהֵלִים אֲבָרֵךְ יְהוָה׃

כז PSAL. XXVII. כז

א לְדָוִד ׀ יְהוָה ׀ אוֹרִי וְיִשְׁעִי מִמִּי אִירָא יְהוָה מָעוֹז חַיַּי
2 מִמִּי אֶפְחָד׃ בִּקְרֹב עָלַי ׀ מְרֵעִים לֶאֱכֹל אֶת־בְּשָׂרִי צָרַי
3 וְאֹיְבַי לִי הֵמָּה כָשְׁלוּ וְנָפָלוּ׃ אִם־תַּחֲנֶה עָלַי ׀ מַחֲנֶה

לֹא־

כ״ה v. 7. פתח באתנח v. 18. מלא ו כ״ו v. 1. פתח באתנח v. 2. יתיר י

according to thy mercy remember thou me for thy goodness' sake, O Lord.

8 Good and upright *is* the Lord: therefore will he teach sinners in the way.

9 The meek will he guide in judgment: and the meek will he teach his way.

10 All the paths of the Lord *are* mercy and truth unto such as keep his covenant and his testimonies.

11 For thy name's sake, O Lord, pardon mine iniquity; for it *is* great.

12 What man *is* he that feareth the Lord? him shall he teach in the way *that* he shall choose.

13 His soul shall dwell at ease; and his seed shall inherit the earth.

14 The secret of the Lord *is* with them that fear him; and he will shew them his covenant.

15 Mine eyes *are* ever toward the Lord; for he shall pluck my feet out of the net.

16 Turn thee unto me, and have mercy upon me; for I *am* desolate and afflicted.

17 The troubles of my heart are enlarged: *O* bring thou me out of my distresses.

18 Look upon mine affliction and my pain; and forgive all my sins.

19 Consider mine enemies; for they are many; and they hate me with cruel hatred,

20 O keep my soul, and deliver me: let me not be ashamed; for I put my trust in thee.

21 Let integrity and uprightness preserve me; for I wait on thee.

22 Redeem Israel, O God, out of all his troubles.

PSALM XXVI.

1 *A psalm* of David. Judge me, O Lord: for I have walked in mine integrity: I have trusted also in the Lord; *therefore* I shall not slide.

2 Examine me, O Lord, and prove me; try my reins and my heart.

3 For thy lovingkindness *is* before mine eyes: and I have walked in thy truth.

4 I have not sat with vain persons, neither will I go in with dissemblers.

5 I have hated the congregation of evil doers; and will not sit with the wicked.

6 I will wash mine hands in innocency: so will I compass thine altar, O Lord:

7 That I may publish with the voice of thanksgiving, and tell of all thy wondrous works.

8 Lord, I have loved the habitation of thy house, and the place where thine honour dwelleth.

9 Gather not my soul with sinners, nor my life with bloody men:

10 In whose hands *is* mischief, and their right hand is full of bribes.

11 But as for me, I will walk in mine integrity: redeem me, and be merciful unto me.

12 My foot standeth in an even place: in the congregations will I bless the Lord.

PSALM XXVII.

1 *A psalm* of David. The Lord *is* my light and my salvation: whom shall I fear? the Lord *is* the strength of my life; of whom shall I be afraid?

לֹא־יִירָא לִבִּי אִם־תָּקוּם עָלַי מִלְחָמָה בְּזֹאת אֲנִי בוֹטֵחַ׃
4 אַחַת ׀ שָׁאַלְתִּי מֵאֵת־יְהוָה אוֹתָהּ אֲבַקֵּשׁ שִׁבְתִּי בְּבֵית־
יְהוָה כָּל־יְמֵי חַיַּי לַחֲזוֹת בְּנֹעַם־יְהוָה וּלְבַקֵּר בְּהֵיכָלוֹ׃
ה כִּי יִצְפְּנֵנִי ׀ בְּסֻכֹּה בְּיוֹם רָעָה יַסְתִּרֵנִי בְּסֵתֶר אָהֳלוֹ בְּצוּר
6 יְרוֹמְמֵנִי׃ וְעַתָּה יָרוּם רֹאשִׁי עַל־אֹיְבַי סְבִיבוֹתַי וְאֶזְבְּחָה
7 בְאָהֳלוֹ זִבְחֵי תְרוּעָה אָשִׁירָה וַאֲזַמְּרָה לַיהוָה׃ שְׁמַע־
8 יְהוָה קוֹלִי אֶקְרָא וְחָנֵּנִי וַעֲנֵנִי׃ לְךָ אָמַר לִבִּי בַּקְּשׁוּ פָנָי
9 אֶת־פָּנֶיךָ יְהוָה אֲבַקֵּשׁ׃ אַל־תַּסְתֵּר פָּנֶיךָ ׀ מִמֶּנִּי אַל־תַּט
בְּאַף עַבְדֶּךָ עֶזְרָתִי הָיִיתָ אַל־תִּטְּשֵׁנִי וְאַל־תַּעַזְבֵנִי אֱלֹהֵי
11 יִשְׁעִי׃ כִּי־אָבִי וְאִמִּי עֲזָבוּנִי וַיהוָה יַאַסְפֵנִי׃ הוֹרֵנִי יְהוָה
12 דַּרְכֶּךָ וּנְחֵנִי בְּאֹרַח מִישׁוֹר לְמַעַן שׁוֹרְרָי׃ אַל־תִּתְּנֵנִי בְּנֶפֶשׁ
13 צָרָי כִּי קָמוּ־בִי עֵדֵי־שֶׁקֶר וִיפֵחַ חָמָס׃ לוּלֵא הֶאֱמַנְתִּי
14 לִרְאוֹת בְּטוּב־יְהוָה בְּאֶרֶץ חַיִּים׃ קַוֵּה אֶל־יְהוָה חֲזַק
וְיַאֲמֵץ לִבֶּךָ וְקַוֵּה אֶל־יְהוָה׃

כח PSAL. XXVIII. כח

א לְדָוִד אֵלֶיךָ יְהוָה ׀ אֶקְרָא צוּרִי אַל־תֶּחֱרַשׁ מִמֶּנִּי פֶּן־תֶּחֱשֶׁה
2 מִמֶּנִּי וְנִמְשַׁלְתִּי עִם־יוֹרְדֵי בוֹר׃ שְׁמַע קוֹל תַּחֲנוּנַי בְּשַׁוְּעִי
3 אֵלֶיךָ בְּנָשְׂאִי יָדַי אֶל־דְּבִיר קָדְשֶׁךָ׃ אַל־תִּמְשְׁכֵנִי עִם־
רְשָׁעִים וְעִם־פֹּעֲלֵי אָוֶן דֹּבְרֵי שָׁלוֹם עִם־רֵעֵיהֶם וְרָעָה
4 בִּלְבָבָם׃ תֶּן־לָהֶם כְּפָעֳלָם וּכְרֹעַ מַעַלְלֵיהֶם כְּמַעֲשֵׂה
ה יְדֵיהֶם תֵּן לָהֶם הָשֵׁב גְּמוּלָם לָהֶם׃ כִּי לֹא יָבִינוּ אֶל־
6 פְּעֻלֹּת יְהוָה וְאֶל־מַעֲשֵׂה יָדָיו יֶהֶרְסֵם וְלֹא יִבְנֵם׃ בָּרוּךְ
7 יְהוָה כִּי־שָׁמַע קוֹל תַּחֲנוּנָי׃ יְהוָה ׀ עֻזִּי וּמָגִנִּי בּוֹ בָטַח
8 לִבִּי וְנֶעֱזָרְתִּי וַיַּעֲלֹז לִבִּי וּמִשִּׁירִי אֲהוֹדֶנּוּ׃ יְהוָה עֹז־לָמוֹ
9 וּמָעוֹז יְשׁוּעוֹת מְשִׁיחוֹ הוּא׃ הוֹשִׁיעָה אֶת־עַמֶּךָ וּבָרֵךְ אֶת־
נַחֲלָתֶךָ וּרְעֵם וְנַשְּׂאֵם עַד־הָעוֹלָם׃

מזמור

כ״ז v. 4. פתח באתנח v. 5. בסכו קרי v. 13. נקד
מלמטה ומלמעלה חוץ מן ו׳ שלא נקד אלא מלמטה

2 When the wicked, *even* mine enemies and my foes, came upon me to eat up my flesh, they stumbled and fell.

3 Though an host should encamp against me, my heart shall not fear: though war should rise against me, in this *will* I *be* confident.

4 One *thing* have I desired of the Lord, that will I seek after; that I may dwell in the house of the Lord all the days of my life, to behold the beauty of the Lord, and to enquire in his temple.

5 For in the time of trouble he shall hide me in his pavilion: in the secret of his tabernacle shall he hide me; he shall set me up upon a rock.

6 And now shall mine head be lifted up above mine enemies round about me: therefore will I offer in his tabernacle sacrifices of joy; I will sing, yea, I will sing praises unto the Lord.

7 Hear, O Lord, *when* I cry with my voice: have mercy also upon me, and answer me.

8 *When thou saidst,* Seek ye my face; my heart said unto thee, Thy face, Lord, will I seek.

9 Hide not thy face *far* from me; put not thy servant away in anger: thou hast been my help; leave me not, neither forsake me, O God of my salvation.

10 When my father and my mother forsake me, then the Lord will take me up.

11 Teach me thy way, O Lord, and lead me in a plain path, because of mine enemies.

12 Deliver me not over unto the will of mine enemies: for false witnesses are risen up against me, and such as breathe out cruelty.

13 *I had fainted,* unless I had believed to see the goodness of the Lord in the land of the living.

14 Wait on the Lord: be of good courage, and he shall strengthen thine heart: wait on the Lord.

PSALM XXVIII.

1 *A psalm* of David. Unto thee will I cry, O Lord my rock; be not silent to me: lest *if* thou be silent to me, I become like them that go down into the pit.

2 Hear the voice of my supplications, when I cry unto thee, when I lift up my hands toward thy holy oracle.

3 Draw me not away with the wicked, and with the workers of iniquity, which speak peace to their neighbours, but mischief *is* in their hearts.

4 Give them according to their deeds, and according to the wickedness of their endeavours: give them after the work of their hands; render to them their desert.

5 Because they regard not the works of the Lord, nor the operation of his hands, he shall destroy them, and not build them up.

6 Blessed *be* the Lord, because he hath heard the voice of my supplications.

7 The Lord *is* my strength and my shield; my heart trusted in him, and I am helped: therefore my heart greatly rejoiceth; and with my song will I praise him.

8 The Lord *is* their strength, and he *is* the saving strength of his anointed.

9 Save thy people, and bless thine inheritance: feed them also, and lift them up for ever.

כט Psal. XXIX. כט

מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד הָבוּ לַיהוָה בְּנֵי אֵלִים הָבוּ לַיהוָה כָּבוֹד א
וָעֹז׃ הָבוּ לַיהוָה כְּבוֹד שְׁמוֹ הִשְׁתַּחֲווּ לַיהוָה בְּהַדְרַת־ 2
קֹדֶשׁ׃ קוֹל יְהוָה עַל־הַמָּיִם אֵל־הַכָּבוֹד הִרְעִים יְהוָה עַל־ 3
מַיִם רַבִּים׃ קוֹל־יְהוָה בַּכֹּחַ קוֹל יְהוָה בֶּהָדָר׃ קוֹל 4 ה
יְהוָה שֹׁבֵר אֲרָזִים וַיְשַׁבֵּר יְהוָה אֶת־אַרְזֵי הַלְּבָנוֹן׃ וַיַּרְקִידֵם 6
כְּמוֹ־עֵגֶל לְבָנוֹן וְשִׂרְיֹן כְּמוֹ בֶן־רְאֵמִים׃ קוֹל־יְהוָה חֹצֵב 7
לַהֲבוֹת אֵשׁ׃ קוֹל יְהוָה יָחִיל מִדְבָּר יָחִיל יְהוָה מִדְבַּר 8
קָדֵשׁ׃ קוֹל יְהוָה ׀ יְחוֹלֵל אַיָּלוֹת וַיֶּחֱשֹׂף יְעָרוֹת וּבְהֵיכָלוֹ 9
כֻּלּוֹ אֹמֵר כָּבוֹד׃ יְהוָה לַמַּבּוּל יָשָׁב וַיֵּשֶׁב יְהוָה מֶלֶךְ י
לְעוֹלָם׃ יְהוָה עֹז לְעַמּוֹ יִתֵּן יְהוָה ׀ יְבָרֵךְ אֶת־עַמּוֹ בַשָּׁלוֹם׃ 11

ל Psal. XXX. ל

מִזְמוֹר שִׁיר חֲנֻכַּת הַבַּיִת לְדָוִד׃ אֲרוֹמִמְךָ יְהוָה כִּי דִלִּיתָנִי א 2
וְלֹא־שִׂמַּחְתָּ אֹיְבַי לִי׃ יְהוָה אֱלֹהָי שִׁוַּעְתִּי אֵלֶיךָ וַתִּרְפָּאֵנִי׃ 3
יְהוָה הֶעֱלִיתָ מִן־שְׁאוֹל נַפְשִׁי חִיִּיתַנִי מִיָּוֹרְדִי בוֹר׃ זַמְּרוּ 4 ה
לַיהוָה חֲסִידָיו וְהוֹדוּ לְזֵכֶר קָדְשׁוֹ׃ כִּי רֶגַע בְּאַפּוֹ חַיִּים 6
בִּרְצוֹנוֹ בָּעֶרֶב יָלִין בֶּכִי וְלַבֹּקֶר רִנָּה׃ וַאֲנִי אָמַרְתִּי בְשַׁלְוִי 7
בַּל־אֶמּוֹט לְעוֹלָם׃ יְהוָה בִּרְצוֹנְךָ הֶעֱמַדְתָּה לְהַרְרִי עֹז 8
הִסְתַּרְתָּ פָנֶיךָ הָיִיתִי נִבְהָל׃ אֵלֶיךָ יְהוָה אֶקְרָא וְאֶל־ 9
אֲדֹנָי אֶתְחַנָּן׃ מַה־בֶּצַע בְּדָמִי בְּרִדְתִּי אֶל שָׁחַת הֲיוֹדְךָ י
עָפָר הֲיַגִּיד אֲמִתֶּךָ׃ שְׁמַע־יְהוָה וְחָנֵּנִי יְהוָה הֱיֵה ׀ עֹזֵר 11
לִי׃ הָפַכְתָּ מִסְפְּדִי לְמָחוֹל לִי פִּתַּחְתָּ שַׂקִּי וַתְּאַזְּרֵנִי 12
שִׂמְחָה׃ לְמַעַן יְזַמֶּרְךָ כָבוֹד וְלֹא יִדֹּם יְהוָה אֱלֹהַי 13
לְעוֹלָם אוֹדֶךָּ׃

לא Psal. XXXI. לא

לַמְנַצֵּחַ מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד׃ בְּךָ־יְהוָה חָסִיתִי אַל־אֵבוֹשָׁה א 2
לְעוֹלָם בְּצִדְקָתְךָ פַלְּטֵנִי׃ הַטֵּה אֵלַי ׀ אָזְנְךָ מְהֵרָה 3
הצילני

ל v. 4. מיורדי קרי

PSALM XXIX.

1 A psalm of David. Give unto the Lord, O ye mighty, give
unto the Lord glory and strength.
2 Give unto the Lord the glory due unto his name; worship
the Lord in the beauty of holiness.
3 The voice of the Lord *is* upon the waters: the God of glory
thundereth: the Lord *is* upon many waters.
4 The voice of the Lord *is* powerful; the voice of the Lord *is*
full of majesty.
5 The voice of the Lord breaketh the cedars; yea, the Lord
breaketh the cedars of Lebanon.
6 He maketh them also to skip like a calf; Lebanon and Sirion
like a young unicorn.
7 The voice of the Lord divideth the flames of fire.
8 The voice of the Lord shaketh the wilderness; the Lord
shaketh the wilderness of Kadesh.
9 The voice of the Lord causeth the oaks to start, and maketh
the forests bare: and in his temple doth every one speak of *his*
glory.
10 The Lord sat at the flood; yea, the Lord sitteth king for ever.
11 The Lord will give strength unto his people; the Lord will
bless his people with peace.

PSALM XXX.

1 A psalm *and* song *at* the dedication of the house of David.
2 I will extol thee, O Lord; for thou hast lifted me up, and hast
not made my foes to rejoice over me.
3 O Lord my God, I cried unto thee, and thou hast healed me.
4 O Lord, thou hast brought up my soul from the grave: thou
hast kept me alive, that I should not go down to the pit.
5 Sing unto the Lord, O ye saints of his, and give thanks at the
remembrance of his holiness.
6 For his anger *endureth but* a moment; in his favour *is* life:
weeping may endure for a night, but joy *cometh* in the morning.
7 And in my prosperity I said, I shall never be moved.
8 Lord, by thy favour thou hast made my mountain to stand
strong: thou didst hide thy face, *and* I was troubled.
9 I cried to thee, O Lord; and unto the Lord I made supplica-
tion.
10 What profit *is there* in my blood, when I go down to the pit?
Shall the dust praise thee? shall it declare thy truth?
11 Hear, O Lord, and have mercy upon me: Lord, be thou my
helper.
12 Thou hast turned for me my mourning into dancing: thou
hast put off my sackcloth, and girded me with gladness;
13 To the end that *my* glory may sing praise to thee, and not be
silent, O Lord my God, I will give thanks unto thee for ever.

PSALM XXXI.

1 To the chief musician, a psalm of David.
2 In thee, O Lord, do I put my trust; let me never be ashamed:
deliver me in thy righteousness.
3 Bow down thine ear to me: deliver me speedily; be thou my
strong rock, for an house of defence to save me.
4 For thou *art* my rock and my fortress; therefore for thy
name's sake lead me, and guide me.

הַצִּילֵנִי הֱיֵה לִי ׀ לְצוּר־מָעוֹז לְבֵית מְצוּדוֹת לְהוֹשִׁיעֵנִי׃
4 כִּי־סַלְעִי וּמְצוּדָתִי אָתָּה וּלְמַעַן שִׁמְךָ תַּנְחֵנִי וּתְנַהֲלֵנִי׃
ה 6 תּוֹצִיאֵנִי מֵרֶשֶׁת זוּ טָמְנוּ לִי כִּי אַתָּה מָעוּזִּי׃ בְּיָדְךָ אַפְקִיד
7 רוּחִי פָּדִיתָה אוֹתִי יְהוָה אֵל אֱמֶת׃ שָׂנֵאתִי הַשֹּׁמְרִים
8 הַבְלֵי־שָׁוְא וַאֲנִי אֶל־יְהוָה בָּטָחְתִּי׃ אָגִילָה וְאֶשְׂמְחָה
9 בְּחַסְדֶּךָ אֲשֶׁר רָאִיתָ אֶת־עָנְיִי יָדַעְתָּ בְּצָרוֹת נַפְשִׁי׃ וְלֹא
י הִסְגַּרְתַּנִי בְּיַד־אוֹיֵב הֶעֱמַדְתָּ בַמֶּרְחָב רַגְלָי׃ חָנֵּנִי יְהוָה
11 כִּי צַר־לִי עָשְׁשָׁה בְכַעַס עֵינִי נַפְשִׁי וּבִטְנִי׃ כִּי כָלוּ בְיָגוֹן
12 חַיַּי וּשְׁנוֹתַי בַּאֲנָחָה כָּשַׁל בַּעֲוֺנִי כֹחִי וַעֲצָמַי עָשֵׁשׁוּ׃ מִכָּל־
צֹרְרַי הָיִיתִי חֶרְפָּה וְלִשְׁכֵנַי ׀ מְאֹד וּפַחַד לִמְיֻדָּעָי רֹאַי
13 בַּחוּץ נָדְדוּ מִמֶּנִּי׃ נִשְׁכַּחְתִּי כְּמֵת מִלֵּב הָיִיתִי כִּכְלִי
14 אֹבֵד׃ כִּי שָׁמַעְתִּי ׀ דִּבַּת רַבִּים מָגוֹר מִסָּבִיב בְּהִוָּסְדָם
טו יַחַד עָלַי לָקַחַת נַפְשִׁי זָמָמוּ׃ וַאֲנִי ׀ עָלֶיךָ בָטַחְתִּי יְהוָה
16 אָמַרְתִּי אֱלֹהַי אָתָּה׃ בְּיָדְךָ עִתֹּתָי הַצִּילֵנִי מִיַּד־אוֹיְבַי
17 וּמֵרֹדְפָי׃ הָאִירָה פָנֶיךָ עַל־עַבְדֶּךָ הוֹשִׁיעֵנִי בְחַסְדֶּךָ׃
18 יְהוָה אַל־אֵבוֹשָׁה כִּי קְרָאתִיךָ יֵבֹשׁוּ רְשָׁעִים יִדְּמוּ לִשְׁאוֹל׃
19 תֵּאָלַמְנָה שִׂפְתֵי שָׁקֶר הַדֹּבְרוֹת עַל־צַדִּיק עָתָק בְּגַאֲוָה
כ וָבוּז׃ מָה רַב טוּבְךָ אֲשֶׁר־צָפַנְתָּ לִּירֵאֶיךָ פָּעַלְתָּ לַחוֹסִים
21 בָּךְ נֶגֶד בְּנֵי אָדָם׃ תַּסְתִּירֵם ׀ בְּסֵתֶר פָּנֶיךָ מֵרֻכְסֵי אִישׁ
22 תִּצְפְּנֵם בְּסֻכָּה מֵרִיב לְשֹׁנוֹת׃ בָּרוּךְ יְהוָה כִּי הִפְלִיא
23 חַסְדּוֹ לִי בְּעִיר מָצוֹר׃ וַאֲנִי ׀ אָמַרְתִּי בְחָפְזִי נִגְרַזְתִּי
24 מִנֶּגֶד עֵינֶיךָ אָכֵן שָׁמַעְתָּ קוֹל תַּחֲנוּנַי בְּשַׁוְּעִי אֵלֶיךָ׃ אֶהֱבוּ
אֶת־יְהוָה כָּל־חֲסִידָיו אֱמוּנִים נֹצֵר יְהוָה וּמְשַׁלֵּם עַל־יֶתֶר
כה עֹשֵׂה גַאֲוָה׃ חִזְקוּ וְיַאֲמֵץ לְבַבְכֶם כָּל־הַמְיַחֲלִים לַיהוָה׃

PSAL. XXXII. לב

לב

2 א לְדָוִד מַשְׂכִּיל אַשְׁרֵי נְשׂוּי־פֶּשַׁע כְּסוּי חֲטָאָה׃ אַשְׁרֵי אָדָם
3 לֹא־יַחְשֹׁב יְהוָה לוֹ עָוֺן וְאֵין בְּרוּחוֹ רְמִיָּה׃ כִּי הֶחֱרַשְׁתִּי

כלו

לא v. 5. דגש אחר שורק v. 14. פתח באתנח

5 Pull me out of the net that they have laid privily for me: for thou *art* my strength.

6 Into thine hand I commit my spirit: thou hast redeemed me, O Lord God of truth.

7 I have hated them that regard lying vanities: but I trust in the Lord.

8 I will be glad and rejoice in thy mercy: for thou hast considered my trouble; thou hast known my soul in adversities;

9 And hast not shut me up into the hand of the enemy: thou hast set my feet in a large room.

10 Have mercy upon me, O Lord, for I am in trouble: mine eye is consumed with grief, *yea*, my soul and my belly.

11 For my life is spent with grief, and my years with sighing: my strength faileth because of mine iniquity, and my bones are consumed.

12 I was a reproach among all mine enemies, but especially among my neighbours, and a fear to mine acquaintance: they that did see me without fled from me.

13 I am forgotten as a dead man out of mind: I am like a broken vessel.

14 For I have heard the slander of many: fear *was* on every side: while they took counsel together against me, they devised to take away my life.

15 But I trusted in thee, O Lord: I said, Thou *art* my God.

16 My times *are* in thy hand: deliver me from the hand of mine enemies, and from them that persecute me.

17 Make thy face to shine upon thy servant: save me for thy mercies' sake.

18 Let me not be ashamed, O Lord; for I have called upon thee: let the wicked be ashamed, *and* let them be silent in the grave.

19 Let the lying lips be put to silence; which speak grievous things proudly and contemptuously against the righteous.

20 *Oh* how great *is* thy goodness, which thou hast laid up for them that fear thee; *which* thou hast wrought for them that trust in thee before the sons of men!

21 Thou shalt hide them in the secret of thy presence from the intrigues of man: thou shalt keep them secretly in a pavilion from the strife of tongues.

22 Blessed *be* the Lord: for he hath shewed me his marvellous kindness in a strong city.

23 For I said in my haste, I am cut off from before thine eyes: nevertheless thou heardest the voice of my supplications when I cried unto thee.

24 O love the Lord, all ye his saints: *for* the Lord preserveth the faithful, and plentifully rewardeth the proud doer.

25 Be of good courage, and he shall strengthen your heart, all ye that hope in the Lord.

PSALM XXXII.

1 *A psalm* of David, a Maschil. Blessed *is he whose* transgression *is* forgiven, *whose* sin is covered.

2 Blessed *is* the man unto whom the Lord imputeth not iniquity, and in whose spirit *there is* no guile.

3 When I kept silence, my bones waxed old through my roaring all the day long.

4 כָּלוּ עֲצָמָי בְּשַׁאֲגָתִי כָּל־הַיּוֹם׃ כִּי ׀ יוֹמָם וָלַיְלָה ׀ תִּכְבַּד
ה עָלַי יָדֶךָ נֶהְפַּךְ לְשַׁדִּי בְּחַרְבֹנֵי קַיִץ סֶלָה׃ חַטָּאתִי
אוֹדִיעֲךָ וַעֲוֺנִי לֹא־כִסִּיתִי אָמַרְתִּי אוֹדֶה עֲלֵי פְשָׁעַי לַיהוָה
6 וְאַתָּה נָשָׂאתָ עֲוֺן חַטָּאתִי סֶלָה׃ עַל־זֹאת יִתְפַּלֵּל כָּל־
חָסִיד ׀ אֵלֶיךָ לְעֵת מְצֹא רַק לְשֵׁטֶף מַיִם רַבִּים אֵלָיו לֹא
7 יַגִּיעוּ׃ אַתָּה סֵתֶר לִי מִצַּר תִּצְּרֵנִי רָנֵּי פַלֵּט תְּסוֹבְבֵנִי
8 סֶלָה׃ אַשְׂכִּילְךָ ׀ וְאוֹרְךָ בְּדֶרֶךְ־זוּ תֵלֵךְ אִיעֲצָה עָלֶיךָ
9 עֵינִי׃ אַל־תִּהְיוּ ׀ כְּסוּס כְּפֶרֶד אֵין הָבִין בְּמֶתֶג וָרֶסֶן עֶדְיוֹ
י לִבְלוֹם בַּל קְרֹב אֵלֶיךָ׃ רַבִּים מַכְאוֹבִים לָרָשָׁע וְהַבּוֹטֵחַ
11 בַּיהוָה חֶסֶד יְסוֹבְבֶנּוּ׃ שִׂמְחוּ בַיהוָה וְגִילוּ צַדִּיקִים
וְהַרְנִינוּ כָּל־יִשְׁרֵי־לֵב׃

לג PSAL. XXXIII. לג

א 2 רַנְּנוּ צַדִּיקִים בַּיהוָה לַיְשָׁרִים נָאוָה תְהִלָּה׃ הוֹדוּ לַיהוָה
3 בְּכִנּוֹר בְּנֵבֶל עָשׂוֹר זַמְּרוּ־לוֹ׃ שִׁירוּ לוֹ שִׁיר חָדָשׁ הֵיטִיבוּ
4 נַגֵּן בִּתְרוּעָה׃ כִּי־יָשָׁר דְּבַר־יְהוָה וְכָל־מַעֲשֵׂהוּ בֶּאֱמוּנָה׃
ה 6 אֹהֵב צְדָקָה וּמִשְׁפָּט חֶסֶד יְהוָה מָלְאָה הָאָרֶץ׃ בִּדְבַר
7 יְהוָה שָׁמַיִם נַעֲשׂוּ וּבְרוּחַ פִּיו כָּל־צְבָאָם׃ כֹּנֵס כַּנֵּד
8 מֵי הַיָּם נֹתֵן בְּאֹצָרוֹת תְּהוֹמוֹת׃ יִירְאוּ מֵיְהוָה כָּל־
9 הָאָרֶץ מִמֶּנּוּ יָגוּרוּ כָּל־יֹשְׁבֵי תֵבֵל׃ כִּי הוּא אָמַר וַיֶּהִי
י הוּא־צִוָּה וַיַּעֲמֹד׃ יְהוָה הֵפִיר עֲצַת גּוֹיִם הֵנִיא מַחְשְׁבוֹת
11 עַמִּים׃ עֲצַת יְהוָה לְעוֹלָם תַּעֲמֹד מַחְשְׁבוֹת לִבּוֹ לְדֹר
12 וָדֹר׃ אַשְׁרֵי הַגּוֹי אֲשֶׁר־יְהוָה אֱלֹהָיו הָעָם ׀ בָּחַר לְנַחֲלָה
13 לוֹ׃ מִשָּׁמַיִם הִבִּיט יְהוָה רָאָה אֶת־כָּל־בְּנֵי הָאָדָם׃
14 טו מִמְּכוֹן־שִׁבְתּוֹ הִשְׁגִּיחַ אֶל כָּל־יֹשְׁבֵי הָאָרֶץ׃ הַיֹּצֵר יַחַד
16 לִבָּם הַמֵּבִין אֶל־כָּל־מַעֲשֵׂיהֶם׃ אֵין הַמֶּלֶךְ נוֹשָׁע בְּרָב־
17 חָיִל גִּבּוֹר לֹא־יִנָּצֵל בְּרָב־כֹּחַ׃ שֶׁקֶר הַסּוּס לִתְשׁוּעָה
18 וּבְרֹב חֵילוֹ לֹא יְמַלֵּט׃ הִנֵּה עֵין יְהוָה אֶל־יְרֵאָיו לַמְיַחֲלִים
19 כ לְחַסְדּוֹ׃ לְהַצִּיל מִמָּוֶת נַפְשָׁם וּלְחַיּוֹתָם בָּרָעָב׃ נַפְשֵׁנוּ

4 For day and night thy hand was heavy upon me: my moisture
is turned into the drought of summer. Selah.
5 I acknowledged my sin unto thee, and mine iniquity have I
not hid. I said, I will confess my transgressions unto the Lord;
and thou forgavest the iniquity of my sin. Selah.
6 For this shall every one that is godly pray unto thee in a
time when thou mayest be found: surely in the floods of great
waters they shall not come nigh unto him.
7 Thou *art* my hiding place; thou shalt preserve me from
trouble; thou shalt compass me about with songs of deliverance.
Selah.
8 I will instruct thee and teach thee in the way which thou shalt
go: I will guide thee with mine eye.
9 Be ye not as the horse, *or* as the mule, *which* have no under-
standing: who must be held in with bit and bridle, their trappings,
lest they come near unto thee.
10 Many sorrows *shall be* to the wicked: but he that trusteth in
the Lord, mercy shall compass him about.
11 Be glad in the Lord, and rejoice, ye righteous: and shout for
joy, all *ye that are* upright in heart.

PSALM XXXIII.

1 Rejoice in the Lord, O ye righteous: *for* praise is comely for
the upright.
2 Praise the Lord with harp: sing unto him with the psaltery
and an instrument of ten strings.
3 Sing unto him a new song; play skilfully with a loud noise.
4 For the word of the Lord *is* right; and all his works *are done*
in truth.
5 He loveth righteousness and judgment: the earth is full of
the goodness of the Lord.
6 By the word of the Lord were the heavens made; and all the
host of them by the breath of his mouth.
7 He gathereth the waters of the sea together as an heap: he
layeth up the depth in storehouses.
8 Let all the earth fear the Lord: let all the inhabitants of the
world stand in awe of him.
9 For he spake, and it was *done;* he commanded, and it stood
fast.
10 The Lord bringeth the counsel of the heathen to nought: he
maketh the devices of the people of none effect.
11 The counsel of the Lord standeth for ever, the thoughts of
his heart to all generations.
12 Blessed *is* the nation whose God *is* the Lord; *and* the people
whom he hath chosen for his own inheritance.
13 The Lord looketh from heaven; he beholdeth all the sons of
men.
14 From the place of his habitation he looketh upon all the in-
habitants of the earth.
15 He fashioneth their hearts alike; he considereth all their
works.
16 There is no king saved by the multitude of an host: a mighty
man is not delivered by much strength.
17 An horse *is* a vain thing for safety: neither shall he deliver
any by his great strength.
18 Behold, the eye of the Lord *is* upon them that fear him, upon
them that hope in his mercy;
19 To deliver their soul from death and to keep them alive in
famine.

21 חִכְּתָה לַיהוָה עֶזְרֵנוּ וּמָגִנֵּנוּ הוּא׃ כִּי־בוֹ יִשְׂמַח לִבֵּנוּ
22 כִּי בְשֵׁם קָדְשׁוֹ בָטָחְנוּ׃ יְהִי־חַסְדְּךָ יְהוָה עָלֵינוּ כַּאֲשֶׁר
יִחַלְנוּ לָךְ׃

לד PSAL. XXXIV. לד

א לְדָוִד בְּשַׁנּוֹתוֹ אֶת־טַעְמוֹ לִפְנֵי אֲבִימֶלֶךְ וַיְגָרְשֵׁהוּ וַיֵּלַךְ׃
2 3 אֲבָרְכָה אֶת־יְהוָה בְּכָל־עֵת תָּמִיד תְּהִלָּתוֹ בְּפִי׃ בַּיהוָה
4 תִּתְהַלֵּל נַפְשִׁי יִשְׁמְעוּ עֲנָוִים וְיִשְׂמָחוּ׃ גַּדְּלוּ לַיהוָה אִתִּי
ה וּנְרוֹמְמָה שְׁמוֹ יַחְדָּו׃ דָּרַשְׁתִּי אֶת־יְהוָה וְעָנָנִי וּמִכָּל־
6 מְגוּרוֹתַי הִצִּילָנִי׃ הִבִּיטוּ אֵלָיו וְנָהָרוּ וּפְנֵיהֶם אַל־יֶחְפָּרוּ׃
7 8 זֶה עָנִי קָרָא וַיהוָה שָׁמֵעַ וּמִכָּל־צָרוֹתָיו הוֹשִׁיעוֹ׃ חֹנֶה
9 מַלְאַךְ־יְהוָה סָבִיב לִירֵאָיו וַיְחַלְּצֵם׃ טַעֲמוּ וּרְאוּ כִּי־טוֹב
י יְהוָה אַשְׁרֵי הַגֶּבֶר יֶחֱסֶה־בּוֹ׃ יְראוּ אֶת־יְהוָה קְדֹשָׁיו כִּי
11 אֵין מַחְסוֹר לִירֵאָיו׃ כְּפִירִים רָשׁוּ וְרָעֵבוּ וְדֹרְשֵׁי יְהוָה
12 לֹא־יַחְסְרוּ כָל־טוֹב׃ לְכוּ־בָנִים שִׁמְעוּ־לִי יִרְאַת יְהוָה
13 אֲלַמֶּדְכֶם׃ מִי־הָאִישׁ הֶחָפֵץ חַיִּים אֹהֵב יָמִים לִרְאוֹת
14 טו טוֹב׃ נְצֹר לְשׁוֹנְךָ מֵרָע וּשְׂפָתֶיךָ מִדַּבֵּר מִרְמָה׃ סוּר
16 מֵרָע וַעֲשֵׂה־טוֹב בַּקֵּשׁ שָׁלוֹם וְרָדְפֵהוּ׃ עֵינֵי יְהוָה אֶל־
17 צַדִּיקִים וְאָזְנָיו אֶל־שַׁוְעָתָם׃ פְּנֵי יְהוָה בְּעֹשֵׂי רָע לְהַכְרִית
18 מֵאֶרֶץ זִכְרָם׃ צָעֲקוּ וַיהוָה שָׁמֵעַ וּמִכָּל־צָרוֹתָם הִצִּילָם׃
19 כ קָרוֹב יְהוָה לְנִשְׁבְּרֵי־לֵב וְאֶת־דַּכְּאֵי־רוּחַ יוֹשִׁיעַ׃ רַבּוֹת
21 רָעוֹת צַדִּיק וּמִכֻּלָּם יַצִּילֶנּוּ יְהוָה׃ שֹׁמֵר כָּל־עַצְמוֹתָיו
22 אַחַת מֵהֵנָּה לֹא נִשְׁבָּרָה׃ תְּמוֹתֵת רָשָׁע רָעָה וְשֹׂנְאֵי
23 צַדִּיק יֶאְשָׁמוּ׃ פּוֹדֶה יְהוָה נֶפֶשׁ עֲבָדָיו וְלֹא יֶאְשְׁמוּ כָּל־
הַחֹסִים בּוֹ׃

לה PSAL. XXXV. לה

2 א לְדָוִד ׀ רִיבָה יְהוָה אֶת־יְרִיבַי לְחַם אֶת־לֹחֲמָי׃ הַחֲזֵק
3 מָגֵן וְצִנָּה וְקוּמָה בְּעֶזְרָתִי׃ וְהָרֵק חֲנִית וּסְגֹר לִקְרַאת
רֹדְפָי

ל״ד v. 1. פתח בסוף פסוק   v. 10. א׳ נחה   ל״ה v. 1. פתח באתנח

20 Our soul waiteth for the Lord: he *is* our help and our shield.
21 For our heart shall rejoice in him, because we have trusted in his holy name.
22 Let thy mercy, O Lord, be upon us, according as we hope in thee.

PSALM XXXIV.

1 *A psalm* of David, when he changed his behaviour before Abimelech; who drove him away, and he departed.
2 I will bless the Lord at all times: his praise *shall* continually *be* in my mouth.
3 My soul shall make her boast in the Lord: the humble shall hear *thereof*, and be glad.
4 O magnify the Lord with me, and let us exalt his name together.
5 I sought the Lord, and he heard me, and delivered me from all my fears.
6 They looked unto him, and were lightened: and their faces were not ashamed.
7 This poor man cried, and the Lord heard *him*, and saved him out of all his troubles.
8 The angel of the Lord encampeth round about them that fear him, and delivereth them.
9 O taste and see that the Lord *is* good: blessed *is* the man *that* trusteth in him.
10 O fear the Lord, ye his saints: for *there is* no want to them that fear him.
11 The young lions do lack, and suffer hunger: but they that seek the Lord shall not want any good *thing*.
12 Come, ye children, hearken unto me: I will teach you the fear of the Lord.
13 What man *is he that* desireth life, *and* loveth *many* days, that he may see good?
14 Keep thy tongue from evil, and thy lips from speaking guile.
15 Depart from evil, and do good; seek peace, and pursue it.
16 The eyes of the Lord *are* upon the righteous, and his ears *are open* unto their cry.
17 The face of the Lord *is* against them that do evil, to cut off the remembrance of them from the earth.
18 *The righteous* cry, and the Lord heareth, and delivereth them out of all their troubles.
19 The Lord *is* nigh unto them that are of a broken heart; and saveth such as be of a contrite spirit.
20 Many *are* the afflictions of the righteous: but the Lord delivereth him out of them all.
21 He keepeth all his bones: not one of them is broken.
22 Evil shall slay the wicked: and they that hate the righteous shall be desolate.
23 The Lord redeemeth the soul of his servants: and none of them that trust in him shall be desolate.

PSALM XXXV.

1 *A psalm* of David. Plead *my cause*, O Lord, with them that strive with me: fight against them that fight against me.
2 Take hold of shield and buckler, and stand up for mine help.
3 Draw out also the spear, and stop *the way* against them that persecute me: say unto my soul, I *am* thy salvation.

רֹדְפָי אֱמֹר לְנַפְשִׁי יְשֻׁעָתֵךְ אָנִי׃ יֵבֹשׁוּ וְיִכָּלְמוּ מְבַקְשֵׁי 4
נַפְשִׁי יִסֹּגוּ אָחוֹר וְיַחְפְּרוּ חֹשְׁבֵי רָעָתִי׃ יִהְיוּ כְּמֹץ לִפְנֵי־ ה
רוּחַ וּמַלְאַךְ יְהוָה דּוֹחֶה׃ יְהִי־דַרְכָּם חֹשֶׁךְ וַחֲלַקְלַקֹּת 6
וּמַלְאַךְ יְהוָה רֹדְפָם׃ כִּי־חִנָּם טָמְנוּ־לִי שַׁחַת רִשְׁתָּם 7
חִנָּם חָפְרוּ לְנַפְשִׁי׃ תְּבוֹאֵהוּ שׁוֹאָה לֹא יֵדָע וְרִשְׁתּוֹ 8
אֲשֶׁר־טָמַן תִּלְכְּדוֹ בְּשׁוֹאָה יִפָּל־בָּהּ׃ וְנַפְשִׁי תָּגִיל בַּיהוָה 9
תָּשִׂישׂ בִּישׁוּעָתוֹ׃ כָּל עַצְמוֹתַי ׀ תֹּאמַרְנָה יְהוָה מִי כָמוֹךָ י
מַצִּיל עָנִי מֵחָזָק מִמֶּנּוּ וְעָנִי וְאֶבְיוֹן מִגֹּזְלוֹ׃ יְקוּמוּן עֵדֵי 11
חָמָס אֲשֶׁר לֹא־יָדַעְתִּי יִשְׁאָלוּנִי׃ יְשַׁלְּמוּנִי רָעָה תַּחַת 12
טוֹבָה שְׁכוֹל לְנַפְשִׁי׃ וַאֲנִי ׀ בַּחֲלוֹתָם לְבוּשִׁי שָׂק עִנֵּיתִי 13
בַצּוֹם נַפְשִׁי וּתְפִלָּתִי עַל־חֵיקִי תָשׁוּב׃ כְּרֵעַ כְּאָח־לִי 14
הִתְהַלָּכְתִּי כַּאֲבֶל־אֵם קֹדֵר שַׁחוֹתִי׃ וּבְצַלְעִי שָׂמְחוּ טו
וְנֶאֱסָפוּ נֶאֶסְפוּ עָלַי נֵכִים וְלֹא יָדַעְתִּי קָרְעוּ וְלֹא־דָמּוּ׃
בְּחַנְפֵי לַעֲגֵי מָעוֹג חָרֹק עָלַי שִׁנֵּימוֹ׃ אֲדֹנָי כַּמָּה תִּרְאֶה 16 17
הָשִׁיבָה נַפְשִׁי מִשֹּׁאֵיהֶם מִכְּפִירִים יְחִידָתִי׃ אוֹדְךָ בְּקָהָל 18
רָב בְּעַם עָצוּם אֲהַלְלֶךָּ׃ אַל־יִשְׂמְחוּ־לִי אֹיְבַי שֶׁקֶר שֹׂנְאַי 19
חִנָּם יִקְרְצוּ־עָיִן׃ כִּי לֹא שָׁלוֹם יְדַבֵּרוּ וְעַל רִגְעֵי־אֶרֶץ כ
דִּבְרֵי מִרְמוֹת יַחֲשֹׁבוּן׃ וַיַּרְחִיבוּ עָלַי פִּיהֶם אָמְרוּ הֶאָח ׀ 21
הֶאָח רָאֲתָה עֵינֵנוּ׃ רָאִיתָה יְהוָה אַל־תֶּחֱרַשׁ אֲדֹנָי אַל־ 22
תִּרְחַק מִמֶּנִּי׃ הָעִירָה וְהָקִיצָה לְמִשְׁפָּטִי אֱלֹהַי וַאדֹנָי 23
לְרִיבִי׃ שָׁפְטֵנִי כְצִדְקְךָ יְהוָה אֱלֹהָי וְאַל־יִשְׂמְחוּ־לִי׃ 24
אַל־יֹאמְרוּ בְלִבָּם הֶאָח נַפְשֵׁנוּ אַל־יֹאמְרוּ בִּלַּעֲנוּהוּ׃ כה
יֵבֹשׁוּ וְיַחְפְּרוּ ׀ יַחְדָּו שְׂמֵחֵי רָעָתִי יִלְבְּשׁוּ־בֹשֶׁת וּכְלִמָּה 26
הַמַּגְדִּילִים עָלָי׃ יָרֹנּוּ וְיִשְׂמְחוּ חֲפֵצֵי צִדְקִי וְיֹאמְרוּ תָמִיד 27
יִגְדַּל יְהוָה הֶחָפֵץ שְׁלוֹם עַבְדּוֹ׃ וּלְשׁוֹנִי תֶּהְגֶּה צִדְקֶךָ 28
כָּל־הַיּוֹם תְּהִלָּתֶךָ׃

למנצח

v. 10. קמץ רחב   v. 15. פתח באתנח   v. 19. 20. סגול באתנח   v. 22. פתח באתנח
v. 24. קמץ בלי אס״ף

4 Let them be confounded and put to shame that seek after my soul: let them be turned back and brought to confusion that devise my hurt.
5 Let them be as chaff before the wind: and let the angel of the Lord chase *them*.
6 Let their way be dark and slippery: and let the angel of the Lord persecute them.
7 For without cause have they hid for me their net *in* a pit, *which* without cause they have digged for my soul.
8 Let destruction come upon him at unawares; and let his net that he hath hid catch himself: into that very destruction let him fall.
9 And my soul shall be joyful in the Lord: it shall rejoice in his salvation.
10 All my bones shall say, Lord, who *is* like unto thee, which deliverest the poor from him that is too strong for him, yea, the poor and the needy from him that despoileth him?
11 False witnesses did rise up; they question me *concerning things* that I knew not.
12 They rewarded me evil for good *to* the bereaving of my soul.
13 But as for me, when they were sick, my clothing *was* sackcloth: I afflicted my soul with fasting; and my prayer returned into mine own bosom.
14 I behaved myself as though *he had been* my friend *or* brother: I bowed down heavily, as one that mourneth *for his* mother.
15 But in mine adversity they rejoiced, and gathered themselves together: *yea*, the abjects gathered themselves together against me, and I knew *it* not; they did tear *me*, and ceased not:
16 With hypocritical mockery they gnashed upon me with their teeth.
17 Lord, how long wilt thou look on? rescue my soul from their destructions, my darling from the lions.
18 I will give thee thanks in the great congregation: I will praise thee among much people.
19 Let not them that are mine enemies wrongfully rejoice over me: *neither* let them wink with the eye that hate me without a cause.
20 For they speak not peace: but they devise deceitful matters against *them that are* quiet in the land.
21 Yea, they opened their mouth wide against me, *and* said, Aha, aha, our eye hath seen *it*.
22 *This* thou hast seen, O Lord: keep not silence: O Lord, be not far from me.
23 Stir up thyself, and awake to my judgment, *even* unto my cause, my God and my Lord.
24 Judge me, O Lord my God, according to thy righteousness; and let them not rejoice over me.
25 Let them not say in their hearts, Ah, so would we have it: let them not say, We have swallowed him up.
26 Let them be ashamed and brought to confusion together that rejoice at mine hurt: let them be clothed with shame and dishonour that magnify *themselves* against me.
27 Let them shout for joy, and be glad, that favour my righteous cause: yea, let them say continually, Let the Lord be magnified, which hath pleasure in the prosperity of his servant.
28 And my tongue shall speak of thy righteousness *and* of thy praise all the day long.

לו PSAL. XXXVI. לו

2 א לַמְנַצֵּחַ לְעֶבֶד־יְהוָה לְדָוִד׃ נְאֻם־פֶּשַׁע לָרָשָׁע בְּקֶרֶב
3 לִבִּי אֵין־פַּחַד אֱלֹהִים לְנֶגֶד עֵינָיו׃ כִּי־הֶחֱלִיק אֵלָיו בְּעֵינָיו
4 לִמְצֹא עֲוֹנוֹ לִשְׂנֹא׃ דִּבְרֵי־פִיו אָוֶן וּמִרְמָה חָדַל לְהַשְׂכִּיל
ה לְהֵיטִיב׃ אָוֶן ׀ יַחְשֹׁב עַל־מִשְׁכָּבוֹ יִתְיַצֵּב עַל־דֶּרֶךְ לֹא־
6 טוֹב רָע לֹא יִמְאָס׃ יְהוָה בְּהַשָּׁמַיִם חַסְדֶּךָ אֱמוּנָתְךָ עַד־
7 שְׁחָקִים׃ צִדְקָתְךָ ׀ כְּהַרְרֵי־אֵל מִשְׁפָּטֶךָ תְּהוֹם רַבָּה
8 אָדָם וּבְהֵמָה תוֹשִׁיעַ יְהוָה׃ מַה־יָּקָר חַסְדְּךָ אֱלֹהִים
9 וּבְנֵי אָדָם בְּצֵל כְּנָפֶיךָ יֶחֱסָיוּן׃ יִרְוְיֻן מִדֶּשֶׁן בֵּיתֶךָ וְנַחַל
י עֲדָנֶיךָ תַשְׁקֵם׃ כִּי־עִמְּךָ מְקוֹר חַיִּים בְּאוֹרְךָ נִרְאֶה־אוֹר׃
11 12 מְשֹׁךְ חַסְדְּךָ לְיֹדְעֶיךָ וְצִדְקָתְךָ לְיִשְׁרֵי־לֵב׃ אַל־תְּבוֹאֵנִי
13 רֶגֶל גַּאֲוָה וְיַד־רְשָׁעִים אַל־תְּנִדֵנִי׃ שָׁם נָפְלוּ פֹּעֲלֵי אָוֶן
דֹּחוּ וְלֹא־יָכְלוּ קוּם׃

לז PSAL. XXXVII. לז

2 א לְדָוִד ׀ אַל־תִּתְחַר בַּמְּרֵעִים אַל־תְּקַנֵּא בְּעֹשֵׂי עַוְלָה׃ כִּי
3 כֶחָצִיר מְהֵרָה יִמָּלוּ וּכְיֶרֶק דֶּשֶׁא יִבּוֹלוּן׃ בְּטַח בַּיהוָה
4 וַעֲשֵׂה־טוֹב שְׁכָן־אֶרֶץ וּרְעֵה אֱמוּנָה׃ וְהִתְעַנַּג עַל־יְהוָה
ה וְיִתֶּן־לְךָ מִשְׁאֲלֹת לִבֶּךָ׃ גּוֹל עַל־יְהוָה דַּרְכֶּךָ וּבְטַח עָלָיו
6 וְהוּא יַעֲשֶׂה׃ וְהוֹצִיא כָאוֹר צִדְקֶךָ וּמִשְׁפָּטֶךָ כַּצָּהֳרָיִם׃
7 דּוֹם ׀ לַיהוָה וְהִתְחוֹלֵל לוֹ אַל־תִּתְחַר בְּמַצְלִיחַ דַּרְכּוֹ
8 בְּאִישׁ עֹשֶׂה מְזִמּוֹת׃ הֶרֶף מֵאַף וַעֲזֹב חֵמָה אַל־תִּתְחַר
9 אַךְ לְהָרֵעַ׃ כִּי־מְרֵעִים יִכָּרֵתוּן וְקֹוֵי יְהוָה הֵמָּה יִירְשׁוּ־
י אָרֶץ׃ וְעוֹד מְעַט וְאֵין רָשָׁע וְהִתְבּוֹנַנְתָּ עַל־מְקוֹמוֹ וְאֵינֶנּוּ׃
11 12 וַעֲנָוִים יִירְשׁוּ־אָרֶץ וְהִתְעַנְּגוּ עַל־רֹב שָׁלוֹם׃ זֹמֵם רָשָׁע
13 לַצַּדִּיק וְחֹרֵק עָלָיו שִׁנָּיו׃ אֲדֹנָי יִשְׂחַק־לוֹ כִּי־רָאָה כִּי־
14 יָבֹא יוֹמוֹ׃ חֶרֶב ׀ פָּתְחוּ רְשָׁעִים וְדָרְכוּ קַשְׁתָּם לְהַפִּיל
טו עָנִי וְאֶבְיוֹן לִטְבוֹחַ יִשְׁרֵי־דָרֶךְ׃ חַרְבָּם תָּבוֹא בְלִבָּם
16 וְקַשְּׁתוֹתָם תִּשָּׁבַרְנָה׃ טוֹב מְעַט לַצַּדִּיק מֵהֲמוֹן רְשָׁעִים

PSALM XXXVI.

1 To the chief musician, *a psalm* of David the servant of the
Lord.
2 The transgression of the wicked saith within my heart, *that*
there is no fear of God before his eyes.
3 For he flattereth himself in his own eyes, until his iniquity be
found to be hateful.
4 The words of his mouth *are* iniquity and deceit: he hath left
off to be wise, *and* to do good.
5 He deviseth mischief upon his bed; he setteth himself in a
way *that is* not good; he abhorreth not evil.
6 Thy mercy, O Lord, *is* in the heavens; *and* thy faithfulness
reacheth unto the clouds,
7 Thy righteousness *is* like the great mountains; thy judgments
are a great deep: O Lord, thou preservest man and beast.
8 How excellent *is* thy lovingkindness, O God! therefore the
children of men put their trust under the shadow of thy wings.
9 They shall be abundantly satisfied with the fatness of thy
house; and thou shalt make them drink of the river of thy pleas-
ures.
10 For with thee *is* the fountain of life: in thy light shall we
see light.
11 O continue thy lovingkindness unto them that know thee;
and thy righteousness to the upright in heart.
12 Let not the foot of pride come against me, and let not the
hand of the wicked remove me.
13 There are the workers of iniquity fallen: they are cast down,
and shall not be able to rise.

PSALM XXXVII.

1 *A psalm* of David. Fret not thyself because of evildoers,
neither be thou envious against the workers of iniquity.
2 For they shall soon be cut down like the grass, and wither as
the green herb.
3 Trust in the Lord, and do good; *so* shalt thou dwell in the
land, and verily thou shalt be fed.
4 Delight thyself also in the Lord; and he shall give thee the
desires of thine heart.
5 Commit thy way unto the Lord; trust also in him; and he
shall bring *it* to pass.
6 And he shall bring forth thy righteousness as the light, and
thy judgment as the noonday.
7 Rest in the Lord, and wait patiently for him: fret not thyself
because of him who prospereth in his way, because of the man
who bringeth wicked devices to pass.
8 Cease from anger, and forsake wrath: fret not thyself in any
wise to do evil.
9 For evildoers shall be cut off: but those that wait upon the
Lord, they shall inherit the earth.
10 For yet a little while, and the wicked *shall* not *be:* yea, thou
shalt diligently consider his place, and it *shall* not *be*.
11 But the meek shall inherit the earth; and shall delight them-
selves in the abundance of peace.
12 The wicked plotteth against the just, and gnasheth upon
him with his teeth.
13 The Lord shall laugh at him: for he seeth that his day is
coming.
14 The wicked have drawn out the sword, and have bent their
bow, to cast down the poor and needy, *and* to slay such as be of
upright conduct.

17 רַבִּים׃ כִּי זְרוֹעוֹת רְשָׁעִים תִּשָּׁבַרְנָה וְסוֹמֵךְ צַדִּיקִים
18 יְהוָה׃ יוֹדֵעַ יְהוָה יְמֵי תְמִימִם וְנַחֲלָתָם לְעוֹלָם תִּהְיֶה׃
19 כ לֹא־יֵבֹשׁוּ בְּעֵת רָעָה וּבִימֵי רְעָבוֹן יִשְׂבָּעוּ׃ כִּי רְשָׁעִים ׀
21 יֹאבֵדוּ וְאֹיְבֵי יְהוָה כִּיקַר כָּרִים כָּלוּ בֶעָשָׁן כָּלוּ׃ לֹוֶה
22 רָשָׁע וְלֹא יְשַׁלֵּם וְצַדִּיק חוֹנֵן וְנוֹתֵן׃ כִּי מְבֹרָכָיו יִירְשׁוּ
23 אָרֶץ וּמְקֻלָּלָיו יִכָּרֵתוּ׃ מֵיְהוָה מִצְעֲדֵי־גֶבֶר כּוֹנָנוּ וְדַרְכּוֹ
24 כה יֶחְפָּץ׃ כִּי־יִפֹּל לֹא־יוּטָל כִּי יְהוָה סוֹמֵךְ יָדוֹ׃ נַעַר הָיִיתִי
גַּם־זָקַנְתִּי וְלֹא־רָאִיתִי צַדִּיק נֶעֱזָב וְזַרְעוֹ מְבַקֶּשׁ־לָחֶם׃
26 27 כָּל־הַיּוֹם חוֹנֵן וּמַלְוֶה וְזַרְעוֹ לִבְרָכָה׃ סוּר מֵרָע וַעֲשֵׂה־
28 טוֹב וּשְׁכֹן לְעוֹלָם׃ כִּי יְהוָה ׀ אֹהֵב מִשְׁפָּט וְלֹא־יַעֲזֹב אֶת־
29 חֲסִידָיו לְעוֹלָם נִשְׁמָרוּ וְזֶרַע רְשָׁעִים נִכְרָת׃ צַדִּיקִים
ל יִירְשׁוּ־אָרֶץ וְיִשְׁכְּנוּ לָעַד עָלֶיהָ׃ פִּי־צַדִּיק יֶהְגֶּה חָכְמָה
31 וּלְשׁוֹנוֹ תְּדַבֵּר מִשְׁפָּט׃ תּוֹרַת אֱלֹהָיו בְּלִבּוֹ לֹא תִמְעַד
32 33 אֲשֻׁרָיו׃ צוֹפֶה רָשָׁע לַצַּדִּיק וּמְבַקֵּשׁ לַהֲמִיתוֹ׃ יְהוָה לֹא־
34 יַעַזְבֶנּוּ בְיָדוֹ וְלֹא יַרְשִׁיעֶנּוּ בְּהִשָּׁפְטוֹ׃ קַוֵּה אֶל־יְהוָה ׀ וּשְׁמֹר
דַּרְכּוֹ וִירוֹמִמְךָ לָרֶשֶׁת אָרֶץ בְּהִכָּרֵת רְשָׁעִים תִּרְאֶה׃
לה 36 רָאִיתִי רָשָׁע עָרִיץ וּמִתְעָרֶה כְּאֶזְרָח רַעֲנָן׃ וַיַּעֲבֹר וְהִנֵּה
37 אֵינֶנּוּ וָאֲבַקְשֵׁהוּ וְלֹא נִמְצָא׃ שְׁמָר־תָּם וּרְאֵה יָשָׁר כִּי־
38 אַחֲרִית לְאִישׁ שָׁלוֹם׃ וּפֹשְׁעִים נִשְׁמְדוּ יַחְדָּו אַחֲרִית
39 רְשָׁעִים נִכְרָתָה׃ וּתְשׁוּעַת צַדִּיקִים מֵיְהוָה מָעוּזָּם בְּעֵת
מ צָרָה׃ וַיַּעְזְרֵם יְהוָה וַיְפַלְּטֵם יְפַלְּטֵם מֵרְשָׁעִים וְיוֹשִׁיעֵם
כִּי חָסוּ בוֹ׃

לח PSAL. XXXVIII. לח

א 2 מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד לְהַזְכִּיר׃ יְהוָה אַל־בְּקֶצְפְּךָ תוֹכִיחֵנִי וּבַחֲמָתְךָ
3 4 תְיַסְּרֵנִי׃ כִּי־חִצֶּיךָ נִחֲתוּ־בִי וַתִּנְחַת עָלַי יָדֶךָ׃ אֵין־מְתֹם
בִּבְשָׂרִי מִפְּנֵי זַעְמֶךָ אֵין־שָׁלוֹם בַּעֲצָמַי מִפְּנֵי חַטָּאתִי׃
ה 6 כִּי־עֲוֺנֹתַי עָבְרוּ רֹאשִׁי כְּמַשָּׂא כָבֵד יִכְבְּדוּ מִמֶּנִּי׃ הִבְאִישׁוּ

נמקו

v. 16. 17. פתח באס״ק v. 39. דגש אחר שורק

15 Their sword shall enter into their own heart, and their
bows shall be broken.
16 A little that a righteous man hath *is* better than the riches
of many wicked.
17 For the arms of the wicked shall be broken: but the Lord
upholdeth the righteous.
18 The Lord knoweth the days of the upright: and their in-
heritance shall be for ever.
19 They shall not be ashamed in the evil time: and in the days
of famine they shall be satisfied.
20 But the wicked shall perish, and the enemies of the Lord
shall be as the fat of lambs: they shall consume; into smoke shall
they consume away.
21 The wicked borroweth, and payeth not again: but the right-
eous sheweth mercy, and giveth.
22 For *such as be* blessed of him shall inherit the earth; and
they that be cursed of him shall be cut off.
23 The steps of a *good* man are ordered by the Lord: and he de-
lighteth in his way.
24 Though he fall, he shall not be utterly cast down: for the
Lord upholdeth *him with* his hand.
25 I have been young, and *now* am old; yet have I not seen the
righteous forsaken, nor his seed begging bread.
26 *He is* ever merciful, and lendeth; and his seed *is* blessed.
27 Depart from evil, and do good; and dwell for evermore.
28 For the Lord loveth judgment, and forsaketh not his saints;
they are preserved for ever: but the seed of the wicked shall be
cut off.
29 The righteous shall inherit the land, and dwell therein for
ever.
30 The mouth of the righteous speaketh wisdom, and his tongue
talketh of judgment.
31 The law of his God *is* in his heart; none of his steps shall
slide.
32 The wicked watcheth the righteous, and seeketh to slay him.
33 The Lord will not leave him in his hand, nor condemn him
when he is judged.
34 Wait on the Lord, and keep his way, and he shall exalt
thee to inherit the land: when the wicked are cut off, thou shalt
see *it*.
35 I have seen the wicked in great power, and spreading him-
self like a green tree.
36 Yet he passed away, and, lo, he *was* not: yea, I sought him,
but he could not be found.
37 Mark the perfect *man*, and behold the upright: for the end
of *that* man *is* peace.
38 But the transgressors shall be destroyed together: the end
of the wicked shall be cut off.
39 But the salvation of the righteous *is* of the Lord: *he is*
their strength in the time of trouble.
40 And the Lord shall help them, and deliver them: he shall
deliver them from the wicked, and save them, because they trust
in him.

PSALM XXXVIII.

1 A psalm of David, to bring to remembrance.
2 O Lord, rebuke me not in thy wrath: neither chasten me in
thy hot displeasure.
3 For thine arrows stick fast in me, and thy hand presseth me
sore.
4 *There is* no soundness in my flesh because of thine anger;

7 נָמַקּוּ חַבּוּרוֹתָי מִפְּנֵי אִוַּלְתִּי׃ נַעֲוֵיתִי שַׁחֹתִי עַד־מְאֹד כָּל־
8 הַיּוֹם קֹדֵר הִלָּכְתִּי׃ כִּי־כְסָלַי מָלְאוּ נִקְלֶה וְאֵין מְתֹם
9 בִּבְשָׂרִי׃ נְפוּגוֹתִי וְנִדְכֵּיתִי עַד־מְאֹד שָׁאַגְתִּי מִנַּהֲמַת לִבִּי׃
י 11 אֲדֹנָי נֶגְדְּךָ כָל־תַּאֲוָתִי וְאַנְחָתִי מִמְּךָ לֹא־נִסְתָּרָה׃ לִבִּי
12 סְחַרְחַר עֲזָבַנִי כֹחִי וְאוֹר עֵינַי גַּם־הֵם אֵין אִתִּי׃ אֹהֲבַי ׀
13 וְרֵעַי מִנֶּגֶד נִגְעִי יַעֲמֹדוּ וּקְרוֹבַי מֵרָחֹק עָמָדוּ׃ וַיְנַקְשׁוּ ׀
מְבַקְשֵׁי נַפְשִׁי וְדֹרְשֵׁי רָעָתִי דִּבְּרוּ הַוּוֹת וּמִרְמוֹת כָּל־
14 הַיּוֹם יֶהְגּוּ׃ וַאֲנִי כְחֵרֵשׁ לֹא אֶשְׁמָע וּכְאִלֵּם לֹא יִפְתַּח־
טו 16 פִּיו׃ וָאֱהִי כְּאִישׁ אֲשֶׁר לֹא־שֹׁמֵעַ וְאֵין בְּפִיו תּוֹכָחוֹת׃ כִּי־
17 לְךָ יְהוָה הוֹחָלְתִּי אַתָּה תַעֲנֶה אֲדֹנָי אֱלֹהָי׃ כִּי־אָמַרְתִּי
18 פֶּן־יִשְׂמְחוּ־לִי בְּמוֹט רַגְלִי עָלַי הִגְדִּילוּ׃ כִּי־אֲנִי לְצֶלַע
19 נָכוֹן וּמַכְאוֹבִי נֶגְדִּי תָמִיד׃ כִּי־עֲוֺנִי אַגִּיד אֶדְאַג מֵחַטָּאתִי׃
כ 21 וְאֹיְבַי חַיִּים עָצֵמוּ וְרַבּוּ שֹׂנְאַי שָׁקֶר׃ וּמְשַׁלְּמֵי רָעָה תַּחַת
22 טוֹבָה יִשְׂטְנוּנִי תַּחַת רָדְפִי־טוֹב׃ אַל־תַּעַזְבֵנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהַי
23 אַל־תִּרְחַק מִמֶּנִּי׃ חוּשָׁה לְעֶזְרָתִי אֲדֹנָי תְּשׁוּעָתִי׃

לט PSAL. XXXIX. לט

2 א לַמְנַצֵּחַ לִידִיתוּן מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד׃ אָמַרְתִּי אֶשְׁמְרָה דְרָכַי
מֵחֲטוֹא בִלְשׁוֹנִי אֶשְׁמְרָה לְפִי מַחְסוֹם בְּעֹד רָשָׁע לְנֶגְדִּי׃
3 4 נֶאֱלַמְתִּי דוּמִיָּה הֶחֱשֵׁיתִי מִטּוֹב וּכְאֵבִי נֶעְכָּר׃ חַם־לִבִּי ׀
ה בְּקִרְבִּי בַּהֲגִיגִי תִבְעַר־אֵשׁ דִּבַּרְתִּי בִּלְשׁוֹנִי׃ הוֹדִיעֵנִי
יְהוָה ׀ קִצִּי וּמִדַּת יָמַי מַה־הִיא אֵדְעָה מֶה־חָדֵל אָנִי׃
6 הִנֵּה טְפָחוֹת ׀ נָתַתָּה יָמַי וְחֶלְדִּי כְאַיִן נֶגְדֶּךָ אַךְ־כָּל־הֶבֶל
7 כָּל־אָדָם נִצָּב סֶלָה׃ אַךְ־בְּצֶלֶם ׀ יִתְהַלֶּךְ־אִישׁ אַךְ־הֶבֶל
8 יֶהֱמָיוּן יִצְבֹּר וְלֹא־יֵדַע מִי־אֹסְפָם׃ וְעַתָּה מַה־קִּוִּיתִי אֲדֹנָי
9 תּוֹחַלְתִּי לְךָ הִיא׃ מִכָּל־פְּשָׁעַי הַצִּילֵנִי חֶרְפַּת נָבָל אַל־
י 11 תְּשִׂימֵנִי׃ נֶאֱלַמְתִּי לֹא אֶפְתַּח־פִּי כִּי אַתָּה עָשִׂיתָ׃ הָסֵר
12 מֵעָלַי נִגְעֶךָ מִתִּגְרַת יָדְךָ אֲנִי כָלִיתִי׃ בְּתוֹכָחוֹת עַל־עָוֺן ׀

יסרת

ל״ח. v. 21. רדפי ק׳ ל״ט. v. 1. לידותון ק׳

neither *is there any* rest in my bones because of my sin.
5 For mine iniquities are gone over mine head: as an heavy
burden they are too heavy for me.
6 My wounds stink *and* are corrupt because of my foolishness.
7 I am troubled; I am bowed down greatly; I go mourning all
the day long.
8 For my loins are filled with a loathsome *disease*: and *there is*
no soundness in my flesh.
9 I am feeble and sore broken: I have roared by reason of the
disquietness of my heart.
10 Lord, all my desire *is* before thee; and my groaning is not
hid from thee.
11 My heart panteth, my strength faileth me: as for the light
of mine eyes, it also is gone from me.
12 My lovers and my friends stand aloof from my sore; and
my kinsmen stand afar off.
13 They also that seek after my life lay snares *for me*: and they
that seek my hurt speak mischievous things, and imagine deceits
all the day long.
14 But I, as a deaf *man*, heard not; and *I was* as a dumb man
that openeth not his mouth.
15 Thus I was as a man that heareth not, and in whose mouth
are no reproofs.
16 For in thee, O Lord, do I hope: thou wilt hear, O Lord my
God.
17 For I said, *Hear me*, lest *otherwise* they should rejoice over
me: when my foot slippeth, they magnify *themselves* against me.
18 For I *am* ready to halt, and my sorrow *is* continually before
me.
19 For I will declare mine iniquity; I will be sorry for my sin.
20 But mine enemies *are* lively, *and* they are strong: and they
that hate me wrongfully are multiplied.
21 They also that render evil for good are mine adversaries;
because I follow the thing that is good.
22 Forsake me not, O Lord: O my God, be not far from me.
23 Make haste to help me, O Lord my salvation.

PSALM XXXIX.

1 To the chief musician, *even* to Jeduthun, a psalm of David.
2 I said, I will take heed to my ways, that I sin not with my
tongue: I will keep my mouth with a bridle, while the wicked is
before me.
3 I was dumb with silence, I held my peace, *even* from good;
and my sorrow was stirred.
4 My heart was hot within me, while I was musing the fire
burned: *then* spake I with my tongue,
5 Lord, make me to know mine end, and the measure of my
days, what it *is*; *that* I may know how frail I *am*.
6 Behold, thou hast made my days *as* an handbreadth; and mine
age *is* as nothing before thee: verily as nothing but vanity doth
every man stand here. Selah.
7 Surely every man walketh as in a shadow: surely they are
disquieted in vain: he heapeth up *riches*, and knoweth not who
shall gather them.
8 And now, Lord, what wait I for? my hope *is* in thee.
9 Deliver me from all my transgressions: make me not the
reproach of the foolish.

יִסַּ֬רְתָּ אִ֗ישׁ וַתֶּ֣מֶס כָּעָ֣שׁ חֲמוּד֑וֹ אַ֤ךְ הֶ֖בֶל כָּל־אָדָ֣ם סֶֽלָה׃
שִֽׁמְעָ֥ה תְפִלָּתִ֨י ׀ יְהוָ֡ה וְֽשַׁוְעָתִ֨י ׀ הַאֲזִינָה֮ אֶֽל־דִּמְעָתִ֗י אַֽל־ 13
תֶּ֫חֱרַ֥שׁ כִּ֤י גֵ֣ר אָנֹכִ֣י עִמָּ֑ךְ תּ֝וֹשָׁ֗ב כְּכָל־אֲבוֹתָֽי׃ הָשַׁ֣ע מִמֶּ֣נִּי 14
וְאַבְלִ֑יגָה בְּטֶ֖רֶם אֵלֵ֣ךְ וְאֵינֶֽנִּי׃

מ PSAL. XL. מ

לַמְנַצֵּ֬חַ לְדָוִ֬ד מִזְמֽוֹר׃ קַוֺּ֣ה קִוִּ֣יתִי יְהוָ֑ה וַיֵּ֥ט אֵ֝לַ֗י וַיִּשְׁמַ֥ע א 2
שַׁוְעָתִֽי׃ וַיַּעֲלֵ֤נִי ׀ מִבּ֥וֹר שָׁאוֹן֮ מִטִּ֪יט הַיָּ֫וֵ֥ן וַיָּ֖קֶם עַל־סֶ֥לַע 3
רַגְלַ֗י כּוֹנֵ֥ן אֲשֻׁרָֽי׃ וַיִּתֵּ֬ן בְּפִ֨י ׀ שִׁ֥יר חָדָשׁ֮ תְּהִלָּ֪ה לֵֽאלֹ֫הֵ֥ינוּ 4
יִרְא֣וּ רַבִּ֣ים וְיִירָ֑אוּ וְ֝יִבְטְח֗וּ בַּיהוָֽה׃ אַ֥שְֽׁרֵי הַגֶּ֗בֶר אֲשֶׁר־ ה
שָׂ֣ם יְ֭הוָה מִבְטַח֑וֹ וְֽלֹא־פָנָ֥ה אֶל־רְ֝הָבִ֗ים וְשָׂטֵ֥י כָזָֽב׃ רַבּ֤וֹת 6
עָשִׂ֨יתָ ׀ אַתָּ֤ה ׀ יְהוָ֣ה אֱלֹהַי֮ נִֽפְלְאֹתֶ֥יךָ וּמַחְשְׁבֹתֶ֗יךָ אֵ֫לֵ֥ינוּ
אֵ֤ין ׀ עֲרֹ֬ךְ אֵלֶ֗יךָ אַגִּ֥ידָה וַאֲדַבֵּ֑רָה עָ֝צְמ֗וּ מִסַּפֵּֽר׃ זֶ֤בַח 7
וּמִנְחָ֨ה ׀ לֹֽא־חָפַ֗צְתָּ אָ֭זְנַיִם כָּרִ֣יתָ לִּ֑י עוֹלָ֥ה וַ֝חֲטָאָ֗ה לֹ֣א
שָׁאָֽלְתָּ׃ אָ֣ז אָ֭מַרְתִּי הִנֵּה־בָ֑אתִי בִּמְגִלַּת־סֵ֝֗פֶר כָּת֥וּב עָלָֽי׃ 8
לַֽעֲשֽׂוֹת־רְצוֹנְךָ֣ אֱלֹהַ֣י חָפָ֑צְתִּי וְ֝ת֥וֹרָתְךָ֗ בְּת֣וֹךְ מֵעָֽי׃ בִּשַּׂ֤רְתִּי 9
צֶ֨דֶק ׀ בְּקָ֘הָ֤ל רָ֗ב הִנֵּ֣ה שְׂ֭פָתַי לֹ֣א אֶכְלָ֑א יְ֝הוָ֗ה אַתָּ֥ה יָדָֽעְתָּ׃
צִדְקָתְךָ֬ לֹא־כִסִּ֨יתִי ׀ בְּת֬וֹךְ לִבִּ֗י אֱמוּנָתְךָ֣ וּתְשׁוּעָתְךָ֣ אָמָ֑רְתִּי 11
לֹא־כִחַ֥דְתִּי חַסְדְּךָ֥ וַ֝אֲמִתְּךָ֗ לְקָהָ֥ל רָֽב׃ אַתָּ֤ה יְהוָ֗ה לֹא־ 12
תִכְלָ֣א רַחֲמֶ֣יךָ מִמֶּ֑נִּי חַֽסְדְּךָ֥ וַ֝אֲמִתְּךָ֗ תָּמִ֥יד יִצְּרֽוּנִי׃ כִּ֤י 13
אָפְפ֥וּ עָלַ֨י ׀ רָע֡וֹת עַד־אֵ֬ין מִסְפָּ֗ר הִשִּׂיג֣וּנִי עֲ֭וֺנֹתַי וְלֹא־יָכֹ֣לְתִּי
לִרְא֑וֹת עָ֥צְמוּ מִשַּֽׂעֲר֥וֹת רֹ֝אשִׁ֗י וְלִבִּ֥י עֲזָבָֽנִי׃ רְצֵ֣ה יְ֭הוָה 14
לְהַצִּילֵ֑נִי יְ֝הוָ֗ה לְעֶזְרָ֥תִי חֽוּשָׁה׃ יֵ֨בֹ֤שׁוּ וְיַחְפְּר֨וּ ׀ יַחַד֮ מְבַקְשֵׁ֪י טו
נַפְשִׁ֗י לִסְפּ֫וֹתָ֥הּ יִסֹּ֣גוּ אָ֭חוֹר וְיִכָּלְמ֑וּ חֲ֝פֵצֵ֗י רָעָתִֽי׃ יָ֭שֹׁמּוּ 16
עַל־עֵ֣קֶב בָּשְׁתָּ֑ם הָאֹמְרִ֥ים לִ֝֗י הֶאָ֥ח ׀ הֶאָֽח׃ יָ֤שִׂ֨ישׂוּ ׀ וְיִשְׂמְח֨וּ ׀ 17
בְּךָ֗ כָּֽל־מְבַ֫קְשֶׁ֥יךָ יֹאמְר֣וּ תָ֭מִיד יִגְדַּ֣ל יְהוָ֑ה אֹ֝הֲבֵ֗י תְּשׁוּעָתֶֽךָ׃
וַאֲנִ֤י ׀ עָנִ֣י וְאֶבְיוֹן֮ אֲדֹנָ֪י יַחֲשָׁ֫ב־לִ֥י עֶזְרָתִ֣י וּמְפַלְטִ֣י אַ֑תָּה 18
אֱ֝לֹהַ֗י אַל־תְּאַחַֽר׃

למנצח

מ׳ v. 18. פתח באתנח ובסוף פסוק

10 I was dumb, I opened not my mouth; because thou didst *it.*

11 Remove thy stroke away from me: I am consumed by the blow of thine hand.

12 When thou with rebukes dost correct man for iniquity, thou makest his beauty to consume away like a moth: surely every man *is* vanity. Selah.

13 Hear my prayer, O Lord, and give ear unto my cry; hold not thy peace at my tears: for I *am* a stranger with thee, *and* a sojourner, as all my fathers *were.*

14 Look away from me, that I may recover strength, before I go hence, and be no more.

PSALM XL.

1 To the chief musician, a psalm of David.

2 I waited patiently for the Lord; and he inclined unto me, and heard my cry.

3 He brought me up also out of an horrible pit, out of the miry clay, and set my feet upon a rock, *and* established my goings.

4 And he hath put a new song in my mouth, *even* praise unto our God: many shall see *it,* and fear, and shall trust in the Lord.

5 Blessed *is* that man that maketh the Lord his trust, and respecteth not the proud, nor such as turn aside to lies.

6 Many, O Lord my God, *are* thy wonderful works *which* thou hast done, and thy thoughts *which are* to us-ward: they cannot be reckoned up in order unto thee: *if* I would declare and speak *of them,* they are more than can be numbered.

7 Sacrifice and offering thou didst not desire; mine ears hast thou opened: burnt offering and sin offering hast thou not required.

8 Then said I, Lo, I come: in the volume of the book *it is* written of me,

9 I delight to do thy will, O my God: yea, thy law *is* within my heart.

10 I have preached righteousness in the great congregation: lo, I have not refrained my lips, O Lord, thou knowest.

11 I have not hid thy righteousness within my heart; I have declared thy faithfulness and thy salvation: I have not concealed thy lovingkindness and thy truth from the great congregation.

12 Withhold not thou thy tender mercies from me, O Lord: let thy lovingkindness and thy truth continually preserve me.

13 For innumerable evils have compassed me about: mine iniquities have taken hold upon me, so that I am not able to look up; they are more than the hairs of mine head: therefore my heart faileth me.

14 Be pleased, O Lord, to deliver me: O Lord, make haste to help me.

15 Let them be ashamed and confounded together that seek after my soul to destroy it; let them be driven backward and put to shame that wish me evil.

16 Let them be desolate for a reward of their shame that say unto me, Aha, aha.

17 Let all those that seek thee rejoice and be glad in thee; let such as love thy salvation say continually, The Lord be magnified.

18 But I *am* poor and needy; *yet* the Lord thinketh upon me: thou *art* my help and my deliverer; make no tarrying, O my God.

מא PSAL. XLI. מא

2 א לַמְנַצֵּחַ מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד׃ אַשְׁרֵי מַשְׂכִּיל אֶל־דָּל בְּיוֹם רָעָה
3 יְמַלְּטֵהוּ יְהוָה׃ יְהוָה ׀ יִשְׁמְרֵהוּ וִיחַיֵּהוּ יְאֻשַּׁר בָּאָרֶץ
4 וְאַל־תִּתְּנֵהוּ בְּנֶפֶשׁ אֹיְבָיו׃ יְהוָה יִסְעָדֶנּוּ עַל־עֶרֶשׂ דְּוָי
ה כָּל־מִשְׁכָּבוֹ הָפַכְתָּ בְחָלְיוֹ׃ אֲנִי אָמַרְתִּי יְהוָה חָנֵּנִי רְפָאָה
6 נַפְשִׁי כִּי־חָטָאתִי לָךְ׃ אוֹיְבַי יֹאמְרוּ רַע לִי מָתַי יָמוּת
7 וְאָבַד שְׁמוֹ׃ וְאִם־בָּא לִרְאוֹת ׀ שָׁוְא יְדַבֵּר לִבּוֹ יִקְבָּץ־
8 אָוֶן לוֹ יֵצֵא לַחוּץ יְדַבֵּר׃ יַחַד עָלַי יִתְלַחֲשׁוּ כָּל־שֹׂנְאָי
9 עָלַי ׀ יַחְשְׁבוּ רָעָה לִי׃ דְּבַר־בְּלִיַּעַל יָצוּק בּוֹ וַאֲשֶׁר שָׁכַב
י לֹא־יוֹסִיף לָקוּם׃ גַּם אִישׁ־שְׁלוֹמִי ׀ אֲשֶׁר־בָּטַחְתִּי בוֹ
11 אוֹכֵל לַחְמִי הִגְדִּיל עָלַי עָקֵב׃ וְאַתָּה יְהוָה חָנֵּנִי וַהֲקִימֵנִי
12 וַאֲשַׁלְּמָה לָהֶם׃ בְּזֹאת יָדַעְתִּי כִּי־חָפַצְתָּ בִּי כִּי לֹא־יָרִיעַ
13 אֹיְבִי עָלָי׃ וַאֲנִי בְּתֻמִּי תָּמַכְתָּ בִּי וַתַּצִּיבֵנִי לְפָנֶיךָ לְעוֹלָם׃
14 בָּרוּךְ יְהוָה ׀ אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל מֵהָעוֹלָם וְעַד־הָעוֹלָם אָמֵן ׀ וְאָמֵן׃

ספר שני

LIBER SECUNDUS.

מב PSAL. XLII. מב

2 א לַמְנַצֵּחַ מַשְׂכִּיל לִבְנֵי־קֹרַח׃ כְּאַיָּל תַּעֲרֹג עַל־אֲפִיקֵי־מָיִם
3 כֵּן נַפְשִׁי תַעֲרֹג אֵלֶיךָ אֱלֹהִים׃ צָמְאָה נַפְשִׁי ׀ לֵאלֹהִים
4 לְאֵל חָי מָתַי אָבוֹא וְאֵרָאֶה פְּנֵי אֱלֹהִים׃ הָיְתָה־לִּי דִמְעָתִי
לֶחֶם יוֹמָם וָלָיְלָה בֶּאֱמֹר אֵלַי כָּל־הַיּוֹם אַיֵּה אֱלֹהֶיךָ׃
ה אֵלֶּה אֶזְכְּרָה ׀ וְאֶשְׁפְּכָה עָלַי ׀ נַפְשִׁי כִּי אֶעֱבֹר ׀ בַּסָּךְ אֶדַּדֵּם
6 עַד־בֵּית אֱלֹהִים בְּקוֹל־רִנָּה וְתוֹדָה הָמוֹן חוֹגֵג׃ מַה־
תִּשְׁתּוֹחֲחִי ׀ נַפְשִׁי וַתֶּהֱמִי עָלָי הוֹחִלִי לֵאלֹהִים כִּי עוֹד
7 אוֹדֶנּוּ יְשׁוּעוֹת פָּנָיו׃ אֱלֹהַי עָלַי נַפְשִׁי תִשְׁתּוֹחָח עַל־כֵּן
8 אֶזְכָּרְךָ מֵאֶרֶץ יַרְדֵּן וְחֶרְמוֹנִים מֵהַר מִצְעָר׃ תְּהוֹם אֶל־

מא v. 3. ואשר קרי. v. 6. מלרע

PSALM XLI.

1 To the chief musician, a psalm of David.

2 Blessed *is* he that considereth the poor: the Lord will deliver him in time of trouble.

3 The Lord will preserve him, and keep him alive; *and* he shall be blessed upon the earth: and thou wilt not deliver him unto the will of his enemies.

4 The Lord will strengthen him upon the bed of languishing: thou wilt make all his bed in his sickness.

5 I said, Lord, be merciful unto me: heal my soul; for I have sinned against thee.

6 Mine enemies speak evil of me, When shall he die, and his name perish?

7 And if he come to see *me*, he speaketh vanity: his heart gathereth iniquity to itself; *when* he goeth abroad, he telleth *it*.

8 All that hate me whisper together against me: against me do they devise my hurt.

9 An evil thing, *say they*, cleaveth fast unto him: and *now* that he lieth he shall rise up no more.

10 Yea, mine own familiar friend, in whom I trusted, which did eat of my bread, hath lifted up *his* heel against me.

11 But thou, O Lord, be merciful unto me, and raise me up, that I may requite them.

12 By this I know that thou favourest me, because mine enemy doth not triumph over me.

13 And as for me, thou upholdest me in mine integrity, and settest me before thy face for ever.

14 Blessed *be* the Lord God of Israel from everlasting, and to everlasting. Amen, and Amen.

SECOND BOOK.

PSALM XLII.

1 To the chief musician, a Maschil, for the sons of Korah.

2 As the hart panteth after the water brooks, so panteth my soul after thee, O God.

3 My soul thirsteth for God, for the living God: when shall I come and appear before God?

4 My tears have been my meat day and night, while they continually say unto me, Where *is* thy God?

5 When I remember these *things*, I pour out my soul in me: how I went with the multitude, I wandered with them to the house of God, with the voice of joy and praise, with a multitude that kept holyday.

6 Why art thou cast down, O my soul? and *why* art thou disquieted in me? hope thou in God: for I shall yet praise him *for* the help of his countenance.

7 O my God, my soul is cast down within me: therefore will I remember thee from the land of Jordan, and from the peaks of Hermon, from the hill Mizar.

8 Deep calleth unto deep at the noise of thy waterspouts: all thy waves and thy billows are gone over me.

9 *Yet* the Lord will command his lovingkindness in the daytime, and in the night his song *shall be* with me, *and* my prayer unto the God of my life.

תְּהוֹם קוֹרֵא לְקוֹל צִנּוֹרֶיךָ כָּל־מִשְׁבָּרֶיךָ וְגַלֶּיךָ עָלַי עָבָרוּ׃
9 יוֹמָם יְצַוֶּה יְהוָה חַסְדּוֹ וּבַלַּיְלָה שִׁירֹה עִמִּי תְּפִלָּה לְאֵל
י חַיָּי׃ אוֹמְרָה לְאֵל סַלְעִי לָמָה שְׁכַחְתָּנִי לָמָּה־קֹדֵר אֵלֵךְ
11 בְּלַחַץ אוֹיֵב׃ בְּרֶצַח בְּעַצְמוֹתַי חֵרְפוּנִי צוֹרְרָי בְּאָמְרָם
12 אֵלַי כָּל־הַיּוֹם אַיֵּה אֱלֹהֶיךָ׃ מַה־תִּשְׁתּוֹחֲחִי נַפְשִׁי וּמַה־
תֶּהֱמִי עָלָי הוֹחִילִי לֵאלֹהִים כִּי־עוֹד אוֹדֶנּוּ יְשׁוּעֹת פָּנַי וֵאלֹהָי׃

מג PSAL. XLIII. מג

א שָׁפְטֵנִי אֱלֹהִים וְרִיבָה רִיבִי מִגּוֹי לֹא־חָסִיד מֵאִישׁ מִרְמָה
2 וְעַוְלָה תְפַלְּטֵנִי׃ כִּי־אַתָּה אֱלֹהֵי מָעוּזִּי לָמָה זְנַחְתָּנִי לָמָּה־
3 קֹדֵר אֶתְהַלֵּךְ בְּלַחַץ אוֹיֵב׃ שְׁלַח־אוֹרְךָ וַאֲמִתְּךָ הֵמָּה
4 יַנְחוּנִי יְבִיאוּנִי אֶל־הַר־קָדְשְׁךָ וְאֶל־מִשְׁכְּנוֹתֶיךָ׃ וְאָבוֹאָה
אֶל־מִזְבַּח אֱלֹהִים אֶל־אֵל שִׂמְחַת גִּילִי וְאוֹדְךָ בְכִנּוֹר
ה אֱלֹהִים אֱלֹהָי׃ מַה־תִּשְׁתּוֹחֲחִי נַפְשִׁי וּמַה־תֶּהֱמִי עָלָי
הוֹחִילִי לֵאלֹהִים כִּי־עוֹד אוֹדֶנּוּ יְשׁוּעֹת פָּנַי וֵאלֹהָי׃

מד PSAL. XLIV. מד

א 2 לַמְנַצֵּחַ לִבְנֵי־קֹרַח מַשְׂכִּיל׃ אֱלֹהִים בְּאָזְנֵינוּ שָׁמַעְנוּ
3 אֲבוֹתֵינוּ סִפְּרוּ־לָנוּ פֹּעַל־פָּעַלְתָּ בִימֵיהֶם בִּימֵי קֶדֶם׃ אַתָּה
4 יָדְךָ גּוֹיִם הוֹרַשְׁתָּ וַתִּטָּעֵם תָּרַע לְאֻמִּים וַתְּשַׁלְּחֵם׃ כִּי
לֹא בְחַרְבָּם יָרְשׁוּ אָרֶץ וּזְרוֹעָם לֹא־הוֹשִׁיעָה לָּמוֹ כִּי־
ה יְמִינְךָ וּזְרוֹעֲךָ וְאוֹר פָּנֶיךָ כִּי רְצִיתָם׃ אַתָּה־הוּא מַלְכִּי
6 אֱלֹהִים צַוֵּה יְשׁוּעוֹת יַעֲקֹב׃ בְּךָ צָרֵינוּ נְנַגֵּחַ בְּשִׁמְךָ נָבוּס
7 8 קָמֵינוּ׃ כִּי לֹא בְקַשְׁתִּי אֶבְטָח וְחַרְבִּי לֹא תוֹשִׁיעֵנִי׃ כִּי
9 הוֹשַׁעְתָּנוּ מִצָּרֵינוּ וּמְשַׂנְאֵינוּ הֱבִישׁוֹתָ׃ בֵּאלֹהִים הִלַּלְנוּ
י כָל־הַיּוֹם וְשִׁמְךָ לְעוֹלָם נוֹדֶה סֶלָה׃ אַף־זָנַחְתָּ וַתַּכְלִימֵנוּ
11 וְלֹא־תֵצֵא בְּצִבְאוֹתֵינוּ׃ תְּשִׁיבֵנוּ אָחוֹר מִנִּי־צָר וּמְשַׂנְאֵינוּ
12 13 שָׁסוּ לָמוֹ׃ תִּתְּנֵנוּ כְּצֹאן מַאֲכָל וּבַגּוֹיִם זֵרִיתָנוּ׃ תִּמְכֹּר
14 עַמְּךָ בְלֹא־הוֹן וְלֹא־רִבִּיתָ בִּמְחִירֵיהֶם׃ תְּשִׂימֵנוּ חֶרְפָּה

לשכנינו

מ״ד v. 4. קמץ ברביע

10 I will say unto God my rock, Why hast thou forgotten me? why go I mourning because of the oppression of the enemy?

11 *As* with slaughter in my bones, mine enemies reproach me; while they say daily unto me, Where *is* thy God?

12 Why art thou cast down, O my soul? and why art thou disquieted within me? hope thou in God: for I shall yet praise him, *who is* the health of my countenance, and my God.

PSALM XLIII.

1 Judge me, O God, and plead my cause against an ungodly nation: O deliver me from the deceitful and unjust man.

2 For thou *art* the God of my strength: why dost thou cast me off? why go I mourning because of the oppression of the enemy?

3 O send out thy light and thy truth: let them lead me; let them bring me unto thy holy hill, and to thy tabernacles.

4 Then will I go unto the altar of God, unto God my exceeding joy: yea, upon the harp will I praise thee, O God my God.

5 Why art thou cast down, O my soul? and why art thou disquieted within me? hope in God: for I shall yet praise him, *who is* the health of my countenance, and my God.

PSALM XLIV.

1 To the chief musician, for the sons of Korah, a Maschil.

2 We have heard with our ears, O God, our fathers have told us, *what* work thou didst in their days, in the times of old.

3 *How* thou didst drive out the nations with thy hand, but them thou plantedst; *how* thou didst afflict the peoples, but them thou spreadest out.

4 For they got not the land in possession by their own sword, neither did their own arm save them: but thy right hand, and thine arm, and the light of thy countenance, because thou hadst a favour unto them.

5 Thou art my King, O God: command deliverances for Jacob.

6 Through thee will we push down our enemies: through thy name will we tread them under that rise up against us.

7 For I will not trust in my bow, neither shall my sword save me.

8 But thou hast saved us from our enemies, and hast put them to shame that hated us.

9 In God we boast all the day long, and praise thy name for ever. Selah.

10 But thou hast cast off, and put us to shame; and goest not forth with our armies.

11 Thou makest us to turn back from the enemy: and they which hate us spoil for themselves.

12 Thou hast given us like sheep *appointed* for meat; and hast scattered us among the nations.

13 Thou sellest thy people for nought, and dost not increase *thy wealth* by their price.

14 Thou makest us a reproach to our neighbours, a scorn and a derision to them that are round about us.

15 Thou makest us a byword among the heathen, a shaking of the head among the people.

טו לְשְׁכֵנֵינוּ לַעַג וָקֶלֶס לִסְבִיבוֹתֵינוּ׃ תְּשִׂימֵנוּ מָשָׁל בַּגּוֹיִם
16 מְנוֹד רֹאשׁ בַּל־אֻמִּים׃ כָּל־הַיּוֹם כְּלִמָּתִי נֶגְדִּי וּבֹשֶׁת פָּנַי
17 18 כִּסָּתְנִי׃ מִקּוֹל מְחָרֵף וּמְגַדֵּף מִפְּנֵי אוֹיֵב וּמִתְנַקֵּם׃ כָּל־
19 זֹאת בָּאַתְנוּ וְלֹא שְׁכַחֲנוּךָ וְלֹא־שִׁקַּרְנוּ בִּבְרִיתֶךָ׃ לֹא־
כ נָסוֹג אָחוֹר לִבֵּנוּ וַתֵּט אֲשֻׁרֵינוּ מִנִּי אָרְחֶךָ׃ כִּי דִכִּיתָנוּ
21 בִּמְקוֹם תַּנִּים וַתְּכַס עָלֵינוּ בְצַלְמָוֶת׃ אִם־שָׁכַחְנוּ שֵׁם
22 אֱלֹהֵינוּ וַנִּפְרֹשׂ כַּפֵּינוּ לְאֵל זָר׃ הֲלֹא אֱלֹהִים יַחֲקָר־זֹאת
23 כִּי הוּא יֹדֵעַ תַּעֲלֻמוֹת לֵב׃ כִּי־עָלֶיךָ הֹרַגְנוּ כָל־הַיּוֹם
24 נֶחְשַׁבְנוּ כְּצֹאן טִבְחָה׃ עוּרָה ׀ לָמָּה תִישַׁן ׀ אֲדֹנָי הָקִיצָה
כה אַל־תִּזְנַח לָנֶצַח׃ לָמָּה פָנֶיךָ תַסְתִּיר תִּשְׁכַּח עָנְיֵנוּ וְלַחֲצֵנוּ׃
26 27 כִּי שָׁחָה לֶעָפָר נַפְשֵׁנוּ דָּבְקָה לָאָרֶץ בִּטְנֵנוּ׃ קוּמָה עֶזְרָתָה
לָּנוּ וּפְדֵנוּ לְמַעַן חַסְדֶּךָ׃

מה

Psal. XLV. מה

א לַמְנַצֵּחַ עַל־שֹׁשַׁנִּים לִבְנֵי־קֹרַח מַשְׂכִּיל שִׁיר יְדִידֹת׃
2 רָחַשׁ לִבִּי ׀ דָּבָר טוֹב אֹמֵר אָנִי מַעֲשַׂי לְמֶלֶךְ לְשׁוֹנִי עֵט ׀
3 סוֹפֵר מָהִיר׃ יָפְיָפִיתָ מִבְּנֵי אָדָם הוּצַק חֵן בְּשִׂפְתוֹתֶיךָ
4 עַל־כֵּן בֵּרַכְךָ אֱלֹהִים לְעוֹלָם׃ חֲגוֹר חַרְבְּךָ עַל־יָרֵךְ גִּבּוֹר
ה הוֹדְךָ וַהֲדָרֶךָ׃ וַהֲדָרְךָ ׀ צְלַח רְכַב עַל־דְּבַר־אֱמֶת וְעַנְוָה־
6 צֶדֶק וְתוֹרְךָ נוֹרָאוֹת יְמִינֶךָ׃ חִצֶּיךָ שְׁנוּנִים עַמִּים תַּחְתֶּיךָ
7 יִפְּלוּ בְּלֵב אוֹיְבֵי הַמֶּלֶךְ׃ כִּסְאֲךָ אֱלֹהִים עוֹלָם וָעֶד שֵׁבֶט
8 מִישֹׁר שֵׁבֶט מַלְכוּתֶךָ׃ אָהַבְתָּ צֶּדֶק וַתִּשְׂנָא רֶשַׁע עַל־
9 כֵּן ׀ מְשָׁחֲךָ אֱלֹהִים אֱלֹהֶיךָ שֶׁמֶן שָׂשׂוֹן מֵחֲבֵרֶךָ׃ מֹר
וַאֲהָלוֹת קְצִיעוֹת כָּל־בִּגְדֹתֶיךָ מִן־הֵיכְלֵי שֵׁן מִנִּי שִׂמְּחוּךָ׃
י בְּנוֹת מְלָכִים בְּיִקְּרוֹתֶיךָ נִצְּבָה שֵׁגַל לִימִינְךָ בְּכֶתֶם אוֹפִיר׃
11 שִׁמְעִי־בַת וּרְאִי וְהַטִּי אָזְנֵךְ וְשִׁכְחִי עַמֵּךְ וּבֵית אָבִיךְ׃
12 13 וְיִתְאָו הַמֶּלֶךְ יָפְיֵךְ כִּי הוּא אֲדֹנַיִךְ וְהִשְׁתַּחֲוִי־לוֹ׃ וּבַת־
14 צֹר ׀ בְּמִנְחָה פָּנַיִךְ יְחַלּוּ עֲשִׁירֵי עָם׃ כָּל־כְּבוּדָּה בַת־מֶלֶךְ

פנימה

מה v. 6. שוא באתנח v. 10. דק תנועה v. 14. דגש אחר שורק

16 My confusion *is* continually before me, and the shame of my face hath covered me,

17 For the voice of him that reproacheth and blasphemeth; by reason of the enemy and avenger.

18 All this is come upon us; yet have we not forgotten thee, neither have we dealt falsely in thy covenant.

19 Our heart is not turned back, neither have our steps declined from thy way;

20 Though thou hast sore broken us in the place of dragons, and covered us with the shadow of death.

21 If we have forgotten the name of our God, or stretched out our hands to a strange god;

22 Shall not God search this out? for he knoweth the secrets of the heart.

23 Yea, for thy sake are we killed all the day long; we are counted as sheep for the slaughter.

24 Awake, why sleepest thou, O Lord? arise, cast *us* not off for ever.

25 Wherefore hidest thou thy face, *and* forgettest our affliction and our oppression?

26 For our soul is bowed down to the dust: our belly cleaveth unto the earth.

27 Arise for our help, and redeem us for thy mercies' sake.

PSALM XLV.

1 To the chief musician upon Shoshannim, for the sons of Korah, a Maschil, a song of loves.

2 My heart overfloweth with a good thing: I speak of the things which I have made touching the king: my tongue *is* the pen of a ready writer.

3 Thou art fairer than the children of men: grace is poured into thy lips: therefore God hath blessed thee for ever.

4 Gird thy sword upon *thy* thigh, O *most* mighty, with thy glory and thy majesty.

5 And in thy majesty ride prosperously because of truth and meekness *and* righteousness; and thy right hand shall teach thee terrible things.

6 Thine arrows *are* sharp in the heart of the king's enemies; *whereby* the peoples fall under thee.

7 Thy throne, O God, *is* for ever and ever: the sceptre of thy kingdom *is* a right sceptre.

8 Thou lovest righteousness, and hatest wickedness: therefore God, thy God, hath anointed thee with the oil of gladness above thy fellows.

9 All thy garments *smell* of myrrh, and aloes, *and* cassia, out of the ivory palaces, whereby they have made thee glad.

10 Kings' daughters *were* among thy honourable women: upon thy right hand did stand the queen in gold of Ophir.

11 Hearken, O daughter, and consider, and incline thine ear; forget also thine own people, and thy father's house;

12 So shall the king greatly desire thy beauty: for he *is* thy lord; and do thou homage to him.

13 And the daughter of Tyre *shall be there* with a gift; *even* the rich among the people shall intreat thy favour.

14 The king's daughter *is* all glorious within: her clothing *is* of wrought gold.

טו פְּנִימָה מִמִּשְׁבְּצוֹת זָהָב לְבוּשָׁהּ׃ לִרְקָמוֹת תּוּבַל לַמֶּלֶךְ
16 בְּתוּלוֹת אַחֲרֶיהָ רֵעוֹתֶיהָ מוּבָאוֹת לָךְ׃ תּוּבַלְנָה בִּשְׂמָחֹת
17 וָגִיל תְּבֹאֶינָה בְּהֵיכַל מֶלֶךְ׃ תַּחַת אֲבֹתֶיךָ יִהְיוּ בָנֶיךָ
18 תְּשִׁיתֵמוֹ לְשָׂרִים בְּכָל־הָאָרֶץ׃ אַזְכִּירָה שִׁמְךָ בְּכָל־דֹּר
וָדֹר עַל־כֵּן עַמִּים יְהוֹדוּךָ לְעֹלָם וָעֶד׃

מו

PSAL. XLVI. מו

א 2 לַמְנַצֵּחַ לִבְנֵי־קֹרַח עַל־עֲלָמוֹת שִׁיר׃ אֱלֹהִים לָנוּ מַחֲסֶה
3 וָעֹז עֶזְרָה בְצָרוֹת נִמְצָא מְאֹד׃ עַל־כֵּן לֹא־נִירָא בְּהָמִיר
4 אָרֶץ וּבְמוֹט הָרִים בְּלֵב יַמִּים׃ יֶהֱמוּ יֶחְמְרוּ מֵימָיו יִרְעֲשׁוּ
ה הָרִים בְּגַאֲוָתוֹ סֶלָה׃ נָהָר פְּלָגָיו יְשַׂמְּחוּ עִיר־אֱלֹהִים
6 קְדֹשׁ מִשְׁכְּנֵי עֶלְיוֹן׃ אֱלֹהִים בְּקִרְבָּהּ בַּל־תִּמּוֹט יַעְזְרֶהָ
7 אֱלֹהִים לִפְנוֹת בֹּקֶר׃ הָמוּ גוֹיִם מָטוּ מַמְלָכוֹת נָתַן בְּקוֹלוֹ
8 תָּמוּג אָרֶץ׃ יְהוָה צְבָאוֹת עִמָּנוּ מִשְׂגָּב־לָנוּ אֱלֹהֵי יַעֲקֹב
9 סֶלָה׃ לְכוּ־חֲזוּ מִפְעֲלוֹת יְהוָה אֲשֶׁר־שָׂם שַׁמּוֹת בָּאָרֶץ׃
י מַשְׁבִּית מִלְחָמוֹת עַד־קְצֵה הָאָרֶץ קֶשֶׁת יְשַׁבֵּר וְקִצֵּץ חֲנִית
11 עֲגָלוֹת יִשְׂרֹף בָּאֵשׁ׃ הַרְפּוּ וּדְעוּ כִּי־אָנֹכִי אֱלֹהִים אָרוּם
12 בַּגּוֹיִם אָרוּם בָּאָרֶץ׃ יְהוָה צְבָאוֹת עִמָּנוּ מִשְׂגָּב־לָנוּ אֱלֹהֵי
יַעֲקֹב סֶלָה׃

מז

PSAL. XLVII. מז

א 2 לַמְנַצֵּחַ לִבְנֵי־קֹרַח מִזְמוֹר׃ כָּל־הָעַמִּים תִּקְעוּ־כָף הָרִיעוּ
3 לֵאלֹהִים בְּקוֹל רִנָּה׃ כִּי־יְהוָה עֶלְיוֹן נוֹרָא מֶלֶךְ גָּדוֹל עַל־
4 כָּל־הָאָרֶץ׃ יַדְבֵּר עַמִּים תַּחְתֵּינוּ וּלְאֻמִּים תַּחַת רַגְלֵינוּ׃
ה יִבְחַר־לָנוּ אֶת־נַחֲלָתֵנוּ אֶת גְּאוֹן יַעֲקֹב אֲשֶׁר־אָהֵב סֶלָה׃
6 7 עָלָה אֱלֹהִים בִּתְרוּעָה יְהוָה בְּקוֹל שׁוֹפָר׃ זַמְּרוּ אֱלֹהִים
8 זַמֵּרוּ זַמְּרוּ לְמַלְכֵּנוּ זַמֵּרוּ׃ כִּי מֶלֶךְ כָּל־הָאָרֶץ אֱלֹהִים
9 זַמְּרוּ מַשְׂכִּיל׃ מָלַךְ אֱלֹהִים עַל־גּוֹיִם אֱלֹהִים יָשַׁב ׀ עַל־

כסא

מ״ו v. 5. סגול בלי מקף

15 She shall be brought unto the king in raiment of needlework: the virgins her companions that follow her shall be brought unto thee.

16 With gladness and rejoicing shall they be brought: they shall enter into the king's palace.

17 Instead of thy fathers shall be thy children, whom thou mayest make princes in all the earth.

18 I will make thy name to be remembered in all generations: therefore shall the people praise thee for ever and ever.

PSALM XLVI.

1 To the chief musician for the sons of Korah, a song upon Alamoth.

2 God *is* our refuge and strength, a very present help in trouble.

3 Therefore will not we fear, though the earth be changed, and though the mountains be carried into the midst of the sea;

4 *Though* the waters thereof roar *and* be troubled, *though* the mountains shake before his majesty. Selah.

5 *There is* a river, the streams whereof shall make glad the city of God, the holy *place* of the tabernacles of the Most High.

6 God *is* in the midst of her; she shall not be moved: God shall help her, *and that* right early.

7 The heathen raged, the kingdoms were moved: he uttered his voice, the earth melted.

8 The Lord of hosts *is* with us; the God of Jacob *is* our refuge. Selah.

9 Come, behold the works of the Lord, what desolations he hath made in the earth.

10 He maketh wars to cease unto the end of the earth; he breaketh the bow, and cutteth the spear in sunder; he burneth the chariots in the fire.

11 Be still, and know that I *am* God: I will be exalted among the heathen, I will be exalted in the earth.

12 The Lord of hosts *is* with us; the God of Jacob *is* our refuge. Selah.

PSALM XLVII.

1 To the chief musician, a psalm for the sons of Korah.

2 O clap your hands, all ye peoples; shout unto God with the voice of triumph.

3 For the Lord most high *is* terrible; *he is* a great king over all the earth.

4 He shall subdue the people under us, and the nations under our feet.

5 He shall choose our inheritance for us, the excellency of Jacob whom he loved. Selah.

6 God is gone up with a shout, the Lord with the sound of a trumpet.

7 Sing praises to God, sing praises: sing praises unto our king, sing praises.

8 For God *is* the king of all the earth: sing ye praises with understanding.

9 God reigneth over the nations: God sitteth upon the throne of his holiness.

י כִּסֵּא קָדְשׁוֹ׃ נְדִיבֵי עַמִּים ׀ נֶאֱסָפוּ עַם אֱלֹהֵי אַבְרָהָם כִּי
לֵאלֹהִים מָגִנֵּי־אֶרֶץ מְאֹד נַעֲלָה׃

מח PSAL. XLVIII. מח

2 א שִׁיר מִזְמוֹר לִבְנֵי־קֹרַח׃ גָּדוֹל יְהוָה וּמְהֻלָּל מְאֹד בְּעִיר
3 אֱלֹהֵינוּ הַר־קָדְשׁוֹ׃ יְפֵה נוֹף מְשׂוֹשׂ כָּל־הָאָרֶץ הַר־צִיּוֹן
4 יַרְכְּתֵי צָפוֹן קִרְיַת מֶלֶךְ רָב׃ אֱלֹהִים בְּאַרְמְנוֹתֶיהָ נוֹדַע
ה 6 לְמִשְׂגָּב׃ כִּי־הִנֵּה הַמְּלָכִים נוֹעֲדוּ עָבְרוּ יַחְדָּו׃ הֵמָּה רָאוּ
7 כֵּן תָּמָהוּ נִבְהֲלוּ נֶחְפָּזוּ׃ רְעָדָה אֲחָזָתַם שָׁם חִיל כַּיּוֹלֵדָה׃
8 9 בְּרוּחַ קָדִים תְּשַׁבֵּר אֳנִיּוֹת תַּרְשִׁישׁ׃ כַּאֲשֶׁר שָׁמַעְנוּ ׀
כֵּן רָאִינוּ בְּעִיר יְהוָה־צְבָאוֹת בְּעִיר אֱלֹהֵינוּ אֱלֹהִים יְכוֹנְנֶהָ
י עַד־עוֹלָם סֶלָה׃ דִּמִּינוּ אֱלֹהִים חַסְדֶּךָ בְּקֶרֶב הֵיכָלֶךָ׃
11 כְּשִׁמְךָ ׀ אֱלֹהִים כֵּן תְּהִלָּתְךָ עַל־קַצְוֵי־אֶרֶץ צֶדֶק מָלְאָה
12 יְמִינֶךָ׃ יִשְׂמַח ׀ הַר־צִיּוֹן תָּגֵלְנָה בְּנוֹת יְהוּדָה לְמַעַן
13 14 מִשְׁפָּטֶיךָ׃ סֹבּוּ צִיּוֹן וְהַקִּיפוּהָ סִפְרוּ מִגְדָּלֶיהָ׃ שִׁיתוּ
לִבְּכֶם ׀ לְחֵילָה פַּסְּגוּ אַרְמְנוֹתֶיהָ לְמַעַן תְּסַפְּרוּ לְדוֹר
טו אַחֲרוֹן׃ כִּי זֶה ׀ אֱלֹהִים אֱלֹהֵינוּ עוֹלָם וָעֶד הוּא יְנַהֲגֵנוּ
עַל־מוּת׃

מט PSAL. XLIX. מט

2 א לַמְנַצֵּחַ לִבְנֵי־קֹרַח מִזְמוֹר׃ שִׁמְעוּ־זֹאת כָּל־הָעַמִּים
3 הַאֲזִינוּ כָּל־יֹשְׁבֵי חָלֶד׃ גַּם־בְּנֵי אָדָם גַּם־בְּנֵי־אִישׁ יַחַד
4 עָשִׁיר וְאֶבְיוֹן׃ פִּי יְדַבֵּר חָכְמוֹת וְהָגוּת לִבִּי תְבוּנוֹת׃
ה 6 אַטֶּה לְמָשָׁל אָזְנִי אֶפְתַּח בְּכִנּוֹר חִידָתִי׃ לָמָּה אִירָא
7 בִּימֵי רָע עֲוֹן עֲקֵבַי יְסוּבֵּנִי׃ הַבֹּטְחִים עַל־חֵילָם וּבְרֹב
8 עָשְׁרָם יִתְהַלָּלוּ׃ אָח לֹא־פָדֹה יִפְדֶּה אִישׁ לֹא־יִתֵּן
9 י לֵאלֹהִים כָּפְרוֹ׃ וְיֵקַר פִּדְיוֹן נַפְשָׁם וְחָדַל לְעוֹלָם׃ וִיחִי־
11 עוֹד לָנֶצַח לֹא יִרְאֶה הַשָּׁחַת׃ כִּי יִרְאֶה ׀ חֲכָמִים יָמוּתוּ
12 יַחַד כְּסִיל וָבַעַר יֹאבֵדוּ וְעָזְבוּ לַאֲחֵרִים חֵילָם׃ קִרְבָּם

בתימו

מ״ח v. 5. חים באתנח v. 11. סגול באתנח

10 The princes of the people are gathered together, *even* the
people of the God of Abraham: for the shields of the earth *belong*
unto God: he is greatly exalted.

PSALM XLVIII.

1 A song *and* psalm for the sons of Korah.

2 Great *is* the Lord, and greatly to be praised in the city of our
God, *in* the mountain of his holiness.

3 Beautiful in height, the joy of the whole earth, *is* mount
Zion, *on* the sides of the north, the city of the great king.

4 God is known in her palaces for a refuge.

5 For, lo, the kings were assembled, they passed by together.

6 They saw *it, and* so they marvelled; they were troubled, *and*
hasted away.

7 Fear took hold upon them there, *and* pain, as of a woman in
travail.

8 Thou breakest the ships of Tarshish with an east wind.

9 As we have heard, so have we seen in the city of the Lord of
hosts, in the city of our God: God will establish it for ever. Selah.

10 We have thought of thy lovingkindness, O God, in the midst
of thy temple.

11 According to thy name, O God, so *is* thy praise unto the ends
of the earth: thy right hand is full of righteousness.

12 Let mount Zion rejoice, let the daughters of Judah be glad,
because of thy judgments.

13 Walk about Zion, and go round about her: tell the towers
thereof.

14 Mark ye well her bulwarks, consider her palaces; that ye
may tell *it* to the generation following.

15 For this God *is* our God for ever and ever: he will be our
guide *even* unto death.

PSALM XLIX.

1 To the chief musician, a psalm for the sons of Korah.

2 Hear this, all *ye* people; give ear, all *ye* inhabitants of the
world:

3 Both low and high, rich and poor, together.

4 My mouth shall speak of wisdom; and the meditation of my
heart *shall be* of understanding.

5 I will incline mine ear to a parable: I will open my dark say-
ing upon the harp.

6 Wherefore should I fear in the days of evil, *when* the iniquity
of my heels shall compass me about?

7 They that trust in their wealth, and boast themselves in the
multitude of their riches;

8 None *of them* can by any means redeem his brother, nor give
to God a ransom for him:

9 (For the redemption of their soul *is* precious, and it ceaseth
for ever:)

10 That he should still live for ever, *and* not see corruption.

11 For he seeth *that* wise men die, likewise the fool and the
brutish person perish, and leave their wealth to others.

12 Their inward thought *is, that* their houses *shall continue*
for ever, *and* their dwelling places to all generations; they call
their lands after their own names.

בָּתֵּימוֹ ׀ לְעוֹלָם מִשְׁכְּנֹתָם לְדֹר וָדֹר קָרְאוּ בִשְׁמוֹתָם עֲלֵי
13 אֲדָמוֹת׃ וְאָדָם בִּיקָר בַּל־יָלִין נִמְשַׁל כַּבְּהֵמוֹת נִדְמוּ׃
14 טו זֶה דַרְכָּם כֵּסֶל לָמוֹ וְאַחֲרֵיהֶם ׀ בְּפִיהֶם יִרְצוּ סֶלָה׃ כַּצֹּאן
לִשְׁאוֹל שַׁתּוּ מָוֶת יִרְעֵם וַיִּרְדּוּ בָם יְשָׁרִים ׀ לַבֹּקֶר וְצִירָם
16 לְבַלּוֹת שְׁאוֹל מִזְּבֻל לוֹ׃ אַךְ־אֱלֹהִים יִפְדֶּה־נַפְשִׁי מִיַּד
17 שְׁאוֹל כִּי יִקָּחֵנִי סֶלָה׃ אַל־תִּירָא כִּי־יַעֲשִׁר אִישׁ כִּי־
18 יִרְבֶּה כְּבוֹד בֵּיתוֹ׃ כִּי לֹא בְמוֹתוֹ יִקַּח הַכֹּל לֹא־יֵרֵד
19 אַחֲרָיו כְּבוֹדוֹ׃ כִּי־נַפְשׁוֹ בְּחַיָּיו יְבָרֵךְ וְיוֹדֻךָ כִּי־תֵיטִיב לָךְ׃
כ 21 תָּבֹא עַד־דּוֹר אֲבוֹתָיו עַד־נֵצַח לֹא יִרְאוּ־אוֹר׃ אָדָם בִּיקָר
וְלֹא יָבִין נִמְשַׁל כַּבְּהֵמוֹת נִדְמוּ׃

נ PSAL. L. נ

א מִזְמוֹר לְאָסָף אֵל ׀ אֱלֹהִים יְהוָה דִּבֶּר וַיִּקְרָא־אָרֶץ מִמִּזְרַח־
2 שֶׁמֶשׁ עַד־מְבֹאוֹ׃ מִצִּיּוֹן מִכְלַל־יֹפִי אֱלֹהִים הוֹפִיעַ׃
3 יָבֹא אֱלֹהֵינוּ וְאַל־יֶחֱרַשׁ אֵשׁ־לְפָנָיו תֹּאכֵל וּסְבִיבָיו נִשְׂעֲרָה
4 מְאֹד׃ יִקְרָא אֶל־הַשָּׁמַיִם מֵעָל וְאֶל־הָאָרֶץ לָדִין עַמּוֹ׃
ה 6 אִסְפוּ־לִי חֲסִידָי כֹּרְתֵי בְרִיתִי עֲלֵי־זָבַח׃ וַיַּגִּידוּ שָׁמַיִם
7 צִדְקוֹ כִּי־אֱלֹהִים ׀ שֹׁפֵט הוּא סֶלָה׃ שִׁמְעָה עַמִּי ׀ וַאֲדַבֵּרָה
8 יִשְׂרָאֵל וְאָעִידָה בָּךְ אֱלֹהִים אֱלֹהֶיךָ אָנֹכִי׃ לֹא עַל־
9 זְבָחֶיךָ אוֹכִיחֶךָ וְעוֹלֹתֶיךָ לְנֶגְדִּי תָמִיד׃ לֹא־אֶקַּח מִבֵּיתְךָ
י פָר מִמִּכְלְאֹתֶיךָ עַתּוּדִים׃ כִּי לִי כָל־חַיְתוֹ־יָעַר בְּהֵמוֹת
11 12 בְּהַרְרֵי־אָלֶף׃ יָדַעְתִּי כָּל־עוֹף הָרִים וְזִיז שָׂדַי עִמָּדִי׃ אִם־
13 אֶרְעַב לֹא־אֹמַר לָךְ כִּי־לִי תֵבֵל וּמְלֹאָהּ׃ הַאוֹכַל בְּשַׂר
14 אַבִּירִים וְדַם עַתּוּדִים אֶשְׁתֶּה׃ זְבַח לֵאלֹהִים תּוֹדָה וְשַׁלֵּם
טו לְעֶלְיוֹן נְדָרֶיךָ׃ וּקְרָאֵנִי בְּיוֹם צָרָה אֲחַלֶּצְךָ וּתְכַבְּדֵנִי׃
16 וְלָרָשָׁע ׀ אָמַר אֱלֹהִים מַה־לְּךָ לְסַפֵּר חֻקָּי וַתִּשָּׂא בְרִיתִי
17 עֲלֵי־פִיךָ׃ וְאַתָּה שָׂנֵאתָ מוּסָר וַתַּשְׁלֵךְ דְּבָרַי אַחֲרֶיךָ׃
18 19 אִם־רָאִיתָ גַנָּב וַתִּרֶץ עִמּוֹ וְעִם מְנָאֲפִים חֶלְקֶךָ׃ פִּיךָ שָׁלַחְתָּ

ברעה

מ״ט v. 15. וצורם ק

13 Nevertheless man *being* in honour abideth not: he is like
the beasts *that* perish.
14 This their way *is* their folly: yet their posterity approve
their sayings. Selah.
15 Like sheep they are laid in the grave: death shall feed
them; and the upright shall have dominion over them in the
morning; and their form shall waste away because of the grave
having become their dwelling.
16 But God will redeem my soul from the power of the grave:
for he shall receive me. Selah.
17 Be not thou afraid when one is made rich, when the glory
of his house is increased;
18 For when he dieth he shall carry nothing away: his glory
shall not descend after him.
19 Though while he lived he blessed his soul, and *men* will
praise thee, when thou doest well to thyself,
20 He shall go to the generation of his fathers; they shall never
see light.
21 Man *that is* in honour, and understandeth not, is like the
beasts *that* perish.

PSALM L.

1 A psalm of Asaph. The mighty God, *even* the Lord, hath
spoken, and called the earth from the rising of the sun unto the
going down thereof.
2 Out of Zion, the perfection of beauty, God hath shined.
3 Our God shall come, and shall not keep silence: a fire shall
devour before him, and it shall be very tempestuous round about
him.
4 He shall call to the heavens from above, and to the earth, that
he may judge his people.
5 Gather my saints together unto me; those that have made a
covenant with me by sacrifice.
6 And the heavens shall declare his righteousness: for God *is*
judge himself. Selah.
7 Hear, O my people, and I will speak; O Israel, and I will
testify against thee: I *am* God, *even* thy God.
8 I will not reprove thee for thy sacrifices or thy burnt offer-
ings, *to have been* continually before me.
9 I will take no bullock out of thy house, *nor* he-goats out of
thy folds.
10 For every beast of the forest *is* mine, *and* the cattle upon a
thousand hills.
11 I know all the fowls of the mountains: and the wild beasts
of the field *are* mine.
12 If I were hungry, I would not tell thee: for the world *is*
mine, and the fulness thereof.
13 Will I eat the flesh of bulls, or drink the blood of goats?
14 Offer unto God thanksgiving; and pay thy vows unto the
Most High.
15 And call upon me in the day of trouble: I will deliver thee,
and thou shalt glorify me.
16 But unto the wicked God saith, What hast thou to do to
declare my statutes, or *that* thou shouldest take my covenant in
thy mouth?
17 Seeing thou hatest instruction, and castest my words behind
thee.
18 When thou sawest a thief, then thou consentedst with him,
and hast been partaker with adulterers.
19 Thou givest thy mouth to evil, and thy tongue frameth
deceit.

כ בְרָעָה וּלְשׁוֹנְךָ תַּצְמִיד מִרְמָה׃ תֵּשֵׁב בְּאָחִיךָ תְדַבֵּר
21 בְּבֶן־אִמְּךָ תִּתֶּן־דֹּפִי׃ אֵלֶּה עָשִׂיתָ ׀ וְהֶחֱרַשְׁתִּי דִּמִּיתָ הֱיוֹת
22 אֶהְיֶה כָמוֹךָ אוֹכִיחֲךָ וְאֶעֶרְכָה לְעֵינֶיךָ׃ בִּינוּ־נָא זֹאת
23 שֹׁכְחֵי אֱלוֹהַּ פֶּן־אֶטְרֹף וְאֵין מַצִּיל׃ זֹבֵחַ תּוֹדָה יְכַבְּדָנְנִי
וְשָׂם דֶּרֶךְ אַרְאֶנּוּ בְּיֵשַׁע אֱלֹהִים׃

נא PSAL. LI. נא

2 א לַמְנַצֵּחַ מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד׃ בְּבוֹא־אֵלָיו נָתָן הַנָּבִיא כַּאֲשֶׁר־
3 בָּא אֶל־בַּת־שָׁבַע׃ חָנֵּנִי אֱלֹהִים כְּחַסְדֶּךָ כְּרֹב רַחֲמֶיךָ
4 ה מְחֵה פְשָׁעָי׃ הֶרֶבה כַּבְּסֵנִי מֵעֲוֺנִי וּמֵחַטָּאתִי טַהֲרֵנִי׃ כִּי־
6 פְשָׁעַי אֲנִי אֵדָע וְחַטָּאתִי נֶגְדִּי תָמִיד׃ לְךָ לְבַדְּךָ ׀ חָטָאתִי
וְהָרַע בְּעֵינֶיךָ עָשִׂיתִי לְמַעַן תִּצְדַּק בְּדָבְרֶךָ תִּזְכֶּה בְשָׁפְטֶךָ׃
7 8 הֵן־בְּעָווֹן חוֹלָלְתִּי וּבְחֵטְא יֶחֱמַתְנִי אִמִּי׃ הֵן אֱמֶת חָפַצְתָּ
9 בַטֻּחוֹת וּבְסָתֻם חָכְמָה תוֹדִיעֵנִי׃ תְּחַטְּאֵנִי בְאֵזוֹב וְאֶטְהָר
י תְּכַבְּסֵנִי וּמִשֶּׁלֶג אַלְבִּין׃ תַּשְׁמִיעֵנִי שָׂשׂוֹן וְשִׂמְחָה תָּגֵלְנָה
11 עֲצָמוֹת דִּכִּיתָ׃ הַסְתֵּר פָּנֶיךָ מֵחֲטָאָי וְכָל־עֲוֺנֹתַי מְחֵה׃
12 13 לֵב טָהוֹר בְּרָא־לִי אֱלֹהִים וְרוּחַ נָכוֹן חַדֵּשׁ בְּקִרְבִּי׃ אַל־
14 תַּשְׁלִיכֵנִי מִלְּפָנֶיךָ וְרוּחַ קָדְשְׁךָ אַל־תִּקַּח מִמֶּנִּי׃ הָשִׁיבָה
טו לִּי שְׂשׂוֹן יִשְׁעֶךָ וְרוּחַ נְדִיבָה תִסְמְכֵנִי׃ אֲלַמְּדָה פֹשְׁעִים
16 דְּרָכֶיךָ וְחַטָּאִים אֵלֶיךָ יָשׁוּבוּ׃ הַצִּילֵנִי מִדָּמִים ׀ אֱלֹהִים
17 אֱלֹהֵי תְּשׁוּעָתִי תְּרַנֵּן לְשׁוֹנִי צִדְקָתֶךָ׃ אֲדֹנָי שְׂפָתַי תִּפְתָּח
18 וּפִי יַגִּיד תְּהִלָּתֶךָ׃ כִּי ׀ לֹא־תַחְפֹּץ זֶבַח וְאֶתֵּנָה עוֹלָה
19 לֹא תִרְצֶה׃ זִבְחֵי אֱלֹהִים רוּחַ נִשְׁבָּרָה לֵב־נִשְׁבָּר וְנִדְכֶּה
כ אֱלֹהִים לֹא תִבְזֶה׃ הֵיטִיבָה בִרְצוֹנְךָ אֶת־צִיּוֹן תִּבְנֶה
21 חוֹמוֹת יְרוּשָׁלָ͏ִם׃ אָז תַּחְפֹּץ זִבְחֵי־צֶדֶק עוֹלָה וְכָלִיל אָז
יַעֲלוּ עַל־מִזְבַּחֲךָ פָרִים׃

נב PSAL. LII. נב

2 א לַמְנַצֵּחַ מַשְׂכִּיל לְדָוִד׃ בְּבוֹא ׀ דּוֹאֵג הָאֲדֹמִי וַיַּגֵּד לְשָׁאוּל
ויאמר

נ v. 23. סגול באתנח   נ״א v. 4. הרב קרי

20 Thou sittest *and* speakest against thy brother; thou slan-
derest thine own mother's son.
21 These *things* hast thou done, and I kept silence: thou
thoughtest that I was altogether *such an one* as thyself: *but* I will
reprove thee, and set *them* in order before thine eyes.
22 Now consider this, ye that forget God, lest I tear *you* in
pieces, and *there be* none to deliver.
23 Whoso offereth praise glorifieth me: and to him that or-
dereth *his* conduct *aright* will I shew the salvation of God.

PSALM LI.

1 To the chief musician, a psalm of David.
2 When Nathan the prophet came unto him, after he had gone
in to Bath-sheba.
3 Have mercy upon me, O God, according to thy lovingkindness:
according unto the multitude of thy tender mercies blot out my
transgressions.
4 Wash me thoroughly from mine iniquity, and cleanse me from
my sin.
5 For I acknowledge my transgressions: and my sin *is* ever
before me.
6 Against thee, thee only, have I sinned, and done *this* evil in
thy sight: that thou mightest be justified when thou speakest, *and*
be clear when thou judgest.
7 Behold, I was shapen in iniquity; and in sin did my mother
conceive me.
8 Behold, thou desirest truth in the inward parts: and in the
hidden *part* thou shalt make me to know wisdom.
9 Purge me with hyssop, and I shall be clean: wash me, and I
shall be whiter than snow.
10 Make me to hear joy and gladness; *that* the bones *which*
thou hast broken may rejoice.
11 Hide thy face from my sins, and blot out all mine iniquities.
12 Create in me a clean heart, O God; and renew a right spirit
within me.
13 Cast me not away from thy presence; and take not thy holy
spirit from me.
14 Restore unto me the joy of thy salvation; and uphold me
with thy free spirit.
15 *Then* will I teach transgressors thy ways; and sinners shall
be converted unto thee.
16 Deliver me from bloodguiltiness, O God, thou God of my
salvation: *and* my tongue shall sing aloud of thy righteousness.
17 O Lord, open thou my lips; and my mouth shall shew forth
thy praise.
18 For thou desirest not sacrifice; else would I give *it:* thou
delightest not in burnt offering.
19 The sacrifices of God *are* a broken spirit: a broken and a
contrite heart, O God, thou wilt not despise.
20 Do good in thy good pleasure unto Zion: build thou the
walls of Jerusalem.
21 Then shalt thou be pleased with the sacrifices of righteous-
ness, with burnt offering and whole burnt offering: then shall
they offer bullocks upon thine altar.

PSALM LII.

1 To the chief musician, a Maschil of David,
2 When Doeg the Edomite came and told Saul, and said unto
him, David is come to the house of Ahimelech.

וַיֹּאמֶר לוֹ בָּא־דָוִד אֶל־בֵּית אֲחִימֶלֶךְ׃ מַה־תִּתְהַלֵּל 3
בְּרָעָה הַגִּבּוֹר חֶסֶד אֵל כָּל־הַיּוֹם׃ הַוּוֹת תַּחְשֹׁב לְשׁוֹנֶךָ 4
כְּתַעַר מְלֻטָּשׁ עֹשֵׂה רְמִיָּה׃ אָהַבְתָּ רָּע מִטּוֹב שֶׁקֶר ׀ ה
מִדַּבֵּר צֶדֶק סֶלָה׃ אָהַבְתָּ כָל־דִּבְרֵי־בָלַע לְשׁוֹן מִרְמָה׃ 6
גַּם־אֵל יִתָּצְךָ לָנֶצַח יַחְתְּךָ וְיִסָּחֲךָ מֵאֹהֶל וְשֵׁרֶשְׁךָ מֵאֶרֶץ 7
חַיִּים סֶלָה׃ וְיִרְאוּ צַדִּיקִים וְיִירָאוּ וְעָלָיו יִשְׂחָקוּ׃ הִנֵּה 8 9
הַגֶּבֶר לֹא־יָשִׂים אֱלֹהִים מָעוּזּוֹ וַיִּבְטַח בְּרֹב עָשְׁרוֹ יָעֹז
בְּהַוָּתוֹ׃ וַאֲנִי כְּזַיִת רַעֲנָן בְּבֵית אֱלֹהִים בָּטַחְתִּי בְחֶסֶד י
אֱלֹהִים עוֹלָם וָעֶד׃ אוֹדְךָ לְעוֹלָם כִּי עָשִׂיתָ וַאֲקַוֶּה שִׁמְךָ 11
כִי־טוֹב נֶגֶד חֲסִידֶיךָ׃

נג PSAL. LIII. נג׳

לַמְנַצֵּחַ עַל־מָחֲלַת מַשְׂכִּיל לְדָוִד׃ אָמַר נָבָל בְּלִבּוֹ אֵין א 2
אֱלֹהִים הִשְׁחִיתוּ וְהִתְעִיבוּ עָוֶל אֵין עֹשֵׂה־טוֹב׃ אֱלֹהִים 3
מִשָּׁמַיִם הִשְׁקִיף עַל־בְּנֵי־אָדָם לִרְאוֹת הֲיֵשׁ מַשְׂכִּיל דֹּרֵשׁ
אֶת־אֱלֹהִים׃ כֻּלּוֹ סָג יַחְדָּו נֶאֱלָחוּ אֵין עֹשֵׂה־טוֹב אֵין גַּם 4
אֶחָד׃ הֲלֹא יָדְעוּ פֹּעֲלֵי אָוֶן אֹכְלֵי עַמִּי אָכְלוּ לֶחֶם אֱלֹהִים ה
לֹא קָרָאוּ׃ שָׁם פָּחֲדוּ פַחַד לֹא־הָיָה פָחַד כִּי־אֱלֹהִים 6
פִּזַּר עַצְמוֹת חֹנָךְ הֱבִשֹׁתָה כִּי־אֱלֹהִים מְאָסָם׃ מִי־יִתֵּן 7
מִצִּיּוֹן יְשֻׁעוֹת יִשְׂרָאֵל בְּשׁוּב אֱלֹהִים שְׁבוּת עַמּוֹ יָגֵל יַעֲקֹב
יִשְׂמַח יִשְׂרָאֵל׃

נד PSAL. LIV. נד׳

לַמְנַצֵּחַ בִּנְגִינֹת מַשְׂכִּיל לְדָוִד׃ בְּבוֹא הַזִּיפִים וַיֹּאמְרוּ א 2
לְשָׁאוּל הֲלֹא דָוִד מִסְתַּתֵּר עִמָּנוּ׃ אֱלֹהִים בְּשִׁמְךָ הוֹשִׁיעֵנִי 3
וּבִגְבוּרָתְךָ תְדִינֵנִי׃ אֱלֹהִים שְׁמַע תְּפִלָּתִי הַאֲזִינָה לְאִמְרֵי־ 4
פִי׃ כִּי זָרִים ׀ קָמוּ עָלַי וְעָרִיצִים בִּקְשׁוּ נַפְשִׁי לֹא שָׂמוּ ה
אֱלֹהִים לְנֶגְדָּם סֶלָה׃ הִנֵּה אֱלֹהִים עֹזֵר לִי אֲדֹנָי בְּסֹמְכֵי 6
נַפְשִׁי׃ יָשׁוֹב הָרַע לְשֹׁרְרָי בַּאֲמִתְּךָ הַצְמִיתֵם׃ בִּנְדָבָה 7 8

אזבחה

נ״ב v. 5. ר׳ דגושה   v. 9. דגש אחר שורק   נ״ג v. 6. סגול באתנח   נ״ד v. 7. ישיב קרי

3 Why boastest thou thyself in mischief, O mighty man? the goodness of God *endureth* continually.

4 Thy tongue deviseth mischiefs; like a sharp razor, working deceitfully.

5 Thou lovest evil more than good; *and* lying rather than to speak righteousness. Selah.

6 Thou lovest all words of evil, the deceitful tongue.

7 God shall likewise destroy thee for ever, he shall take thee away, and pluck thee out of *thy* dwelling place, and root thee out of the land of the living. Selah.

8 The righteous also shall see, and fear, and shall laugh at him:

9 Lo, *this is* the man *that* made not God his strength; but trusted in the abundance of his riches, *and* strengthened himself in his wickedness.

10 But I *am* like a green olive tree in the house of God: I trust in the mercy of God for ever and ever.

11 I will praise thee for ever, because thou hast done *it:* and I will wait on thy name; for *it is* good before thy saints.

PSALM LIII.

1 To the chief musician upon Mahalath, a Maschil of David.

2 The fool hath said in his heart, *There is* no God. Corrupt are they, and have done abominable iniquity: *there is* none that doeth good.

3 God looked down from heaven upon the children of men, to see if there were *any* that did understand, that did seek God.

4 Every one of them is gone back: they are together become filthy; *there is* none that doeth good, no, not one.

5 Have the workers of iniquity no knowledge? who eat up my people *as* they eat bread: they have not called upon God.

6 There were they in great fear, *where* no fear was: for God hath scattered the bones of him that encampeth *against* thee: thou hast put *them* to shame, because God hath despised them.

7 Oh that the salvation of Israel *were come* out of Zion! When God bringeth back the captivity of his people, Jacob shall rejoice, *and* Israel shall be glad.

PSALM LIV.

1 To the chief musician on Neginoth, a Maschil of David.

2 When the Ziphites came and said to Saul, Doth not David hide himself with us?

3 Save me, O God, by thy name, and judge me by thy strength.

4 Hear my prayer, O God; give ear to the words of my mouth.

5 For strangers are risen up against me, and oppressors seek after my soul: they have not set God before them. Selah.

6 Behold, God *is* mine helper: the Lord *is* with them that uphold my soul.

7 He shall reward evil unto mine enemies: cut them off in thy truth.

8 I will freely sacrifice unto thee: I will praise thy name, O Lord; for *it is* good.

9 אֶֽזְבְּחָה־לָּךְ אוֹדֶה שִּׁמְךָ יְהוָה כִּי־טוֹב׃ כִּי מִכָּל־צָרָה
הִצִּילָנִי וּבְאֹיְבַי רָאֲתָה עֵינִי׃

נה PSAL. LV. נה

2 א לַמְנַצֵּחַ בִּנְגִינֹת מַשְׂכִּיל לְדָוִד׃ הַאֲזִינָה אֱלֹהִים תְּפִלָּתִי
3 וְאַל־תִּתְעַלַּם מִתְּחִנָּתִי׃ הַקְשִׁיבָה לִּי וַעֲנֵנִי אָרִיד בְּשִׂיחִי
4 וְאָהִימָה׃ מִקּוֹל אוֹיֵב מִפְּנֵי עָקַת רָשָׁע כִּי־יָמִיטוּ עָלַי אָוֶן
ה וּבְאַף יִשְׂטְמוּנִי׃ לִבִּי יָחִיל בְּקִרְבִּי וְאֵימוֹת מָוֶת נָפְלוּ
6 7 עָלָי׃ יִרְאָה וָרַעַד יָבֹא בִי וַתְּכַסֵּנִי פַּלָּצוּת׃ וָאֹמַר מִי־
8 יִתֶּן־לִּי אֵבֶר כַּיּוֹנָה אָעוּפָה וְאֶשְׁכֹּנָה׃ הִנֵּה אַרְחִיק נְדֹד
9 אָלִין בַּמִּדְבָּר סֶלָה׃ אָחִישָׁה מִפְלָט לִי מֵרוּחַ סֹעָה
י מִסָּעַר׃ בַּלַּע אֲדֹנָי פַּלַּג לְשׁוֹנָם כִּי־רָאִיתִי חָמָס וְרִיב בָּעִיר׃
11 יוֹמָם וָלַיְלָה יְסוֹבְבֻהָ עַל־חוֹמֹתֶיהָ וְאָוֶן וְעָמָל בְּקִרְבָּהּ׃
12 13 הַוּוֹת בְּקִרְבָּהּ וְלֹא־יָמִישׁ מֵרְחֹבָהּ תֹּךְ וּמִרְמָה׃ כִּי לֹא־
אוֹיֵב יְחָרְפֵנִי וְאֶשָּׂא לֹא־מְשַׂנְאִי עָלַי הִגְדִּיל וְאֶסָּתֵר מִמֶּנּוּ׃
14 טו וְאַתָּה אֱנוֹשׁ כְּעֶרְכִּי אַלּוּפִי וּמְיֻדָּעִי׃ אֲשֶׁר יַחְדָּו נַמְתִּיק
16 סוֹד בְּבֵית אֱלֹהִים נְהַלֵּךְ בְּרָגֶשׁ׃ יַשִּׁימָוֶת ׀ עָלֵימוֹ יֵרְדוּ
17 שְׁאוֹל חַיִּים כִּי־רָעוֹת בִּמְגוּרָם בְּקִרְבָּם׃ אֲנִי אֶל־אֱלֹהִים
18 אֶקְרָא וַיהוָה יוֹשִׁיעֵנִי׃ עֶרֶב וָבֹקֶר וְצָהֳרַיִם אָשִׂיחָה
19 וְאֶהֱמֶה וַיִּשְׁמַע קוֹלִי׃ פָּדָה בְשָׁלוֹם נַפְשִׁי מִקְּרָב־לִי כִּי־
כ בְרַבִּים הָיוּ עִמָּדִי׃ יִשְׁמַע ׀ אֵל ׀ וְיַעֲנֵם וְיֹשֵׁב קֶדֶם סֶלָה
21 אֲשֶׁר אֵין חֲלִיפוֹת לָמוֹ וְלֹא יָרְאוּ אֱלֹהִים׃ שָׁלַח יָדָיו
22 בִּשְׁלֹמָיו חִלֵּל בְּרִיתוֹ׃ חָלְקוּ ׀ מַחְמָאֹת פִּיו וּקְרָב־לִבּוֹ רַכּוּ
23 דְבָרָיו מִשֶּׁמֶן וְהֵמָּה פְתִחוֹת׃ הַשְׁלֵךְ עַל־יְהוָה ׀ יְהָבְךָ
24 וְהוּא יְכַלְכְּלֶךָ לֹא־יִתֵּן לְעוֹלָם מוֹט לַצַּדִּיק׃ וְאַתָּה ׀ אֱלֹהִים ׀
תּוֹרִדֵם לִבְאֵר שַׁחַת אַנְשֵׁי דָמִים וּמִרְמָה לֹא־יֶחֱצוּ יְמֵיהֶם
וַאֲנִי אֶבְטַח־בָּךְ׃

למנצח

נ״ה v. 16. ישא מות קרי

9 For he hath delivered me out of all trouble: and mine eye hath seen *his desire* upon mine enemies.

PSALM LV.

1 To the chief musician on Neginoth, a Maschil of David.

2 Give ear to my prayer, O God; and hide not thyself from my supplication.

3 Attend unto me, and hear me: I mourn in my complaint, and make a noise;

4 Because of the voice of the enemy, because of the oppression of the wicked: for they cast iniquity upon me, and in wrath they hate me.

5 My heart is sore pained within me: and the terrors of death are fallen upon me.

6 Fearlessness and trembling are come upon me, and horror hath overwhelmed me.

7 And I said, Oh that I had wings like a dove! *for then* would I fly away, and be at rest.

8 Lo, *then* would I wander far off, *and* remain in the wilderness. Selah.

9 I would hasten my escape from the windy storm *and* tempest.

10 Destroy, O Lord, *and* divide their tongues: for I have seen violence and strife in the city.

11 Day and night they go about it upon the walls thereof: mischief also and sorrow *are* in the midst of it.

12 Wickedness *is* in the midst thereof; deceit and guile depart not from her streets.

13 For *it was* not an enemy *that* reproached me; then I could have borne *it*: neither *was it* he that hated me *that* did magnify *himself* against me; then I would have hid myself from him:

14 But *it was* thou, a man mine equal, my guide, and mine acquaintance.

15 We took sweet counsel together, *and* walked unto the house of God in a noisy crowd.

16 Let death seize upon them, *and* let them go down alive into the grave: for wickedness *is* in their dwellings, *and* among them.

17 As for me, I will call upon God; and the Lord shall save me.

18 Evening, and morning, and at noon, will I pray, and cry aloud: and he shall hear my voice.

19 He hath delivered my soul in peace from the battle *that was* against me: for there were many with me.

20 God shall hear, and afflict them, even he that abideth of old. Selah. Because they have no changes, therefore they fear not God.

21 He hath put forth his hands against such as be at peace with him: he hath broken his covenant.

22 *The words* of his month were smoother than butter, but war *was* in his heart: his words were softer than oil, yet *were* they drawn swords.

23 Cast thy burden upon the Lord, and he shall sustain thee: he shall never suffer the righteous to be moved.

24 But thou, O God, shalt bring them down into the pit of destruction: bloody and deceitful men shall not live out half their days; but I will trust in thee.

נו PSAL. LVI. נו

א לַמְנַצֵּחַ ׀ עַל־יוֹנַת אֵלֶם רְחֹקִים לְדָוִד מִכְתָּם בֶּאֱחֹז אֹתוֹ
2 פְלִשְׁתִּים בְּגַת׃ חָנֵּנִי אֱלֹהִים כִּי־שְׁאָפַנִי אֱנוֹשׁ כָּל־הַיּוֹם
3 לֹחֵם יִלְחָצֵנִי׃ שָׁאֲפוּ שׁוֹרְרַי כָּל־הַיּוֹם כִּי־רַבִּים לֹחֲמִים
4 ה לִי מָרוֹם׃ יוֹם אִירָא אֲנִי אֵלֶיךָ אֶבְטָח׃ בֵּאלֹהִים אֲהַלֵּל
דְּבָרוֹ בֵּאלֹהִים בָּטַחְתִּי לֹא אִירָא מַה־יַּעֲשֶׂה בָשָׂר לִי׃
6 7 כָּל־הַיּוֹם דְּבָרַי יְעַצֵּבוּ עָלַי כָּל־מַחְשְׁבֹתָם לָרָע׃ יָגוּרוּ ׀
8 יִצְפֹּינוּ הֵמָּה עֲקֵבַי יִשְׁמֹרוּ כַּאֲשֶׁר קִוּוּ נַפְשִׁי׃ עַל־אָוֶן
9 פַּלֶּט־לָמוֹ בְּאַף עַמִּים ׀ הוֹרֵד אֱלֹהִים׃ נֹדִי סָפַרְתָּה אָתָּה
י שִׂימָה דִמְעָתִי בְנֹאדֶךָ הֲלֹא בְּסִפְרָתֶךָ׃ אָז ׀ יָשׁוּבוּ אוֹיְבַי
11 אָחוֹר בְּיוֹם אֶקְרָא זֶה־יָדַעְתִּי כִּי־אֱלֹהִים לִי׃ בֵּאלֹהִים
12 אֲהַלֵּל דָּבָר בַּיהוָה אֲהַלֵּל דָּבָר׃ בֵּאלֹהִים בָּטַחְתִּי לֹא אִירָא
13 מַה־יַּעֲשֶׂה אָדָם לִי׃ עָלַי אֱלֹהִים נְדָרֶיךָ אֲשַׁלֵּם תּוֹדֹת
14 לָךְ׃ כִּי הִצַּלְתָּ נַפְשִׁי מִמָּוֶת הֲלֹא רַגְלַי מִדֶּחִי לְהִתְהַלֵּךְ
לִפְנֵי אֱלֹהִים בְּאוֹר הַחַיִּים׃

נז PSAL. LVII. נז

א לַמְנַצֵּחַ אַל־תַּשְׁחֵת לְדָוִד מִכְתָּם בְּבָרְחוֹ מִפְּנֵי־שָׁאוּל
2 בַּמְּעָרָה׃ חָנֵּנִי אֱלֹהִים ׀ חָנֵּנִי כִּי בְךָ חָסָיָה נַפְשִׁי וּבְצֵל־
3 כְּנָפֶיךָ אֶחְסֶה עַד־יַעֲבֹר הַוּוֹת׃ אֶקְרָא לֵאלֹהִים עֶלְיוֹן
4 לָאֵל גֹּמֵר עָלָי׃ יִשְׁלַח מִשָּׁמַיִם ׀ וְיוֹשִׁיעֵנִי חֵרֵף שֹׁאֲפִי
ה סֶלָה יִשְׁלַח אֱלֹהִים חַסְדּוֹ וַאֲמִתּוֹ׃ נַפְשִׁי ׀ בְּתוֹךְ לְבָאִם
אֶשְׁכְּבָה לֹהֲטִים בְּנֵי־אָדָם שִׁנֵּיהֶם חֲנִית וְחִצִּים וּלְשׁוֹנָם
6 חֶרֶב חַדָּה׃ רוּמָה עַל־הַשָּׁמַיִם אֱלֹהִים עַל כָּל־הָאָרֶץ
7 כְּבוֹדֶךָ׃ רֶשֶׁת ׀ הֵכִינוּ לִפְעָמַי כָּפַף נַפְשִׁי כָּרוּ לְפָנַי שִׁיחָה
8 נָפְלוּ בְתוֹכָהּ סֶלָה׃ נָכוֹן לִבִּי אֱלֹהִים נָכוֹן לִבִּי אָשִׁירָה
9 וַאֲזַמֵּרָה׃ עוּרָה כְבוֹדִי עוּרָה הַנֵּבֶל וְכִנּוֹר אָעִירָה שָּׁחַר׃
י 11 אוֹדְךָ בָעַמִּים ׀ אֲדֹנָי אֲזַמֶּרְךָ בַּלְאֻמִּים׃ כִּי־גָדֹל עַד־שָׁמַיִם

חסדך

PSALM LVI.

1 To the chief musician upon Jonath-elem-rechokim, a Michtam of David, when the Philistines took him in Gath.

2 Be merciful unto me, O God: for man would swallaw me up; he fighting daily oppresseth me.

3 Mine enemies would daily swallow *me* up: for *they be* many that fight against me, O thou Most High.

4 What time I am afraid, I will trust in thee.

5 In God I will praise his word, in God I have put my trust; I will not fear what flesh can do unto me.

6 Every day they wrest my words: all their thoughts *are* against me for evil.

7 They gather themselves together, they hide themselves, they mark my steps, when they wait for my soul.

8 Shall they escape by iniquity? in *thine* anger cast down the people, O God.

9 Thou tellest my wanderings: put thou my tears into thy bottle: *are they* not in thy book?

10 When I cry *unto thee*, then shall mine enemies turn back: this I know; for God *is* for me.

11 In God will I praise *his* word: in the Lord will I praise *his* word.

12 In God have I put my trust: I will not be afraid what man can do unto me.

13 Thy vows *are* upon me, O God: I will render praises unto thee.

14 For thou hast delivered my soul from death: *wilt* not *thou deliver* my feet from falling, that I may walk before God in the light of the living?

PSALM LVII.

1 To the chief musician, Al-tashcheth, a Michtam of David, when he fled from Saul in the cave.

2 Be merciful unto me, O God, be merciful unto me: for my soul trusteth in thee: yea, in the shadow of thy wings will I make my refuge, until *these* calamities be overpast.

3 I will cry unto God most high; unto God that performeth *all things* for me.

4 He shall send from heaven, and save me *from* the reproach of him that would swallow me up. Selah. God shall send forth his mercy and his truth.

5 My soul *is* among lions: *and* I lie *even among* them that are set on fire, *even* the sons of men, whose teeth *are* spears and arrows, and their tongues a sharp sword.

6 Be thou exalted, O God, above the heavens; *let* thy glory *be* above all the earth.

7 They have prepared a net for my steps; my soul is bowed down: they have digged a pit before me, into the midst whereof they are fallen *themselves*. Selah.

8 My heart is fixed, O God, my heart is fixed: I will sing and give praise.

9 Awake up, my glory; awake, psaltery and harp: I *myself* will awake early.

10 I will praise thee, O Lord, among the peoples: I will sing unto thee among the nations.

11 For thy mercy *is* great unto the heavens, and thy truth unto the clouds.

12 חַסְדֶּךָ וְעַד־שְׁחָקִים אֲמִתֶּךָ׃ רוּמָה עַל־שָׁמַיִם אֱלֹהִים עַל
כָּל־הָאָרֶץ כְּבוֹדֶךָ׃

נח Psal. LVIII. נח

2 א לַמְנַצֵּחַ אַל־תַּשְׁחֵת לְדָוִד מִכְתָּם׃ הַאֻמְנָם אֵלֶם צֶדֶק
3 תְּדַבֵּרוּן מֵישָׁרִים תִּשְׁפְּטוּ בְּנֵי אָדָם׃ אַף־בְּלֵב עוֹלֹת
4 תִּפְעָלוּן בָּאָרֶץ חֲמַס יְדֵיכֶם תְּפַלֵּסוּן׃ זֹרוּ רְשָׁעִים מֵרָחֶם
ה תָּעוּ מִבֶּטֶן דֹּבְרֵי כָזָב׃ חֲמַת־לָמוֹ כִּדְמוּת חֲמַת־נָחָשׁ כְּמוֹ־
6 פֶתֶן חֵרֵשׁ יַאְטֵם אָזְנוֹ׃ אֲשֶׁר לֹא־יִשְׁמַע לְקוֹל מְלַחֲשִׁים
7 חוֹבֵר חֲבָרִים מְחֻכָּם׃ אֱלֹהִים הֲרָס־שִׁנֵּימוֹ בְּפִימוֹ מַלְתְּעוֹת
8 כְּפִירִים נְתֹץ ׀ יְהוָה׃ יִמָּאֲסוּ כְמוֹ־מַיִם יִתְהַלְּכוּ־לָמוֹ
9 יִדְרֹךְ חִצָּו כְּמוֹ יִתְמֹלָלוּ׃ כְּמוֹ שַׁבְּלוּל תֶּמֶס יַהֲלֹךְ נֵפֶל
י אֵשֶׁת בַּל־חָזוּ שָׁמֶשׁ׃ בְּטֶרֶם יָבִינוּ סִּירֹתֵיכֶם אָטָד כְּמוֹ־
11 חַי כְּמוֹ־חָרוֹן יִשְׂעָרֶנּוּ׃ יִשְׂמַח צַדִּיק כִּי־חָזָה נָקָם פְּעָמָיו
12 יִרְחַץ בְּדַם הָרָשָׁע׃ וְיֹאמַר אָדָם אַךְ־פְּרִי לַצַּדִּיק אַךְ יֶשׁ־
אֱלֹהִים שֹׁפְטִים בָּאָרֶץ׃

נט Psal. LIX. נט

א לַמְנַצֵּחַ אַל־תַּשְׁחֵת לְדָוִד מִכְתָּם בִּשְׁלֹחַ שָׁאוּל וַיִּשְׁמְרוּ
2 אֶת־הַבַּיִת לַהֲמִיתוֹ׃ הַצִּילֵנִי מֵאֹיְבַי ׀ אֱלֹהָי מִמִּתְקוֹמְמַי
3 תְּשַׂגְּבֵנִי׃ הַצִּילֵנִי מִפֹּעֲלֵי אָוֶן וּמֵאַנְשֵׁי דָמִים הוֹשִׁיעֵנִי׃
4 כִּי הִנֵּה אָרְבוּ לְנַפְשִׁי יָגוּרוּ עָלַי עַזִּים לֹא־פִשְׁעִי וְלֹא־
ה חַטָּאתִי יְהוָה׃ בְּלִי־עָוֺן יְרוּצוּן וְיִכּוֹנָנוּ עוּרָה לִקְרָאתִי וּרְאֵה׃
6 וְאַתָּה יְהוָה־אֱלֹהִים צְבָאוֹת אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל הָקִיצָה לִפְקֹד
7 כָּל־הַגּוֹיִם אַל־תָּחֹן כָּל־בֹּגְדֵי אָוֶן סֶלָה׃ יָשׁוּבוּ לָעֶרֶב
8 יֶהֱמוּ כַכָּלֶב וִיסוֹבְבוּ עִיר׃ הִנֵּה ׀ יַבִּיעוּן בְּפִיהֶם חֲרָבוֹת
9 בְּשִׂפְתוֹתֵיהֶם כִּי־מִי שֹׁמֵעַ׃ וְאַתָּה יְהוָה תִּשְׂחַק־לָמוֹ
תִּלְעַג לְכָל־גּוֹיִם׃ עֻזּוֹ אֵלֶיךָ אֶשְׁמֹרָה כִּי־אֱלֹהִים מִשְׂגַּבִּי׃
11 12 אֱלֹהֵי חַסְדּוֹ יְקַדְּמֵנִי אֱלֹהִים יַרְאֵנִי בְשֹׁרְרָי׃ אַל־תַּהַרְגֵם ׀

פֶּן־

נ״ח v. 8. חצו קרי   נ״ט v. 7. קמץ בלא אס״ף   v. 11. חסדי קרי

12 Be thou exalted, O God, above the heavens: *let* thy glory *be* above all the earth.

PSALM LVIII.

1 To the chief musician, Al-tashcheth, a Michtam of David.

2 Do ye indeed speak righteousness? Do ye judge uprightly, O ye sons of men?

3 Yea, in heart ye work wickedness; ye weigh the violence of your hands in the earth.

4 The wicked are estranged from the womb: they go astray as soon as they be born, speaking lies.

5 Their poison *is* like the poison of a serpent: *they are* like the deaf adder *that* stoppeth her ear;

6 Which will not hearken to the voice of charmers, charming never so wisely.

7 Break their teeth, O God, in their mouth: break out the great teeth of the young lions, O Lord.

8 Let them melt away as waters *which* run continually: *when* he bendeth *his bow to shoot* his arrows, let them be as cut in pieces.

9 As a snail *which* melteth, let *every one of them* pass away: *like* the untimely birth of a woman, *that* they may not see the sun.

10 Before your pots can feel the thorns, he shall take them away as with a whirlwind, while yet raw, hardly warmed.

11 The righteous shall rejoice when he seeth the vengeance: he shall wash his feet in the blood of the wicked.

12 So that a man shall say, Verily *there is* a reward for the righteous: verily there is a God that judgeth in the earth.

PSALM LIX.

1 To the chief musician, Al-tashcheth, a Michtam of David; when Saul sent, and they watched the house to kill him.

2 Deliver me from mine enemies, O my God: defend me from them that rise up against me.

3 Deliver me from the workers of iniquity, and save me from bloody men.

4 For, lo, they lie in wait for my soul: the mighty are gathered against me; not *for* my transgression, nor *for* my sin, O Lord.

5 They run and prepare themselves without *my* fault; awake to help me, and behold.

6 Thou therefore, O Lord God of hosts, the God of Israel, awake to visit all the nations: be not merciful to any wicked transgressors. Selah.

7 They return at evening: they make a noise like a dog, and go round about the city.

8 Behold, they belch out with their mouth: swords *are* in their lips: for who, *say they*, doth hear?

9 But thou, O Lord, shalt laugh at them; thou shalt have all the nations in derision.

10 *Because of* his strength will I wait upon thee: for God *is* my defence.

11 The God of my mercy shall prevent me: God shall let me see *my desire* upon mine enemies.

12 Slay them not, lest my people forget: scatter them by thy power; and bring them down, O Lord our shield.

פֶּן־יִשְׁכְּחוּ עַמִּי הֲנִיעֵמוֹ בְחֵילְךָ וְהוֹרִידֵמוֹ מָגִנֵּנוּ אֲדֹנָי׃
13 חַטַּאת־פִּימוֹ דְּבַר־שְׂפָתֵימוֹ וְיִלָּכְדוּ בִגְאוֹנָם וּמֵאָלָה וּמִכַּחַשׁ
14 יְסַפֵּרוּ׃ כַּלֵּה בְחֵמָה כַּלֵּה וְאֵינֵמוֹ וְיֵדְעוּ כִּי־אֱלֹהִים מֹשֵׁל
טו בְּיַעֲקֹב לְאַפְסֵי הָאָרֶץ סֶלָה׃ וְיָשֻׁבוּ לָעֶרֶב יֶהֱמוּ כַכָּלֶב
16 וִיסוֹבְבוּ עִיר׃ הֵמָּה יְנוֹעוּן לֶאֱכֹל אִם־לֹא יִשְׂבְּעוּ וַיָּלִינוּ׃
17 וַאֲנִי ׀ אָשִׁיר עֻזֶּךָ וַאֲרַנֵּן לַבֹּקֶר חַסְדֶּךָ כִּי־הָיִיתָ מִשְׂגָּב לִי
18 וּמָנוֹס בְּיוֹם צַר־לִי׃ עֻזִּי אֵלֶיךָ אֲזַמֵּרָה כִּי־אֱלֹהִים מִשְׂגַּבִּי
אֱלֹהֵי חַסְדִּי׃

ס PSAL. LX. ס

א 2 לַמְנַצֵּחַ עַל־שׁוּשַׁן עֵדוּת מִכְתָּם לְדָוִד לְלַמֵּד׃ בְּהַצּוֹתוֹ ׀
אֶת אֲרַם נַהֲרַיִם וְאֶת־אֲרַם צוֹבָה וַיָּשָׁב יוֹאָב וַיַּךְ אֶת־
3 אֱדוֹם בְּגֵיא־מֶלַח שְׁנֵים עָשָׂר אָלֶף׃ אֱלֹהִים זְנַחְתָּנוּ פְרַצְתָּנוּ
4 אָנַפְתָּ תְּשׁוֹבֵב לָנוּ׃ הִרְעַשְׁתָּה אֶרֶץ פְּצַמְתָּהּ רְפָה שְׁבָרֶיהָ
ה כִי־מָטָה׃ הִרְאִיתָ עַמְּךָ קָשָׁה הִשְׁקִיתָנוּ יַיִן תַּרְעֵלָה׃
6 7 נָתַתָּה לִּירֵאֶיךָ נֵּס לְהִתְנוֹסֵס מִפְּנֵי קֹשֶׁט סֶלָה׃ לְמַעַן
8 יֵחָלְצוּן יְדִידֶיךָ הוֹשִׁיעָה יְמִינְךָ וַעֲנֵנוּ׃ אֱלֹהִים ׀ דִּבֶּר
9 בְּקָדְשׁוֹ אֶעְלֹזָה אֲחַלְּקָה שְׁכֶם וְעֵמֶק סֻכּוֹת אֲמַדֵּד׃ לִי
גִלְעָד ׀ וְלִי מְנַשֶּׁה וְאֶפְרַיִם מָעוֹז רֹאשִׁי יְהוּדָה מְחֹקְקִי׃
י מוֹאָב ׀ סִיר רַחְצִי עַל־אֱדוֹם אַשְׁלִיךְ נַעֲלִי עָלַי פְּלֶשֶׁת
11 12 הִתְרוֹעָעִי׃ מִי יֹבִלֵנִי עִיר מָצוֹר מִי נָחַנִי עַד־אֱדוֹם׃ הֲלֹא־
אַתָּה אֱלֹהִים זְנַחְתָּנוּ וְלֹא־תֵצֵא אֱלֹהִים בְּצִבְאוֹתֵינוּ׃
13 14 הָבָה־לָּנוּ עֶזְרָת מִצָּר וְשָׁוְא תְּשׁוּעַת אָדָם׃ בֵּאלֹהִים
נַעֲשֶׂה־חָיִל וְהוּא יָבוּס צָרֵינוּ׃

סא PSAL. LXI. סא

א 2 לַמְנַצֵּחַ עַל־נְגִינַת לְדָוִד׃ שִׁמְעָה אֱלֹהִים רִנָּתִי הַקְשִׁיבָה
3 תְּפִלָּתִי׃ מִקְצֵה הָאָרֶץ ׀ אֵלֶיךָ אֶקְרָא בַּעֲטֹף לִבִּי בְּצוּר־
4 יָרוּם מִמֶּנִּי תַנְחֵנִי׃ כִּי־הָיִיתָ מַחְסֶה לִי מִגְדַּל־עֹז מִפְּנֵי
אויב

נט v. 15. קמץ בלא אס״ף   v. 16. ינִיעון קרי   ס v. 2. סגול בלי מקף   v. 7. ועננו קרי

13 *For* the sin of their mouth *and* the words of their lips let them even be taken in their pride: and for cursing and lying *which* they speak.

14 Consume *them* in wrath, consume *them*, that they *may* not *be:* and let them know that God ruleth in Jacob unto the ends of the earth. Selah.

15 And at evening let them return; *and* let them make a noise like a dog, and go round about the city.

16 Let them wander up and down for meat, and grudge if they be not satisfied.

17 But I will sing of thy power; yea, I will sing aloud of thy mercy in the morning: for thou hast been my defence and refuge in the day of my trouble.

18 Unto thee, O my strength, will I sing: for God *is* my defence, *and* the God of my mercy.

PSALM LX.

1 To the chief musician upon Shushan-eduth, a Michtam of David, to teach;

2 When he strove with Aram-naharaim and with Aram-zobah, when Joab returned, and smote of Edom in the Valley of Salt twelve thousand.

3 O God, thou hast cast us off, thou hast broken us, thou hast been displeased; O turn thyself to us again.

4 Thou hast made the earth to tremble; thou hast broken it: heal the breaches thereof; for it shaketh.

5 Thou hast shewed thy people hard things: thou hast made us to drink the wine of intoxication.

6 Thou hast given a banner to them that fear thee, that it may be displayed because of the truth. Selah.

7 That thy beloved may be delivered; save *with* thy right hand, and hear me.

8 God hath spoken in his holiness; I will rejoice, I will divide Shechem, and mete out the valley of Succoth.

9 Gilead *is* mine, and Manasseh *is* mine; Ephraim also *is* the strength of mine head; Judah *is* my lawgiver;

10 Moab *is* my washpot; over Edom will I cast out my shoe: Philistia, triumph thou because of me.

11 Who will bring me *into* the strong city? who will lead me into Edom?

12 *Wilt* not thou, O God, *which* hadst cast us off? and *thou,* O God, *which* didst not go out with our armies?

13 Give us help from trouble: for vain *is* the help of man.

14 Through God we shall do valiantly: for he *it is that* shall tread down our enemies.

PSALM LXI.

1 To the chief musician upon Neginah, *a psalm* of David.

2 Hear my cry, O God; attend unto my prayer.

3 From the end of the earth will I cry unto thee, when my heart is overwhelmed: lead me to the rock *that* is higher than I.

4 For thou hast been a shelter for me, *and* a strong tower from the enemy.

5 I will abide in thy tabernacle for ever: I will trust in the covert of thy wings. Selah.

ה אוֹיֵֽב׃ אָג֣וּרָה בְ֭אׇהׇלְךָ עוֹלָמִ֑ים אֶֽחֱסֶ֨ה בְסֵ֖תֶר כְּנָפֶ֣יךָ
6 סֶּֽלָה׃ כִּֽי־אַתָּ֣ה אֱ֭לֹהִים שָׁמַ֣עְתָּ לִנְדָרָ֑י נָתַ֥תָּ יְ֝רֻשַּׁ֗ת יִרְאֵ֥י
7 שְׁמֶֽךָ׃ יָמִ֣ים עַל־יְמֵי־מֶ֣לֶךְ תּוֹסִ֑יף שְׁ֝נוֹתָ֗יו כְּמוֹ־דֹ֥ר וָדֽוֹר׃
8 9 יֵשֵׁ֣ב ע֭וֹלָם לִפְנֵ֣י אֱלֹהִ֑ים חֶ֥סֶד וֶ֝אֱמֶ֗ת מַ֣ן יִנְצְרֻֽהוּ׃ כֵּ֤ן
אֲזַמְּרָ֣ה שִׁמְךָ֣ לָעַ֑ד לְשַׁלְּמִ֥י נְ֝דָרַ֗י י֣וֹם ׀ יֽוֹם׃

סב PSAL. LXII. סב

2 א לַמְנַצֵּ֥חַ עַֽל־יְדוּת֗וּן מִזְמ֥וֹר לְדָוִֽד׃ אַ֣ךְ אֶל־אֱ֭לֹהִים דּֽוּמִיָּ֣ה
3 נַפְשִׁ֑י מִ֝מֶּ֗נּוּ יְשׁוּעָתִֽי׃ אַךְ־ה֣וּא צ֭וּרִי וִישׁוּעָתִ֑י מִ֝שְׂגַּבִּ֗י לֹא־
4 אֶמּ֥וֹט רַבָּֽה׃ עַד־אָ֤נָה ׀ תְּהוֹתְת֣וּ עַל־אִישׁ֮ תְּרָצְּח֪וּ כֻ֫לְּכֶ֥ם
ה כְּקִ֥יר נָט֑וּי גָּ֝דֵ֗ר הַדְּחוּיָֽה׃ אַ֤ךְ מִשְּׂאֵת֨וֹ ׀ יָעֲצ֬וּ לְהַדִּ֗יחַ
6 יִרְצ֫וּ כָ֥זָב בְּפִ֥יו יְבָרֵ֑כוּ וּ֝בְקִרְבָּ֗ם יְקַלְלוּ־סֶֽלָה׃ אַ֣ךְ לֵ֭אלֹהִים
7 דּ֣וֹמִּי נַפְשִׁ֑י כִּי־מִ֝מֶּ֗נּוּ תִּקְוָתִֽי׃ אַךְ־ה֣וּא צ֭וּרִי וִישׁוּעָתִ֑י
8 מִ֝שְׂגַּבִּ֗י לֹ֣א אֶמּֽוֹט׃ עַל־אֱלֹהִ֣ים יִשְׁעִ֣י וּכְבוֹדִ֑י צוּר־עֻזִּ֥י
9 מַ֝חְסִ֗י בֵּאלֹהִֽים׃ בִּטְח֘וּ ב֤וֹ בְכׇל־עֵ֨ת ׀ עָ֗ם שִׁפְכֽוּ־לְפָנָ֥יו
י לְבַבְכֶ֑ם אֱלֹהִ֖ים מַחֲסֶה־לָּ֣נוּ סֶֽלָה׃ אַ֤ךְ ׀ הֶ֥בֶל בְּנֵֽי־אָדָם֮
11 כָּזָ֪ב בְּנֵ֫י־אִ֥ישׁ בְּמֹאזְנַ֥יִם לַעֲל֑וֹת הֵ֝֗מָּה מֵהֶ֥בֶל יָֽחַד׃ אַל־
תִּבְטְח֣וּ בְעֹשֶׁק֮ וּבְגָזֵ֪ל אַל־תֶּ֫הְבָּ֥לוּ חַ֤יִל ׀ כִּֽי־יָנ֑וּב אַל־תָּשִׁ֥יתוּ
12 לֵֽב׃ אַחַ֤ת ׀ דִּבֶּ֬ר אֱלֹהִ֗ים שְׁתַּֽיִם־ז֥וּ שָׁמָ֑עְתִּי כִּ֥י עֹ֝֗ז לֵאלֹהִֽים׃
13 וּלְךָֽ־אֲדֹנָ֥י חָ֑סֶד כִּֽי־אַ֝תָּ֗ה תְשַׁלֵּ֖ם לְאִ֣ישׁ כְּֽמַעֲשֵֽׂהוּ׃

סג PSAL. LXIII. סג

2 א מִזְמ֥וֹר לְדָוִ֑ד בִּ֝הְיוֹת֗וֹ בְּמִדְבַּ֥ר יְהוּדָֽה׃ אֱלֹהִ֤ים ׀ אֵלִ֥י אַ֗תָּה
אֲֽשַׁחֲ֫רֶ֥ךָּ צָמְאָ֬ה לְךָ֨ ׀ נַפְשִׁ֗י כָּמַ֣הּ לְךָ֣ בְשָׂרִ֑י בְּאֶֽרֶץ־צִיָּ֖ה
3 וְעָיֵ֣ף בְּלִי־מָֽיִם׃ כֵּ֭ן בַּקֹּ֣דֶשׁ חֲזִיתִ֑ךָ לִרְא֥וֹת עֻ֝זְּךָ֗ וּכְבוֹדֶֽךָ׃
4 ה כִּי־ט֣וֹב חַ֭סְדְּךָ מֵֽחַיִּ֗ים שְׂפָתַ֥י יְשַׁבְּחֽוּנְךָ׃ כֵּ֣ן אֲבָרֶכְךָ֣
6 בְחַיָּ֑י בְּ֝שִׁמְךָ֗ אֶשָּׂ֥א כַפָּֽי׃ כְּמ֤וֹ חֵ֣לֶב וָ֭דֶשֶׁן תִּשְׂבַּ֣ע נַפְשִׁ֑י
7 וְשִׂפְתֵ֥י רְ֝נָנ֗וֹת יְהַלֶּל־פִּֽי׃ אִם־זְכַרְתִּ֥יךָ עַל־יְצוּעָ֑י בְּ֝אַשְׁמֻר֗וֹת
8 9 אֶהְגֶּה־בָּֽךְ׃ כִּֽי־הָיִ֣יתָ עֶזְרָ֣תָה לִּ֑י וּבְצֵ֖ל כְּנָפֶ֣יךָ אֲרַנֵּֽן׃ דָּבְקָ֣ה

6 For thou, O God, hast heard my vows: thou hast given *me*
the heritage of those that fear thy name.
7 Thou wilt prolong the king's life: *and* his years as many
generations.
8 He shall abide before God for ever: O prepare mercy and
truth, *which* may preserve him.
9 So will I sing praise unto thy name for ever, that I may daily
perform my vows.

PSALM LXII.

1 To the chief musician, to Jeduthun, a psalm of David.
2 Truly my soul waiteth upon God: from him *cometh* my
salvation.
3 He only *is* my rock and my salvation; *he is* my defence; I shall
not be greatly moved.
4 How long will ye imagine mischief against a man? ye shall be
slain all of you: as a bowing wall *shall ye be, and as* a tottering
fence.
5 They only consult to cast *him* down from his excellency: they
delight in lies: they bless with their mouth, but they curse in-
wardly. Selah.
6 My soul, wait thou only upon God; for my expectation *is* from
him.
7 He only *is* my rock and my salvation: *he is* my defence; I shall
not be moved.
8 In God *is* my salvation and my glory: the rock of my strength,
and my refuge, *is* in God.
9 Trust in him at all times; ye people, pour out your heart be-
fore him: God *is* a refuge for us. Selah.
10 Surely men of low degree *are* vanity, *and* men of high degree
are a lie: to be laid in the balance, they *are* altogether *lighter* than
vanity.
11 Trust not in oppression, and become not vain in robbery: if
riches increase, set not your heart *upon them.*
12 God hath spoken once; twice have I heard this; that power
belongeth unto God.
13 Also unto thee, O Lord, *belongeth* mercy: for thou renderest
to every man according to his work.

PSALM LXIII.

1 A psalm of David, when he was in the wilderness of Judah.
2 O God, thou *art* my God; early will I seek thee: my soul
thirsteth for thee, my flesh longeth for thee in a dry and thirsty
land, where no water is;
3 To see thy power and thy glory, so *as* I have seen thee in the
sanctuary.
4 Because thy lovingkindness *is* better than life, my lips shall
praise thee.
5 Thus will I bless thee while I live: I will lift up my hands in
thy name.
6 My soul shall be satisfied as *with* marrow and fatness; and my
mouth shall praise *thee* with joyful lips:
7 When I remember thee upon my bed, *and* meditate on thee in
the *night* watches.
8 Because thou hast been my help, therefore in the shadow of
thy wings will I rejoice.
9 My soul followeth hard after thee: thy right hand upholdeth
me.
10 But those *that* seek my soul, to destroy *it,* shall go into the
lower parts of the earth.

נַפְשִׁי אַחֲרֶיךָ בִּי תָּמְכָה יְמִינֶךָ׃ וְהֵמָּה לְשׁוֹאָה יְבַקְשׁוּ י
נַפְשִׁי יָבֹאוּ בְּתַחְתִּיּוֹת הָאָרֶץ׃ יַגִּירֻהוּ עַל־יְדֵי־חָרֶב מְנָת 11
שֻׁעָלִים יִהְיוּ׃ וְהַמֶּלֶךְ יִשְׂמַח בֵּאלֹהִים יִתְהַלֵּל כָּל־ 12
הַנִּשְׁבָּע בּוֹ כִּי יִסָּכֵר פִּי דוֹבְרֵי־שָׁקֶר׃

סד PSAL. LXIV. סד

לַמְנַצֵּחַ מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד׃ שְׁמַע־אֱלֹהִים קוֹלִי בְשִׂיחִי מִפַּחַד א 2
אוֹיֵב תִּצֹּר חַיָּי׃ תַּסְתִּירֵנִי מִסּוֹד מְרֵעִים מֵרִגְשַׁת פֹּעֲלֵי 3
אָוֶן׃ אֲשֶׁר שָׁנְנוּ כַחֶרֶב לְשׁוֹנָם דָּרְכוּ חִצָּם דָּבָר מָר׃ 4
לִירוֹת בַּמִּסְתָּרִים תָּם פִּתְאֹם יֹרֻהוּ וְלֹא יִירָאוּ׃ יְחַזְּקוּ־ ה 6
לָמוֹ ׀ דָּבָר רָע יְסַפְּרוּ לִטְמוֹן מוֹקְשִׁים אָמְרוּ מִי יִרְאֶה־
לָּמוֹ׃ יַחְפְּשׂוּ־עוֹלֹת תַּמְנוּ חֵפֶשׂ מְחֻפָּשׂ וְקֶרֶב אִישׁ וְלֵב 7
עָמֹק׃ וַיֹּרֵם אֱלֹהִים חֵץ פִּתְאוֹם הָיוּ מַכּוֹתָם׃ וַיַּכְשִׁילוּהוּ 8 9
עָלֵימוֹ לְשׁוֹנָם יִתְנֹדְדוּ כָּל־רֹאֵה בָם׃ וַיִּירְאוּ כָּל־אָדָם י
וַיַּגִּידוּ פֹּעַל אֱלֹהִים וּמַעֲשֵׂהוּ הִשְׂכִּילוּ׃ יִשְׂמַח צַדִּיק בַּיהוָה 11
וְחָסָה בוֹ וְיִתְהַלְלוּ כָּל־יִשְׁרֵי־לֵב׃

סה PSAL. LXV. סה

לַמְנַצֵּחַ מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד שִׁיר׃ לְךָ דֻמִיָּה תְהִלָּה אֱלֹהִים א 2
בְּצִיּוֹן וּלְךָ יְשֻׁלַּם־נֶדֶר׃ שֹׁמֵעַ תְּפִלָּה עָדֶיךָ כָּל־בָּשָׂר יָבֹאוּ׃ 3
דִּבְרֵי עֲוֺנֹת גָּבְרוּ מֶנִּי פְּשָׁעֵינוּ אַתָּה תְכַפְּרֵם׃ אַשְׁרֵי ׀ 4 ה
תִּבְחַר וּתְקָרֵב יִשְׁכֹּן חֲצֵרֶיךָ נִשְׂבְּעָה בְּטוּב בֵּיתֶךָ קְדֹשׁ
הֵיכָלֶךָ׃ נוֹרָאוֹת ׀ בְּצֶדֶק תַּעֲנֵנוּ אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׁעֵנוּ מִבְטָח כָּל־ 6
קַצְוֵי־אֶרֶץ וְיָם רְחֹקִים׃ מֵכִין הָרִים בְּכֹחוֹ נֶאְזָר בִּגְבוּרָה׃ 7
מַשְׁבִּיחַ ׀ שְׁאוֹן יַמִּים שְׁאוֹן גַּלֵּיהֶם וַהֲמוֹן לְאֻמִּים׃ וַיִּירְאוּ 8 9
יֹשְׁבֵי קְצָוֺת מֵאוֹתֹתֶיךָ מוֹצָאֵי בֹקֶר וָעֶרֶב תַּרְנִין׃ פָּקַדְתָּ י
הָאָרֶץ ׀ וַתְּשֹׁקְקֶהָ רַבַּת תַּעְשְׁרֶנָּה פֶּלֶג אֱלֹהִים מָלֵא מָיִם
תָּכִין דְּגָנָם כִּי־כֵן תְּכִינֶהָ׃ תְּלָמֶיהָ רַוֵּה נַחֵת גְּדוּדֶהָ 11
בִּרְבִיבִים תְּמֹגְגֶנָּה צִמְחָהּ תְּבָרֵךְ׃ עִטַּרְתָּ שְׁנַת טוֹבָתֶךָ 12

ומעגליך

11 They shall be thrust down by the sword: they shall be a portion for jackals.
12 But the king shall rejoice in God; every one that sweareth by him shall glory: but the mouth of them that speak lies shall be stopped.

PSALM LXIV.

1 To the chief musician, a psalm of David.
2 Hear my voice, O God, in my prayer: preserve my life from fear of the enemy.
3 Hide me from the secret counsel of the wicked; from the insurrection of the workers of iniquity:
4 Who whet their tongue like a sword, *and* bend *their bows to shoot* their arrows, *even* bitter words:
5 That they may shoot in secret at the perfect: suddenly do they shoot at him, and fear not.
6 They encourage themselves *in* an evil matter: they commune of laying snares privily; they say, Who shall see them?
7 They search iniquities; we have accomplished, *say they*, a diligent search: and the inward *thought* of every one, and the heart, *is* deep.
8 But God shall shoot at them *with* an arrow; suddenly shall they be wounded.
9 So they shall make their own tongue to fall upon themselves: all that see them shall flee away.
10 And all men shall fear, and shall declare the work of God; for they shall wisely consider of his doing.
11 The righteous shall be glad in the Lord, and shall trust in him; and all the upright in heart shall glory.

PSALM LXV.

1 To the chief musician, a psalm *and* song of David.
2 Praise waiteth for thee, O God, in Zion: and unto thee shall the vow be performed.
3 O thou that hearest prayer, unto thee shall all flesh come.
4 Iniquities prevail against me: *as for* our transgressions, thou shalt purge them away.
5 Blessed *is the man whom* thou choosest, and causest to approach *unto thee, that* he may dwell in thy courts: we shall be satisfied with the goodness of thy house, *even* of thy holy temple.
6 *By* terrible things in righteousness wilt thou answer us, O God of our salvation; *who art* the confidence of all the ends of the earth, and of them that are afar off *upon* the sea:
7 Which by his strength setteth fast the mountains; *being* girded with power:
8 Which stilleth the noise of the seas, the noise of their waves, and the tumult of the people.
9 They also that dwell in the uttermost parts are afraid at thy tokens: thou makest the outgoings of the morning and evening to rejoice.
10 Thou visitest the earth, and waterest it: thou greatly enrichest it with the river of God, *which* is full of water: thou preparest them corn, when thou hast so provided for it.
11 Thou waterest the ridges thereof abundantly: thou settlest the furrows thereof: thou makest it soft with showers: thou blessest the springing thereof.
12 Thou crownest the year with thy goodness; and thy paths drop fatness.

13 וּמַעְגָּלֶיךָ יִרְעֲפוּן דָּשֶׁן׃ יִרְעֲפוּ נְאוֹת מִדְבָּר וְגִיל גְּבָעוֹת
14 תַּחְגֹּרְנָה׃ לָבְשׁוּ כָרִים ׀ הַצֹּאן וַעֲמָקִים יַעַטְפוּ־בָר
יִתְרוֹעֲעוּ אַף־יָשִׁירוּ׃

סו PSAL. LXVI. סו

2 א לַמְנַצֵּחַ שִׁיר מִזְמוֹר הָרִיעוּ לֵאלֹהִים כָּל־הָאָרֶץ׃ זַמְּרוּ
3 כְבוֹד־שְׁמוֹ שִׂימוּ כָבוֹד תְּהִלָּתוֹ׃ אִמְרוּ לֵאלֹהִים מַה־
4 נּוֹרָא מַעֲשֶׂיךָ בְּרֹב עֻזְּךָ יְכַחֲשׁוּ־לְךָ אֹיְבֶיךָ׃ כָּל־הָאָרֶץ ׀
ה יִשְׁתַּחֲווּ לְךָ וִיזַמְּרוּ־לָךְ יְזַמְּרוּ שִׁמְךָ סֶלָה׃ לְכוּ וּרְאוּ
6 מִפְעֲלוֹת אֱלֹהִים נוֹרָא עֲלִילָה עַל־בְּנֵי אָדָם׃ הָפַךְ יָם ׀
7 לְיַבָּשָׁה בַּנָּהָר יַעַבְרוּ בְרָגֶל שָׁם נִשְׂמְחָה־בּוֹ׃ מֹשֵׁל
בִּגְבוּרָתוֹ ׀ עוֹלָם עֵינָיו בַּגּוֹיִם תִּצְפֶּינָה הַסּוֹרְרִים ׀ אַל־
8 יָרִימוּ לָמוֹ סֶלָה׃ בָּרְכוּ עַמִּים ׀ אֱלֹהֵינוּ וְהַשְׁמִיעוּ קוֹל
9 תְּהִלָּתוֹ׃ הַשָּׂם נַפְשֵׁנוּ בַּחַיִּים וְלֹא־נָתַן לַמּוֹט רַגְלֵנוּ׃
י 11 כִּי־בְחַנְתָּנוּ אֱלֹהִים צְרַפְתָּנוּ כִּצְרָף־כָּסֶף׃ הֲבֵאתָנוּ
12 בַמְּצוּדָה שַׂמְתָּ מוּעָקָה בְמָתְנֵינוּ׃ הִרְכַּבְתָּ אֱנוֹשׁ לְרֹאשֵׁנוּ
13 בָּאנוּ בָאֵשׁ וּבַמַּיִם וַתּוֹצִיאֵנוּ לָרְוָיָה׃ אָבוֹא בֵיתְךָ בְעוֹלוֹת
14 אֲשַׁלֵּם לְךָ נְדָרָי׃ אֲשֶׁר־פָּצוּ שְׂפָתָי וְדִבֶּר־פִּי בַּצַּר־לִי׃
טו עֹלוֹת מֵחִים אַעֲלֶה־לָּךְ עִם־קְטֹרֶת אֵילִים אֶעֱשֶׂה בָקָר
16 עִם־עַתּוּדִים סֶלָה׃ לְכוּ־שִׁמְעוּ וַאֲסַפְּרָה כָּל־יִרְאֵי אֱלֹהִים
17 אֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה לְנַפְשִׁי׃ אֵלָיו פִּי־קָרָאתִי וְרוֹמַם תַּחַת לְשׁוֹנִי׃
18 19 אָוֶן אִם־רָאִיתִי בְלִבִּי לֹא יִשְׁמַע אֲדֹנָי׃ אָכֵן שָׁמַע אֱלֹהִים
כ הִקְשִׁיב בְּקוֹל תְּפִלָּתִי׃ בָּרוּךְ אֱלֹהִים אֲשֶׁר לֹא־הֵסִיר
תְּפִלָּתִי וְחַסְדּוֹ מֵאִתִּי׃

סז PSAL. LXVII. סז

2 א לַמְנַצֵּחַ בִּנְגִינֹת מִזְמוֹר שִׁיר׃ אֱלֹהִים יְחָנֵּנוּ וִיבָרְכֵנוּ יָאֵר
3 פָּנָיו אִתָּנוּ סֶלָה׃ לָדַעַת בָּאָרֶץ דַּרְכֶּךָ בְּכָל־גּוֹיִם יְשׁוּעָתֶךָ׃
4 ה יוֹדוּךָ עַמִּים ׀ אֱלֹהִים יוֹדוּךָ עַמִּים כֻּלָּם׃ יִשְׂמְחוּ וִירַנְּנוּ

לאמים

סו v. 7. ירימו ק׳ v. 12. פתח באתנח

13 They drop *upon* the pastures of the wilderness: and the little
hills rejoice on every side.
14 The pastures are clothed with flocks; the valleys also are
covered over with corn; they shout for joy, they also sing.

PSALM LXVI.

1 To the chief musician, a song *or* psalm. Make a joyful noise
unto God, all ye lands:
2 Sing forth the honour of his name: make his praise glorious.
3 Say unto God, How terrible *art thou in* thy works! through
the greatness of thy power shall thine enemies submit themselves
unto thee.
4 All the earth shall worship thee, and shall sing unto thee;
they shall sing *to* thy name. Selah.
5 Come and see the works of God: *he is* terrible *in his* doing
toward the children of men.
6 He turned the sea into dry *land:* they went through the flood
on foot: there did we rejoice in him.
7 He ruleth by his power for ever; his eyes behold the nations:
let not the rebellious exalt themselves. Selah.
8 O bless our God, ye peoples, and make the voice of his praise
to be heard:
9 Which holdeth our soul in life, and suffereth not our feet to
be moved.
10 For thou, O God, hast proved us: thou hast tried us, as silver
is tried.
11 Thou broughtest us into the net; thou laidst affliction upon
our loins.
12 Thou hast caused men to ride over our heads; we went
through fire and through water: but thou broughtest us out into
a wealthy *place.*
13 I will go into thy house with burnt offerings: I will pay thee
my vows,
14 Which my lips have uttered, and my mouth hath spoken,
when I was in trouble.
15 I will offer unto thee burnt sacrifices of fatlings, with the
incense of rams; I will offer bullocks with goats. Selah.
16 Come *and* hear, all ye that fear God, and I will declare what
he hath done for my soul.
17 I cried unto him with my mouth, and he was extolled with
my tongue.
18 If I regard iniquity in my heart, the Lord will not hear *me:*
19 *But* verily God hath heard *me;* he hath attended to the voice
of my prayer.
20 Blessed *be* God, which hath not turned away my prayer, nor
his mercy from me.

PSALM LXVII.

1 To the chief musician on Neginoth, a psalm *or* song.
2 God be merciful unto us, and bless us; *and* cause his face to
shine upon us; Selah.
3 That thy way may be known upon earth, thy saving health
among all nations.
4 Let the peoples praise thee, O God; let all the peoples praise
thee.
5 O let the nations be glad and sing for joy: for thou shalt judge
the peoples righteously, and govern the nations upon earth. Selah.

לְאֻמִּים כִּֽי־תִשְׁפֹּט עַמִּים מִישֹׁר וּלְאֻמִּים ׀ בָּאָרֶץ תַּנְחֵם
סֶֽלָה׃ יוֹדוּךָ עַמִּים ׀ אֱלֹהִים יוֹדוּךָ עַמִּים כֻּלָּם׃ אֶרֶץ 6 7
נָתְנָה יְבוּלָהּ יְבָרְכֵנוּ אֱלֹהִים אֱלֹהֵינוּ׃ יְבָרְכֵנוּ אֱלֹהִים 8
וְיִֽירְאוּ אוֹתוֹ כָּל־אַפְסֵי־אָֽרֶץ׃

סח PSAL. LXVIII. סח

לַמְנַצֵּחַ לְדָוִד מִזְמוֹר שִׁיר׃ יָקוּם אֱלֹהִים יָפוּצוּ אוֹיְבָיו א 2
וְיָנוּסוּ מְשַׂנְאָיו מִפָּנָיו׃ כְּהִנְדֹּף עָשָׁן תִּנְדֹּף כְּהִמֵּס דּוֹנַג 3
מִפְּנֵי־אֵשׁ יֹאבְדוּ רְשָׁעִים מִפְּנֵי אֱלֹהִים׃ וְצַדִּיקִים יִשְׂמְחוּ 4
יַעַלְצוּ לִפְנֵי אֱלֹהִים וְיָשִׂישׂוּ בְשִׂמְחָה׃ שִׁירוּ ׀ לֵאלֹהִים ה
זַמְּרוּ שְׁמוֹ סֹלּוּ לָרֹכֵב בָּעֲרָבוֹת בְּיָהּ שְׁמוֹ וְעִלְזוּ לְפָנָיו׃
אֲבִי יְתוֹמִים וְדַיַּן אַלְמָנוֹת אֱלֹהִים בִּמְעוֹן קָדְשׁוֹ׃ אֱלֹהִים ׀ 6 7
מוֹשִׁיב יְחִידִים ׀ בַּיְתָה מוֹצִיא אֲסִירִים בַּכּוֹשָׁרוֹת אַךְ־
סוֹרְרִים שָׁכְנוּ צְחִיחָה׃ אֱלֹהִים בְּצֵאתְךָ לִפְנֵי עַמֶּךָ 8
בְּצַעְדְּךָ בִישִׁימוֹן סֶלָה׃ אֶרֶץ רָעָשָׁה ׀ אַף־שָׁמַיִם נָטְפוּ 9
מִפְּנֵי אֱלֹהִים זֶה סִינַי מִפְּנֵי אֱלֹהִים אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל׃ גֶּשֶׁם י
נְדָבוֹת תָּנִיף אֱלֹהִים נַחֲלָתְךָ וְנִלְאָה אַתָּה כוֹנַנְתָּהּ׃ חַיָּתְךָ 11
יָשְׁבוּ־בָהּ תָּכִין בְּטוֹבָתְךָ לֶעָנִי אֱלֹהִים׃ אֲדֹנָי יִתֶּן־אֹמֶר 12
הַמְבַשְּׂרוֹת צָבָא רָב׃ מַלְכֵי צְבָאוֹת יִדֹּדוּן יִדֹּדוּן וּנְוַת 13
בַּיִת תְּחַלֵּק שָׁלָל׃ אִם־תִּשְׁכְּבוּן בֵּין שְׁפַתָּיִם כַּנְפֵי יוֹנָה 14
נֶחְפָּה בַכֶּסֶף וְאֶבְרוֹתֶיהָ בִּירַקְרַק חָרוּץ׃ בְּפָרֵשׂ שַׁדַּי טו
מְלָכִים בָּהּ תַּשְׁלֵג בְּצַלְמוֹן׃ הַר־אֱלֹהִים הַר־בָּשָׁן הַר 16
גַּבְנֻנִּים הַר־בָּשָׁן׃ לָמָּה ׀ תְּרַצְּדוּן הָרִים גַּבְנֻנִּים הָהָר חָמַד 17
אֱלֹהִים לְשִׁבְתּוֹ אַף־יְהוָה יִשְׁכֹּן לָנֶצַח׃ רֶכֶב אֱלֹהִים 18
רִבֹּתַיִם אַלְפֵי שִׁנְאָן אֲדֹנָי בָם סִינַי בַּקֹּדֶשׁ׃ עָלִיתָ לַמָּרוֹם ׀ 19
שָׁבִיתָ שֶּׁבִי לָקַחְתָּ מַתָּנוֹת בָּאָדָם וְאַף סוֹרְרִים לִשְׁכֹּן ׀
יָהּ אֱלֹהִים׃ בָּרוּךְ אֲדֹנָי יוֹם ׀ יוֹם יַעֲמָס־לָנוּ הָאֵל יְשׁוּעָתֵנוּ כ
סֶלָה׃ הָאֵל ׀ לָנוּ אֵל לְמוֹשָׁעוֹת וְלֵיהוִה אֲדֹנָי לַמָּוֶת 21

ס״ח v. 9. פתח באתנח. v. 14. סגול באתנח. v. 18. רפה אחר מפיק

6 Let the peoples praise thee, O God; let all the peoples praise thee.

7 *Then* shall the earth yield her increase; *and* God, *even* our own God, shall bless us.

8 God shall bless us; and all the ends of the earth shall fear him.

PSALM LXVIII.

1 To the chief musician, a psalm *or* song of David.

2 Let God arise, let his enemies be scattered: let them also that hate him flee before him.

3 As smoke is driven away, *so* drive *them* away: as wax melteth before the fire, *so* let the wicked perish at the presence of God.

4 But let the righteous be glad; let them rejoice before God: yea, let them exceedingly rejoice.

5 Sing unto God, sing praises to his name: extol him that rideth upon the heavens by his name Jah, and rejoice before him.

6 A father of the fatherless, and a judge of the widows, *is* God in his holy habitation.

7 God setteth the solitary in families: he bringeth out the prisoners into prosperity: but the rebellious dwell in a dry *land.*

8 O God, when thou wentest forth before thy people, when thou didst march through the wilderness; Selah:

9 The earth shook, the heavens also dropped at the presence of God: *even* Sinai itself *was moved* at the presence of God, the God of Israel.

10 Thou, O God, didst send a plentiful rain, whereby thou didst confirm thine inheritance, when it was weary.

11 Thy congregation hath dwelt therein: thou, O God, hast prepared of thy goodness for the poor.

12 The Lord gave the word: great *was* the company of those that published *it.*

13 Kings of armies did flee apace: and she that tarried at home divided the spoil..

14 When ye lie among the sheepfolds, *ye are as* the wings of a dove covered with silver, and her feathers with yellow gold.

15 When the Almighty scattered kings therein, it was as a snow-drift in Zalmon.

16 The hill of God *is as* the hill of Bashan; an high hill *as* the hill of Bashan.

17 Why leap ye, ye high hills? *this is* the hill *which* God desireth to dwell in; yea, the Lord will dwell *in it* for ever.

18 The chariots of God *are* twenty thousand, *even* thousands upon thousands: the Lord *is* among them, *as* in Sinai, in the holy *place.*

19 Thou hast ascended on high, thou hast led captivity captive: thou hast received gifts among men, yea, even among the rebellious, that the Lord God might dwell *among them.*

20 Blessed *be* the Lord, *who* daily loadeth us *with benefits, even* the God of our salvation. Selah.

21 *He that is* our God *is* the God of salvation; and unto God the Lord *belong* the issues from death.

22 But God shall wound the head of his enemies, *and* the hairy scalp of such an one as goeth on still in his trespasses.

22 תּוֹצָאוֹת׃ אַךְ־אֱלֹהִים יִמְחַץ רֹאשׁ אֹיְבָיו קָדְקֹד שֵׂעָר
23 מִתְהַלֵּךְ בַּאֲשָׁמָיו׃ אָמַר אֲדֹנָי מִבָּשָׁן אָשִׁיב אָשִׁיב
24 מִמְּצֻלוֹת יָם׃ לְמַעַן ׀ תִּמְחַץ רַגְלְךָ בְּדָם לְשׁוֹן כְּלָבֶיךָ
כה מֵאֹיְבִים מִנֵּהוּ׃ רָאוּ הֲלִיכוֹתֶיךָ אֱלֹהִים הֲלִיכוֹת אֵלִי מַלְכִּי
26 בַקֹּדֶשׁ׃ קִדְּמוּ שָׁרִים אַחַר נֹגְנִים בְּתוֹךְ עֲלָמוֹת תּוֹפֵפוֹת׃
27 28 בְּמַקְהֵלוֹת בָּרְכוּ אֱלֹהִים אֲדֹנָי מִמְּקוֹר יִשְׂרָאֵל׃ שָׁם
בִּנְיָמִן ׀ צָעִיר רֹדֵם שָׂרֵי יְהוּדָה רִגְמָתָם שָׂרֵי זְבֻלוּן שָׂרֵי
29 נַפְתָּלִי׃ צִוָּה אֱלֹהֶיךָ עֻזֶּךָ עוּזָּה אֱלֹהִים זוּ פָּעַלְתָּ לָּנוּ׃
ל 31 מֵהֵיכָלֶךָ עַל־יְרוּשָׁלָםִ לְךָ יוֹבִילוּ מְלָכִים שָׁי׃ גְּעַר חַיַּת
קָנֶה עֲדַת אַבִּירִים ׀ בְּעֶגְלֵי עַמִּים מִתְרַפֵּס בְּרַצֵּי־כָסֶף
32 בִּזַּר עַמִּים קְרָבוֹת יֶחְפָּצוּ׃ יֶאֱתָיוּ חַשְׁמַנִּים מִנִּי מִצְרָיִם
33 כּוּשׁ תָּרִיץ יָדָיו לֵאלֹהִים׃ מַמְלְכוֹת הָאָרֶץ שִׁירוּ לֵאלֹהִים
34 זַמְּרוּ אֲדֹנָי סֶלָה׃ לָרֹכֵב בִּשְׁמֵי שְׁמֵי־קֶדֶם הֵן יִתֵּן בְּקוֹלוֹ
לה קוֹל עֹז׃ תְּנוּ עֹז לֵאלֹהִים עַל־יִשְׂרָאֵל גַּאֲוָתוֹ וְעֻזּוֹ בַּשְּׁחָקִים׃
36 נוֹרָא אֱלֹהִים ׀ מִמִּקְדָּשֶׁיךָ אֵל יִשְׂרָאֵל הוּא נֹתֵן ׀ עֹז וְתַעֲצֻמוֹת
לָעָם בָּרוּךְ אֱלֹהִים׃

PSAL. LXIX. סט — סט

2 א לַמְנַצֵּחַ ׀ עַל־שׁוֹשַׁנִּים לְדָוִד׃ הוֹשִׁיעֵנִי אֱלֹהִים כִּי בָאוּ
3 מַיִם עַד־נָפֶשׁ׃ טָבַעְתִּי ׀ בִּיוֵן מְצוּלָה וְאֵין מָעֳמָד בָּאתִי
4 בְמַעֲמַקֵּי־מַיִם וְשִׁבֹּלֶת שְׁטָפָתְנִי׃ יָגַעְתִּי בְקָרְאִי נִחַר
ה גְּרוֹנִי כָּלוּ עֵינַי מְיַחֵל לֵאלֹהָי׃ רַבּוּ ׀ מִשַּׂעֲרוֹת רֹאשִׁי
שֹׂנְאַי חִנָּם עָצְמוּ מַצְמִיתַי אֹיְבַי שֶׁקֶר אֲשֶׁר לֹא־גָזַלְתִּי
6 אָז אָשִׁיב׃ אֱלֹהִים אַתָּה יָדַעְתָּ לְאִוַּלְתִּי וְאַשְׁמוֹתַי מִמְּךָ
7 לֹא־נִכְחָדוּ׃ אַל־יֵבֹשׁוּ בִי ׀ קֹוֶיךָ אֲדֹנָי יֱהֹוִה צְבָאוֹת אַל־
8 יִכָּלְמוּ בִי מְבַקְשֶׁיךָ אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל׃ כִּי־עָלֶיךָ נָשָׂאתִי חֶרְפָּה
9 כִּסְּתָה כְלִמָּה פָנָי׃ מוּזָר הָיִיתִי לְאֶחָי וְנָכְרִי לִבְנֵי אִמִּי׃
י כִּי־קִנְאַת בֵּיתְךָ אֲכָלָתְנִי וְחֶרְפּוֹת חוֹרְפֶיךָ נָפְלוּ עָלָי׃

ואבכה ,

ס״ח v. 29 דגש אחר שורק   ס״ט v. 4 פתח באתנח   v. 5 קמץ באתנח

23 The Lord said, I will bring again from Bashan, I will bring
my people again from the depths of the sea:
24 That thy foot may be dipped in the blood of *thine* enemies,
and the tongue of thy dogs in the same.
25 They have seen thy goings, O God; *even* the goings of my
God, my king, in the sanctuary.
26 The singers went before, the players on instruments *fol-
lowed* after; among *them were* the damsels playing with timbrels.
27 Bless ye God in the congregations, *even* the Lord, from the
fountain of Israel.
28 There *is* little Benjamin their ruler, the princes of Judah
and their council, the princes of Zebulun, *and* the princes of
Naphtali.
29 Thy God hath commanded thy strength: strengthen, O God,
that which thou hast wrought for us.
30 Because of thy temple at Jerusalem shall kings bring pres-
ents unto thee.
31 Rebuke the beast of the reeds, the multitude of the bulls,
with the calves of the peoples, *till every one* submit himself with
pieces of silver: scatter thou the peoples *that* delight in war.
32 Princes shall come out of Egypt; Ethiopia shall soon stretch
out her hands unto God.
33 Sing unto God, ye kingdoms of the earth; O sing praises unto
the Lord; Selah:
34 To him that rideth upon the heavens of heavens, *which were*
of old; lo, he doth send out his voice, *and that* a mighty voice.
35 Ascribe ye strength unto God: his excellency *is* over Israel,
and his strength *is* in the skies.
36 O God, *thou art* terrible out of thy holy places: the God of
Israel *is* he that giveth strength and power unto *his* people.
Blessed *be* God.

PSALM LXIX.

1 To the chief musician upon Shoshannim, *a psalm* of David.
2 Save me, O God; for the waters are come in unto *my* soul.
3 I sink in deep mire, where *there is* no standing: I am come
into deep waters, where the floods overflow me.
4 I am weary of my crying: my throat is dried: mine eyes fail
while I wait for my God.
5 They that hate me without a cause are more than the hairs
of mine head: they that would destroy me, *being* mine enemies
wrongfully, are mighty: then I restored *that* which I took not
away.
6 O God, thou knowest my foolishness; and my sins are not hid
from thee.
7 Let not them that wait on thee, O Lord God of hosts, be
ashamed for my sake: let not those that seek thee be confounded
for my sake, O God of Israel.
8 Because for thy sake I have borne reproach; shame hath
covered my face.
9 I am become a stranger unto my brethren, and an alien unto
my mother's children.
10 For the zeal of thine house hath eaten me up; and the re-
proaches of them that reproached thee are fallen upon me.
11 When I wept, *and chastened* my soul with fasting, that was
to my reproach.
12 I made sackcloth also my garment; and I became a proverb
to them.
13 They that sit in the gate speak against me; and I *was* the
song of the drunkards.

וָאֶבְכֶּה בַצּוֹם נַפְשִׁי וַתְּהִי לַחֲרָפוֹת לִי׃ וָאֶתְּנָה לְבוּשִׁי 11 12
שָׂק וָאֱהִי לָהֶם לְמָשָׁל׃ יָשִׂיחוּ בִי יֹשְׁבֵי שָׁעַר וּנְגִינוֹת 13
שׁוֹתֵי שֵׁכָר׃ וַאֲנִי תְפִלָּתִי־לְךָ ׀ יְהוָה עֵת רָצוֹן אֱלֹהִים 14
בְּרָב־חַסְדֶּךָ עֲנֵנִי בֶּאֱמֶת יִשְׁעֶךָ׃ הַצִּילֵנִי מִטִּיט וְאַל־ טו
אֶטְבָּעָה אִנָּצְלָה מִשֹּׂנְאַי וּמִמַּעֲמַקֵּי־מָיִם׃ אַל־תִּשְׁטְפֵנִי ׀ 16
שִׁבֹּלֶת מַיִם וְאַל־תִּבְלָעֵנִי מְצוּלָה וְאַל־תֶּאְטַר־עָלַי בְּאֵר
פִּיהָ׃ עֲנֵנִי יְהוָה כִּי־טוֹב חַסְדֶּךָ כְּרֹב רַחֲמֶיךָ פְּנֵה אֵלָי׃ 17
וְאַל־תַּסְתֵּר פָּנֶיךָ מֵעַבְדֶּךָ כִּי־צַר־לִי מַהֵר עֲנֵנִי׃ קָרְבָה 18 19
אֶל־נַפְשִׁי גְאָלָהּ לְמַעַן אֹיְבַי פְּדֵנִי׃ אַתָּה יָדַעְתָּ חֶרְפָּתִי כ
וּבָשְׁתִּי וּכְלִמָּתִי נֶגְדְּךָ כָּל־צוֹרְרָי׃ חֶרְפָּה ׀ שָׁבְרָה לִבִּי 21
וָאָנוּשָׁה וָאֲקַוֶּה לָנוּד וָאַיִן וְלַמְנַחֲמִים וְלֹא מָצָאתִי׃ וַיִּתְּנוּ 22
בְּבָרוּתִי רֹאשׁ וְלִצְמָאִי יַשְׁקוּנִי חֹמֶץ׃ יְהִי־שֻׁלְחָנָם לִפְנֵיהֶם 23
לְפָח וְלִשְׁלוֹמִים לְמוֹקֵשׁ׃ תֶּחְשַׁכְנָה עֵינֵיהֶם מֵרְאוֹת 24
וּמָתְנֵיהֶם תָּמִיד הַמְעַד׃ שְׁפָךְ־עֲלֵיהֶם זַעְמֶךָ וַחֲרוֹן אַפְּךָ כה
יַשִּׂיגֵם׃ תְּהִי־טִירָתָם נְשַׁמָּה בְּאָהֳלֵיהֶם אַל־יְהִי יֹשֵׁב׃ 26
כִּי־אַתָּה אֲשֶׁר־הִכִּיתָ רָדָפוּ וְאֶל־מַכְאוֹב חֲלָלֶיךָ יְסַפֵּרוּ׃ 27
תְּנָה־עָוֺן עַל־עֲוֺנָם וְאַל־יָבֹאוּ בְּצִדְקָתֶךָ׃ יִמָּחוּ מִסֵּפֶר חַיִּים 28 29
וְעִם צַדִּיקִים אַל־יִכָּתֵבוּ׃ וַאֲנִי עָנִי וְכוֹאֵב יְשׁוּעָתְךָ אֱלֹהִים ל
תְּשַׂגְּבֵנִי׃ אֲהַלְלָה שֵׁם־אֱלֹהִים בְּשִׁיר וַאֲגַדְּלֶנּוּ בְתוֹדָה׃ 31
וְתִיטַב לַיהוָה מִשּׁוֹר פָּר מַקְרִן מַפְרִיס׃ רָאוּ עֲנָוִים יִשְׂמָחוּ 32 33
דֹּרְשֵׁי אֱלֹהִים וִיחִי לְבַבְכֶם׃ כִּי־שֹׁמֵעַ אֶל־אֶבְיוֹנִים 34
יְהוָה וְאֶת־אֲסִירָיו לֹא בָזָה׃ יְהַלְלוּהוּ שָׁמַיִם וָאָרֶץ יַמִּים לה
וְכָל־רֹמֵשׂ בָּם׃ כִּי אֱלֹהִים ׀ יוֹשִׁיעַ צִיּוֹן וְיִבְנֶה עָרֵי יְהוּדָה 36
וְיָשְׁבוּ שָׁם וִירֵשׁוּהָ׃ וְזֶרַע עֲבָדָיו יִנְחָלוּהָ וְאֹהֲבֵי שְׁמוֹ 37
יִשְׁכְּנוּ־בָהּ׃

ע PSAL. LXX. ע

לַמְנַצֵּחַ לְדָוִד לְהַזְכִּיר׃ אֱלֹהִים לְהַצִּילֵנִי יְהוָה לְעֶזְרָתִי א

14 But as for me, my prayer *is* unto thee, O Lord, *in* an ac-
ceptable time: O God, in the multitude of thy mercy hear me, in
the truth of thy salvation.
15 Deliver me out of the mire, and let me not sink: let me be
delivered from them that hate me, and out of the deep waters.
16 Let not the waterflood overflow me, neither let the deep
swallow me up, and let not the pit shut her mouth upon me.
17 Answer me, O Lord: for thy lovingkindness *is* good: turn
unto me according to the multitude of thy tender mercies.
18 And hide not thy face from thy servant; for I am in trouble:
answer me speedily.
19 Draw nigh unto my soul, *and* redeem it: deliver me because
of mine enemies.
20 Thou hast known my reproach, and my shame, and my dis-
honour: mine adversaries *are* all before thee.
21 Reproach hath broken my heart; and I am sick: and I
looked *for some* to take pity, but *there was* none; and for com-
forters, but I found none.
22 They gave me also gall for my meat; and in my thirst they
gave me vinegar to drink.
23 Let their table become a snare before them: and *that which
should have been* for *their* welfare, *let it become* a trap.
24 Let their eyes be darkened, that they see not; and make their
loins continually to shake.
25 Pour out thine indignation upon them, and let thy wrathful
anger take hold of them.
26 Let their habitation be desolate; *and* let none dwell in their
tents.
27 For they persecute *him* whom thou hast smitten; and they
tell of the grief of those whom thou hast wounded.
28 Add iniquity unto their iniquity: and let them not come into
thy righteousness.
29 Let them be blotted out of the book of the living, and not be
written with the righteous.
30 But I *am* poor and sorrowful: let thy salvation, O God, set
me up on high.
31 I will praise the name of God with a song, and will magnify
him with thanksgiving.
32 *This* also shall please the Lord better than an ox *or* bullock
that hath horns and hoofs.
33 The humble shall see *this, and* be glad: and your heart shall
live that seek God.
34 For the Lord heareth the poor, and despiseth not his prison-
ers.
35 Let the heaven and earth praise him, the seas, and every
thing that moveth therein.
36 For God will save Zion, and will build the cities of Judah:
that they may dwell there, and have it in possession.
37 The seed also of his servants shall inherit it: and they that
love his name shall dwell therein.

PSALM LXX.

1 To the chief musician, *a psalm* of David, to bring to remem-
brance.
2 *Make haste*, O God, to deliver me; make haste to help me,
O Lord.
3 Let them be ashamed and confounded that seek after my soul:
let them be turned backward, and put to confusion, that desire my
hurt.

3 חֽוּשָׁה׃ יֵבֹשׁוּ וְיַחְפְּרוּ מְבַקְשֵׁי נַפְשִׁי יִסֹּגוּ אָחוֹר וְיִכָּלְמוּ
4 חֲפֵצֵי רָעָתִי׃ יָשׁוּבוּ עַל־עֵקֶב בָּשְׁתָּם הָאֹמְרִים הֶאָח ׀
ה הֶאָח׃ יָשִׂישׂוּ וְיִשְׂמְחוּ ׀ בְּךָ כָּל־מְבַקְשֶׁיךָ וְיֹאמְרוּ תָמִיד
6 יִגְדַּל אֱלֹהִים אֹהֲבֵי יְשׁוּעָתֶךָ׃ וַאֲנִי ׀ עָנִי וְאֶבְיוֹן אֱלֹהִים
חוּשָׁה־לִּי עֶזְרִי וּמְפַלְטִי אַתָּה יְהוָה אַל־תְּאַחַר׃

Psal. LXXI. עא

עא

2 א בְּךָ־יְהוָה חָסִיתִי אַל־אֵבוֹשָׁה לְעוֹלָם׃ בְּצִדְקָתְךָ תַּצִּילֵנִי
3 וּתְפַלְּטֵנִי הַטֵּה־אֵלַי אָזְנְךָ וְהוֹשִׁיעֵנִי׃ הֱיֵה לִי ׀ לְצוּר
מָעוֹן לָבוֹא תָּמִיד צִוִּיתָ לְהוֹשִׁיעֵנִי כִּי־סַלְעִי וּמְצוּדָתִי אָתָּה׃
4 ה אֱלֹהַי פַּלְּטֵנִי מִיַּד רָשָׁע מִכַּף מְעַוֵּל וְחוֹמֵץ׃ כִּי־אַתָּה
6 תִקְוָתִי אֲדֹנָי יְהוִה מִבְטַחִי מִנְּעוּרָי׃ עָלֶיךָ ׀ נִסְמַכְתִּי מִבֶּטֶן
7 מִמְּעֵי אִמִּי אַתָּה גוֹזִי בְּךָ תְהִלָּתִי תָמִיד׃ כְּמוֹפֵת הָיִיתִי
8 לְרַבִּים וְאַתָּה מַחֲסִי־עֹז׃ יִמָּלֵא פִי תְּהִלָּתֶךָ כָּל־הַיּוֹם
9 תִּפְאַרְתֶּךָ׃ אַל־תַּשְׁלִיכֵנִי לְעֵת זִקְנָה כִּכְלוֹת כֹּחִי אַל־
י תַּעַזְבֵנִי׃ כִּי־אָמְרוּ אוֹיְבַי לִי וְשֹׁמְרֵי נַפְשִׁי נוֹעֲצוּ יַחְדָּו׃
11 12 לֵאמֹר אֱלֹהִים עֲזָבוֹ רִדְפוּ וְתִפְשׂוּהוּ כִּי־אֵין מַצִּיל׃ אֱלֹהִים
13 אַל־תִּרְחַק מִמֶּנִּי אֱלֹהַי לְעֶזְרָתִי חִישָׁה׃ יֵבֹשׁוּ יִכְלוּ שֹׂטְנֵי
14 נַפְשִׁי יַעֲטוּ חֶרְפָּה וּכְלִמָּה מְבַקְשֵׁי רָעָתִי׃ וַאֲנִי תָּמִיד
טו אֲיַחֵל וְהוֹסַפְתִּי עַל־כָּל־תְּהִלָּתֶךָ׃ פִּי ׀ יְסַפֵּר צִדְקָתֶךָ כָּל־
16 הַיּוֹם תְּשׁוּעָתֶךָ כִּי לֹא יָדַעְתִּי סְפֹרוֹת׃ אָבוֹא בִּגְבֻרוֹת
17 אֲדֹנָי יְהוִה אַזְכִּיר צִדְקָתְךָ לְבַדֶּךָ׃ אֱלֹהִים לִמַּדְתַּנִי
18 מִנְּעוּרָי וְעַד־הֵנָּה אַגִּיד נִפְלְאוֹתֶיךָ׃ וְגַם עַד־זִקְנָה ׀ וְשֵׂיבָה
אֱלֹהִים אַל־תַּעַזְבֵנִי עַד־אַגִּיד זְרוֹעֲךָ לְדוֹר לְכָל־יָבוֹא
19 גְּבוּרָתֶךָ׃ וְצִדְקָתְךָ אֱלֹהִים עַד־מָרוֹם אֲשֶׁר־עָשִׂיתָ גְדֹלוֹת
כ אֱלֹהִים מִי כָמוֹךָ׃ אֲשֶׁר הִרְאִיתַנוּ ׀ צָרוֹת רַבּוֹת וְרָעוֹת
21 תָּשׁוּב תְּחַיֵּינוּ וּמִתְּהֹמוֹת הָאָרֶץ תָּשׁוּב תַּעֲלֵנוּ׃ תֶּרֶב ׀
22 גְּדֻלָּתִי וְתִסֹּב תְּנַחֲמֵנִי׃ גַּם־אֲנִי ׀ אוֹדְךָ בִכְלִי־נֶבֶל אֲמִתְּךָ
אלהי

ע״א v. 12. חושה ק. v. 20. הראתני ק ibid. תחיני ק ibid. תַּעֲלֵנִי ק

4 Let them be turned back because of their shame that say, Aha, aha.

5 Let all those that seek thee rejoice and be glad in thee: and let such as love thy salvation say continually, Let God be magnified.

6 But I *am* poor and needy: make haste unto me, O God: thou *art* my help and my deliverer; O Lord, make no tarrying.

PSALM LXXI.

1 In thee, O Lord, do I put my trust: let me never be put to confusion.

2 Deliver me in thy righteousness, and cause me to escape: incline thine ear unto me, and save me.

3 Be thou my strong habitation, whereunto I may continually resort: thou hast given commandment to save me; for thou *art* my rock and my fortress.

4 Deliver me, O my God, out of the hand of the wicked, out of the hand of the unrighteous and cruel man.

5 For thou *art* my hope, O Lord God: *thou art* my trust from my youth.

6 By thee have I been holden up from the womb: thou art he that took me out of my mother's bowels: my praise *shall be* continually of thee.

7 I am as a wonder unto many; but thou *art* my strong refuge.

8 Let my mouth be filled *with* thy praise *and with* thy honour all the day.

9 Cast me not off in the time of old age; forsake me not when my strength faileth.

10 For mine enemies speak against me; and they that lay wait for my soul take counsel together,

11 Saying, God hath forsaken him: persecute and take him; for *there is* none to deliver *him*.

12 O God, be not far from me: O my God, make haste for my help.

13 Let them be confounded *and* consumed that are adversaries to my soul; let them be covered *with* reproach and dishonour that seek my hurt.

14 But I will hope continually, and will yet praise thee more and more.

15 My mouth shall tell thy righteousness *and* thy salvation all the day; for I know not the numbers *thereof*.

16 I will go in the strength of the Lord God: I will make mention of thy righteousness, *even* of thine only.

17 O God, thou hast taught me from my youth: and hitherto have I declared thy wondrous works.

18 Now also when I am old and greyheaded, O God, forsake me not; until I have shewed thy strength unto *this* generation, *and* thy power to every one *that* is to come.

19 Thy righteousness also, O God, *is* very high, who hast done great things: O God, who *is* like unto thee!

20 *Thou*, which hast shewed me great and sore troubles, shalt quicken me again, and shalt bring me up again from the depths of the earth.

21 Thou shalt increase my greatness, and comfort me on every side.

22 I will also praise thee with the psaltery, *even* thy truth, O my God: unto thee will I sing with the harp, O thou holy one of Israel.

23 אֱלֹהָי אֲזַמְּרָה לְךָ בְכִנּוֹר קְדוֹשׁ יִשְׂרָאֵל׃ תְּרַנֵּנָּה שְׂפָתַי כִּי
24 אֲזַמְּרָה־לָּךְ וְנַפְשִׁי אֲשֶׁר פָּדִיתָ׃ גַּם־לְשׁוֹנִי כָּל־הַיּוֹם תֶּהְגֶּה
צִדְקָתֶךָ כִּי־בֹשׁוּ כִּי־חָפְרוּ מְבַקְשֵׁי רָעָתִי׃

עב PSAL. LXXII. עב

א לִשְׁלֹמֹה ׀ אֱלֹהִים מִשְׁפָּטֶיךָ לְמֶלֶךְ תֵּן וְצִדְקָתְךָ לְבֶן־מֶלֶךְ׃
2 3 יָדִין עַמְּךָ בְצֶדֶק וַעֲנִיֶּיךָ בְמִשְׁפָּט׃ יִשְׂאוּ הָרִים שָׁלוֹם
4 לָעָם וּגְבָעוֹת בִּצְדָקָה׃ יִשְׁפֹּט ׀ עֲנִיֵּי־עָם יוֹשִׁיעַ לִבְנֵי אֶבְיוֹן
ה וִידַכֵּא עוֹשֵׁק׃ יִירָאוּךָ עִם־שָׁמֶשׁ וְלִפְנֵי יָרֵחַ דּוֹר דּוֹרִים׃
6 7 יֵרֵד כְּמָטָר עַל־גֵּז כִּרְבִיבִים זַרְזִיף אָרֶץ׃ יִפְרַח־בְּיָמָיו
8 צַדִּיק וְרֹב שָׁלוֹם עַד־בְּלִי יָרֵחַ׃ וְיֵרְדְּ מִיָּם עַד־יָם וּמִנָּהָר
9 עַד־אַפְסֵי־אָרֶץ׃ לְפָנָיו יִכְרְעוּ צִיִּים וְאֹיְבָיו עָפָר יְלַחֵכוּ׃
י מַלְכֵי תַרְשִׁישׁ וְאִיִּים מִנְחָה יָשִׁיבוּ מַלְכֵי שְׁבָא וּסְבָא
11 אֶשְׁכָּר יַקְרִיבוּ׃ וְיִשְׁתַּחֲווּ־לוֹ כָל־מְלָכִים כָּל־גּוֹיִם
12 13 יַעַבְדוּהוּ׃ כִּי־יַצִּיל אֶבְיוֹן מְשַׁוֵּעַ וְעָנִי וְאֵין־עֹזֵר לוֹ׃ יָחֹס
14 עַל־דַּל וְאֶבְיוֹן וְנַפְשׁוֹת אֶבְיוֹנִים יוֹשִׁיעַ׃ מִתּוֹךְ וּמֵחָמָס
טו יִגְאַל נַפְשָׁם וְיֵיקַר דָּמָם בְּעֵינָיו׃ וִיחִי וְיִתֶּן־לוֹ מִזְּהַב
16 שְׁבָא וְיִתְפַּלֵּל בַּעֲדוֹ תָמִיד כָּל־הַיּוֹם יְבָרְכֶנְהוּ׃ יְהִי פִסַּת־
בַּר ׀ בָּאָרֶץ בְּרֹאשׁ הָרִים יִרְעַשׁ כַּלְּבָנוֹן פִּרְיוֹ וְיָצִיצוּ
17 מֵעִיר כְּעֵשֶׂב הָאָרֶץ׃ יְהִי שְׁמוֹ ׀ לְעוֹלָם לִפְנֵי־שֶׁמֶשׁ יִנִּין
18 שְׁמוֹ וְיִתְבָּרְכוּ בוֹ כָּל־גּוֹיִם יְאַשְּׁרוּהוּ׃ בָּרוּךְ ׀ יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים
19 אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל עֹשֵׂה נִפְלָאוֹת לְבַדּוֹ׃ וּבָרוּךְ ׀ שֵׁם כְּבוֹדוֹ
כ לְעוֹלָם וְיִמָּלֵא כְבוֹדוֹ אֶת־כֹּל הָאָרֶץ אָמֵן ׀ וְאָמֵן׃ כָּלּוּ
תְּפִלּוֹת דָּוִד בֶּן־יִשָׁי׃

ספר שלישי

LIBER TERTIUS.

עג PSAL. LXXIII. עג

א מִזְמוֹר לְאָסָף אַךְ טוֹב לְיִשְׂרָאֵל אֱלֹהִים לְבָרֵי לֵבָב׃

ואני

ע״א v. 22. לקמץ בלא אסף   ע״ב v. 17. ינון קרי

23 My lips shall greatly rejoice when I sing unto thee; and my
soul, which thou hast redeemed.
24 My tongue also shall talk of thy righteousness all the day
long: for they are confounded, for they are brought unto shame,
that seek my hurt.

PSALM LXXII.

1 *A psalm* for Solomon. Give the king thy judgments, O God,
and thy righteousness unto the king's son.
2 He shall judge thy people with righteousness, and thy poor
with judgment.
3 The mountains shall bring peace to the people, and the hills,
by righteousness.
4 He shall judge the poor of the people, he shall save the chil-
dren of the needy, and shall break in pieces the oppressor.
5 They shall fear thee as long as the sun and moon endure,
throughout all generations.
6 He shall come down like rain upon the mown grass: as showers
that water the earth.
7 In his days shall the righteous flourish; and abundance of
peace so long as the moon endureth.
8 He shall have dominion also from sea to sea, and from the
river unto the ends of the earth.
9 They that dwell in the wilderness shall bow before him; and
his enemies shall lick the dust.
10 The kings of Tarshish and of the isles shall bring presents:
the kings of Sheba and Seba shall offer gifts.
11 Yea, all kings shall fall down before him: all nations shall
serve him.
12 For he shall deliver the needy when he crieth; the poor also,
and *him* that hath no helper.
13 He shall spare the poor and needy, and shall save the souls
of the needy.
14 He shall redeem their soul from deceit and violence: and
precious shall their blood be in his sight.
15 And he shall live, and to him shall be given of the gold of
Sheba: prayer also shall be made for him continually; *and* daily
shall he be praised.
16 There shall be an abundance of corn in the earth upon the
top of the mountains; the fruit thereof shall shake like Lebanon:
and *they* of the city shall flourish like grass of the earth.
17 His name shall endure for ever: his name shall be con-
tinued as long as the sun: and *men* shall be blessed in him: all
nations shall call him blessed.
18 Blessed *be* the Lord God, the God of Israel, who only doeth
wondrous things.
19 And blessed *be* his glorious name for ever: and let the whole
earth be filled *with* his glory; Amen, and Amen.
20 The prayers of David the son of Jesse are ended.

THIRD BOOK.

PSALM LXXIII.

1 A Psalm of Asaph. Truly God *is* good to Israel, *even* to such
as are of a clean heart.
2 But as for me, my feet were almost gone; my steps had well
nigh slipped.

2 3 וַאֲנִי כִּמְעַט נָטָוי רַגְלָי כְּאַיִן שֻׁפְּכָה אֲשֻׁרָי׃ כִּי קִנֵּאתִי
4 בַּהוֹלְלִים שְׁלוֹם רְשָׁעִים אֶרְאֶה׃ כִּי אֵין חַרְצֻבּוֹת לְמוֹתָם
ה וּבָרִיא אוּלָם׃ בַּעֲמַל אֱנוֹשׁ אֵינֵמוֹ וְעִם־אָדָם לֹא יְנֻגָּעוּ׃
6 7 לָכֵן עֲנָקַתְמוֹ גַאֲוָה יַעֲטָף־שִׁית חָמָס לָמוֹ׃ יָצָא מֵחֵלֶב
8 עֵינֵמוֹ עָבְרוּ מַשְׂכִּיּוֹת לֵבָב׃ יָמִיקוּ ׀ וִידַבְּרוּ בְרָע עֹשֶׁק
9 מִמָּרוֹם יְדַבֵּרוּ׃ שַׁתּוּ בַשָּׁמַיִם פִּיהֶם וּלְשׁוֹנָם תִּהֲלַךְ בָּאָרֶץ׃
י 11 לָכֵן ׀ יָשִׁיב עַמּוֹ הֲלֹם וּמֵי מָלֵא יִמָּצוּ לָמוֹ׃ וְאָמְרוּ אֵיכָה
12 יָדַע־אֵל וְיֵשׁ דֵּעָה בְעֶלְיוֹן׃ הִנֵּה־אֵלֶּה רְשָׁעִים וְשַׁלְוֵי
13 עוֹלָם הִשְׂגּוּ־חָיִל׃ אַךְ־רִיק זִכִּיתִי לְבָבִי וָאֶרְחַץ בְּנִקָּיוֹן
14 טו כַּפָּי׃ וָאֱהִי נָגוּעַ כָּל־הַיּוֹם וְתוֹכַחְתִּי לַבְּקָרִים׃ אִם־אָמַרְתִּי
16 אֲסַפְּרָה כְמוֹ הִנֵּה דוֹר בָּנֶיךָ בָגָדְתִּי׃ וָאֲחַשְּׁבָה לָדַעַת
17 זֹאת עָמָל הִיא בְעֵינָי׃ עַד־אָבוֹא אֶל־מִקְדְּשֵׁי־אֵל אָבִינָה
18 לְאַחֲרִיתָם׃ אַךְ בַּחֲלָקוֹת תָּשִׁית לָמוֹ הִפַּלְתָּם לְמַשּׁוּאוֹת׃
19 אֵיךְ הָיוּ לְשַׁמָּה כְרָגַע סָפוּ תַמּוּ מִן־בַּלָּהוֹת׃ כַּחֲלוֹם
כ 21 מֵהָקִיץ אֲדֹנָי בָּעִיר ׀ צַלְמָם תִּבְזֶה׃ כִּי יִתְחַמֵּץ לְבָבִי
22 וְכִלְיוֹתַי אֶשְׁתּוֹנָן׃ וַאֲנִי־בַעַר וְלֹא אֵדָע בְּהֵמוֹת הָיִיתִי
23 24 עִמָּךְ׃ וַאֲנִי תָמִיד עִמָּךְ אָחַזְתָּ בְּיַד־יְמִינִי׃ בַּעֲצָתְךָ תַנְחֵנִי
כה וְאַחַר כָּבוֹד תִּקָּחֵנִי׃ מִי־לִי בַשָּׁמָיִם וְעִמְּךָ לֹא־חָפַצְתִּי
26 בָאָרֶץ׃ כָּלָה שְׁאֵרִי וּלְבָבִי צוּר־לְבָבִי וְחֶלְקִי אֱלֹהִים
27 לְעוֹלָם׃ כִּי־הִנֵּה רְחֵקֶיךָ יֹאבֵדוּ הִצְמַתָּה כָּל־זוֹנֶה מִמֶּךָּ׃
28 וַאֲנִי ׀ קִרֲבַת אֱלֹהִים לִי־טוֹב שַׁתִּי ׀ בַּאדֹנָי יֱהוִה מַחְסִי
לְסַפֵּר כָּל־מַלְאֲכוֹתֶיךָ׃

עד PSAL. LXXIV. עד

א מַשְׂכִּיל לְאָסָף לָמָה אֱלֹהִים זָנַחְתָּ לָנֶצַח יֶעְשַׁן אַפְּךָ
2 בְּצֹאן מַרְעִיתֶךָ׃ זְכֹר עֲדָתְךָ ׀ קָנִיתָ קֶּדֶם גָּאַלְתָּ שֵׁבֶט
3 נַחֲלָתֶךָ הַר־צִיּוֹן זֶה ׀ שָׁכַנְתָּ בּוֹ׃ הָרִימָה פְעָמֶיךָ לְמַשֻּׁאוֹת
4 נֶצַח כָּל־הֵרַע אוֹיֵב בַּקֹּדֶשׁ׃ שָׁאֲגוּ צֹרְרֶיךָ בְּקֶרֶב מוֹעֲדֶךָ

שמו

ע״ג v. 2 נטיו ק. ibid. שפכו קרי v. 10. ישוב קרי v. 16. הוא ק

3 For I was envious at the foolish, *when* I saw the prosperity
of the wicked.
4 For *there are* no bands in their death: but their strength *is*
firm.
5 They *are* not in trouble *as other* men; neither are they plagued
like *other* men.
6 Therefore pride is as a neck-chain about them; violence
covereth them *as* a garment.
7 Their eyes stand out with fatness: they have more than heart
could wish.
8 They are corrupt, and speak wickedly *concerning* oppression:
they speak loftily.
9 They set their mouth against the heavens, and their tongue
walketh through the earth.
10 Therefore his people return hither: and abundant water is
wrung out to them.
11 And they say, How doth God know? and is there knowledge
in the Most High?
12 Behold, these *are* the ungodly, who prosper in the world;
they increase *in* riches.
13 Verily I have cleansed my heart *in* vain, and washed my
hands in innocency.
14 For all the day long have I been plagued, and chastened every
morning.
15 If I say, I will speak thus; behold, I should offend *against*
the generation of thy children.
16 When I thought to know this, it *was* too painful for me;
17 Until I went into the sanctuary of God; *then* understood I
their end.
18 Surely thou didst set them in slippery places: thou castedst
them down into destruction.
19 How are they *brought* into desolation, as in a moment! they
are utterly consumed with terrors.
20 As a dream when *one* awaketh; *so*, O Lord, when thou
awakest, thou shalt despise their image.
21 Thus my heart was grieved, and I was pricked in my reins.
22 So foolish *was* I, and ignorant: I was *as* a beast before thee.
23 Nevertheless I *am* continually with thee: thou hast holden
me by my right hand.
24 Thou shalt guide me with thy counsel, and afterward receive
me *to* glory.
25 Whom have I in heaven *but thee?* and *there is* none upon
earth *that* I desire beside thee.
26 My flesh and my heart faileth: *but* God *is* the strength of my
heart, and my portion for ever.
27 For, lo, they that are far from thee shall perish: thou hast
destroyed all them that go a whoring from thee.
28 But *it is* good for me to draw near to God: I have put my
trust in the Lord God, that I may declare all thy works.

PSALM LXXIV.

1 Maschil of Asaph. O God, why hast thou cast *us* off for ever?
why doth thine anger smoke against the sheep of thy pasture?
2 Remember thy congregation, *which* thou hast purchased of
old, which thou hast redeemed as the tribe of thine inheritance;
this mount Zion, wherein thou hast dwelt.
3 Lift up thy feet unto the perpetual desolations; *even* all *that*
the enemy hath done wickedly in the sanctuary.
4 Thine enemies roar in the midst of thy places of assembly;
they set up their ensigns *for* signs.

ה שָׂמוּ אוֹתֹתָם אֹתוֹת׃ יִוָּדַע כְּמֵבִיא לְמָעְלָה בִּסְבָךְ־עֵץ
6 קַרְדֻּמּוֹת׃ וְעַתְּ פִּתּוּחֶיהָ יָּחַד בְּכַשִּׁיל וְכֵילַפּוֹת יַהֲלֹמוּן׃
7 8 שִׁלְּחוּ בָאֵשׁ מִקְדָּשֶׁךָ לָאָרֶץ חִלְּלוּ מִשְׁכַּן־שְׁמֶךָ׃ אָמְרוּ
9 בְלִבָּם נִינָם יָחַד שָׂרְפוּ כָל־מוֹעֲדֵי־אֵל בָּאָרֶץ׃ אוֹתֹתֵינוּ
י לֹא־רָאִינוּ אֵין־עוֹד נָבִיא וְלֹא־אִתָּנוּ יֹדֵעַ עַד־מָה׃ עַד־
11 מָתַי אֱלֹהִים יְחָרֶף צָר יְנָאֵץ אוֹיֵב שִׁמְךָ לָנֶצַח׃ לָמָּה
12 תָשִׁיב יָדְךָ וִימִינֶךָ מִקֶּרֶב חוֹקְךָ כַלֵּה׃ וֵאלֹהִים מַלְכִּי
13 מִקֶּדֶם פֹּעֵל יְשׁוּעוֹת בְּקֶרֶב הָאָרֶץ׃ אַתָּה פוֹרַרְתָּ בְעָזְּךָ
14 יָם שִׁבַּרְתָּ רָאשֵׁי תַנִּינִים עַל־הַמָּיִם׃ אַתָּה רִצַּצְתָּ רָאשֵׁי
טו לִוְיָתָן תִּתְּנֶנּוּ מַאֲכָל לְעָם לְצִיִּים׃ אַתָּה בָקַעְתָּ מַעְיָן וָנָחַל
16 אַתָּה הוֹבַשְׁתָּ נַהֲרוֹת אֵיתָן׃ לְךָ יוֹם אַף־לְךָ לָיְלָה אַתָּה
17 הֲכִינוֹתָ מָאוֹר וָשָׁמֶשׁ׃ אַתָּה הִצַּבְתָּ כָּל־גְּבוּלוֹת אָרֶץ קַיִץ
18 וָחֹרֶף אַתָּה יְצַרְתָּם׃ זְכָר־זֹאת אוֹיֵב חֵרֵף ׀ יְהוָה וְעַם־
19 נָבָל נִאֲצוּ שְׁמֶךָ׃ אַל־תִּתֵּן לְחַיַּת נֶפֶשׁ תּוֹרֶךָ חַיַּת עֲנִיֶּיךָ
כ אַל־תִּשְׁכַּח לָנֶצַח׃ הַבֵּט לַבְּרִית כִּי־מָלְאוּ מַחֲשַׁכֵּי־אֶרֶץ
21 נְאוֹת חָמָס׃ אַל־יָשֹׁב דַּךְ נִכְלָם עָנִי וְאֶבְיוֹן יְהַלְלוּ שְׁמֶךָ׃
22 קוּמָה אֱלֹהִים רִיבָה רִיבֶךָ זְכֹר חֶרְפָּתְךָ מִנִּי־נָבָל כָּל־
23 הַיּוֹם׃ אַל־תִּשְׁכַּח קוֹל צֹרְרֶיךָ שְׁאוֹן קָמֶיךָ עֹלֶה תָמִיד׃

עה — PSAL. LXXV. עה

2 א לַמְנַצֵּחַ אַל־תַּשְׁחֵת מִזְמוֹר לְאָסָף שִׁיר׃ הוֹדִינוּ לְּךָ ׀
3 אֱלֹהִים הוֹדִינוּ וְקָרוֹב שְׁמֶךָ סִפְּרוּ נִפְלְאוֹתֶיךָ׃ כִּי אֶקַּח
4 מוֹעֵד אֲנִי מֵישָׁרִים אֶשְׁפֹּט׃ נְמֹגִים־אֶרֶץ וְכָל־יֹשְׁבֶיהָ
ה אָנֹכִי תִכַּנְתִּי עַמּוּדֶיהָ סֶּלָה׃ אָמַרְתִּי לַהוֹלְלִים אַל־תָּהֹלּוּ
6 וְלָרְשָׁעִים אַל־תָּרִימוּ קָרֶן׃ אַל־תָּרִימוּ לַמָּרוֹם קַרְנְכֶם
7 תְּדַבְּרוּ בְצַוָּאר עָתָק׃ כִּי לֹא מִמּוֹצָא וּמִמַּעֲרָב וְלֹא
8 מִמִּדְבַּר הָרִים׃ כִּי־אֱלֹהִים שֹׁפֵט זֶה יַשְׁפִּיל וְזֶה יָרִים׃
9 כִּי כוֹס בְּיַד־יְהוָה וְיַיִן חָמַר ׀ מָלֵא מֶסֶךְ וַיַּגֵּר מִזֶּה אַךְ־

שמריה

סיד v. 6. ועתה קי׳ v. 7. הלי וסה v. 11. חוקך קי׳

5 He seemed as one who lifted up axes upon the thick trees.

6 But now they break down the carved work thereof at once with axes and hammers.

7 They have set thy sanctuary on fire, they have desecrated the dwelling place of thy name to the ground.

8 They said in their hearts, Let us destroy them altogether: they have burned up all the synagogues of God in the land.

9 We see not our signs: *there is* no more any prophet: *neither is* there among us any that knoweth how long.

10 O God, how long shall the adversary reproach? shall the enemy blaspheme thy name for ever?

11 Why withdrawest thou thy hand, even thy right hand? pluck *it* out of thy bosom.

12 For God *is* my king of old, working salvation in the midst of the earth.

13 Thou didst divide the sea by thy strength: thou breakest the heads of the dragons in the waters.

14 Thou brakest the heads of leviathan in pieces, *and* gavest him *to be* meat to the people inhabiting the wilderness.

15 Thou didst cleave the fountain and the flood: thou driedst up mighty rivers.

16 The day *is* thine, the night also *is* thine: thou hast prepared the light and the sun.

17 Thou hast set all the borders of the earth: thou hast made summer and winter.

18 Remember this, *that* the enemy hath reproached, O Lord, and *that* the foolish people have blasphemed thy name.

19 O deliver not the soul of thy turtledove unto the multitude *of the wicked:* forget not the congregation of thy poor for ever.

20 Have respect unto the covenant: for the dark places of the earth are full of the habitations of cruelty.

21 O let not the oppressed return ashamed: let the poor and needy praise thy name.

22 Arise, O God, plead thine own cause: remember how the foolish man reproacheth thee daily.

23 Forget not the voice of thine enemies: the tumult of those that rise up against thee goeth up continually.

PSALM LXXV.

1 To the chief musician, Al-tashcheth, a psalm *or* song of Asaph.

2 Unto thee, O God, do we give thanks, *unto thee* do we give thanks, for thy name is near: men declare thy wondrous works.

3 When I shall set the time, I will judge uprightly.

4 The earth and all the inhabitants thereof are dissolved: I bear up the pillars of it. Selah.

5 I said unto the fools, Deal not foolishly: and to the wicked, Lift not up the horn:

6 Lift not up your horn on high: speak *not with* a stiff neck.

7 For neither from the east, nor from the west, nor from the south *cometh* lifting up.

8 But God *is* the judge: he putteth down one, and lifteth up another.

9 For in the hand of the Lord *there is* a cup, and the wine is red; it is full of mixture; and he poureth out of the same: but the dregs thereof, all the wicked of the earth shall wring *them* out, *and* drink *them*.

י שְׁמָרֶיהָ יִמְצוּ יִשְׁתּוּ כֹּל רִשְׁעֵי־אָרֶץ׃ וַאֲנִי אַגִּיד לְעֹלָם
11 אֲזַמְּרָה לֵאלֹהֵי יַעֲקֹב׃ וְכָל־קַרְנֵי רְשָׁעִים אֲגַדֵּעַ תְּרוֹמַמְנָה
קַרְנוֹת צַדִּיק׃

עו PSAL. LXXVI. עו

2 א לַמְנַצֵּחַ בִּנְגִינֹת מִזְמוֹר לְאָסָף שִׁיר׃ נוֹדָע בִּיהוּדָה אֱלֹהִים
3 בְּיִשְׂרָאֵל גָּדוֹל שְׁמוֹ׃ וַיְהִי בְשָׁלֵם סֻכּוֹ וּמְעוֹנָתוֹ בְצִיּוֹן׃
4 ה שָׁמָּה שִׁבַּר רִשְׁפֵי־קָשֶׁת מָגֵן וְחֶרֶב וּמִלְחָמָה סֶלָה׃ נָאוֹר
6 אַתָּה אַדִּיר מֵהַרְרֵי־טָרֶף׃ אֶשְׁתּוֹלְלוּ ׀ אַבִּירֵי לֵב נָמוּ
7 שְׁנָתָם וְלֹא־מָצְאוּ כָל־אַנְשֵׁי־חַיִל יְדֵיהֶם׃ מִגַּעֲרָתְךָ אֱלֹהֵי
8 יַעֲקֹב נִרְדָּם וְרֶכֶב וָסוּס׃ אַתָּה ׀ נוֹרָא אַתָּה וּמִי־יַעֲמֹד
9 לְפָנֶיךָ מֵאָז אַפֶּךָ׃ מִשָּׁמַיִם הִשְׁמַעְתָּ דִּין אֶרֶץ יָרְאָה
י וְשָׁקָטָה׃ בְּקוּם־לַמִּשְׁפָּט אֱלֹהִים לְהוֹשִׁיעַ כָּל־עַנְוֵי־אֶרֶץ
11 12 סֶלָה׃ כִּי־חֲמַת אָדָם תּוֹדֶךָּ שְׁאֵרִית חֵמֹת תַּחְגֹּר׃ נִדְרוּ
וְשַׁלְּמוּ לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם כָּל־סְבִיבָיו יֹבִילוּ שַׁי לַמּוֹרָא׃
13 יִבְצֹר רוּחַ נְגִידִים נוֹרָא לְמַלְכֵי־אָרֶץ׃

עז PSAL. LXXVII. עז

2 א לַמְנַצֵּחַ עַל־יְדִיתוּן לְאָסָף מִזְמוֹר׃ קוֹלִי אֶל־אֱלֹהִים
3 וְאֶצְעָקָה קוֹלִי אֶל־אֱלֹהִים וְהַאֲזִין אֵלָי׃ בְּיוֹם צָרָתִי אֲדֹנָי
דָּרָשְׁתִּי יָדִי ׀ לַיְלָה נִגְּרָה וְלֹא תָפוּג מֵאֲנָה הִנָּחֵם נַפְשִׁי׃
4 אֶזְכְּרָה אֱלֹהִים וְאֶהֱמָיָה אָשִׂיחָה ׀ וְתִתְעַטֵּף רוּחִי סֶלָה׃
ה 6 אָחַזְתָּ שְׁמֻרוֹת עֵינָי נִפְעַמְתִּי וְלֹא אֲדַבֵּר׃ חִשַּׁבְתִּי יָמִים
7 מִקֶּדֶם שְׁנוֹת עוֹלָמִים׃ אֶזְכְּרָה נְגִינָתִי בַּלָּיְלָה עִם־לְבָבִי
8 אָשִׂיחָה וַיְחַפֵּשׂ רוּחִי׃ הַלְעוֹלָמִים יִזְנַח ׀ אֲדֹנָי וְלֹא־יֹסִיף
9 לִרְצוֹת עוֹד׃ הֶאָפֵס לָנֶצַח חַסְדּוֹ גָּמַר אֹמֶר לְדֹר וָדֹר׃
י 11 הֲשָׁכַח חַנּוֹת אֵל אִם־קָפַץ בְּאַף רַחֲמָיו סֶלָה׃ וָאֹמַר
12 חַלּוֹתִי הִיא שְׁנוֹת יְמִין עֶלְיוֹן׃ אֶזְכִּיר מַעַלְלֵי־יָהּ כִּי־אֶזְכְּרָה
13 מִקֶּדֶם פִּלְאֶךָ׃ וְהָגִיתִי בְכָל־פָּעֳלֶךָ וּבַעֲלִילוֹתֶיךָ אָשִׂיחָה׃

אלהים

עו v. 6. מלרע   עז v. 1. ידותון קרי   v. 12. אזכור קרי

10 But I will declare for ever; I will sing praises to the God of
Jacob.
11 All the horns of the wicked also will I cut off; *but* the horns
of the righteous shall be exalted.

PSALM LXXVI.

1 To the chief musician on Neginoth, a psalm *or* song of
Asaph.
2 In Judah *is* God known: his name *is* great in Israel.
3 In Salem also is his tabernacle, and his dwelling place in Zion.
4 There brake he the arrows of the bow, the shield, and the
sword, and the battle. Selah.
5 Thou *art* more glorious *and* excellent than the mountains of
prey.
6 The stouthearted are spoiled, they have slept their sleep: and
none of the men of might have found their hands.
7 At thy rebuke, O God of Jacob, both the chariot and horse are
cast into a dead sleep.
8 Thou, *even* thou, *art* to be feared: and who may stand in thy
sight when once thou art angry?
9 Thou didst cause judgment to be heard from heaven; the earth
feared, and was still.
10 When God arose to judgment, to save all the meek of the
earth. Selah.
11 Surely the wrath of man shall praise thee: the remainder of
wrath shalt thou restrain.
12 Vow, and pay unto the Lord God: let all that be round about
him bring presents unto him that ought to be feared.
13 He shall cut off the spirit of princes: *he is* terrible to the
kings of the earth.

PSALM LXXVII.

1 To the chief musician, to Jeduthun, a psalm of Asaph.
2 I cried unto God with my voice, *even* unto God with my voice;
and he gave ear unto me.
3 In the day of my trouble I sought the Lord: my hand was
stretched out in the night, and ceased not: my soul refused to be
comforted.
4 I remembered God, and was troubled: I complained, and my
spirit was overwhelmed. Selah.
5 Thou holdest mine eyes waking: I am so troubled that I
cannot speak.
6 I have considered the days of old, the years of ancient times.
7 I call to remembrance my song in the night: I commune with
mine own heart: and my spirit made diligent search.
8 Will the Lord cast off for ever? and will he be favourable no
more?
9 Is his mercy clean gone for ever? doth *his* promise fail for
evermore?
10 Hath God forgotten to be gracious? hath he in anger shut up
his tender mercies? Selah.
11 And I said, This *is* my infirmity: *but I will remember* the
years of the right hand of the Most High.
12 I will remember the works of the Lord: surely I will re-
member thy wonders of old.
13 I will meditate also of all thy work, and talk of thy doings.
14 Thy way, O God, *is* in the sanctuary: who *is so* great a God
as *our* God?

14 טו אֱלֹהִים בַּקֹּדֶשׁ דַּרְכֶּךָ מִי־אֵל גָּדוֹל כֵּאלֹהִים׃ אַתָּה הָאֵל
16 עֹשֵׂה פֶלֶא הוֹדַעְתָּ בָעַמִּים עֻזֶּךָ׃ גָּאַלְתָּ בִּזְרוֹעַ עַמֶּךָ בְּנֵי־
17 יַעֲקֹב וְיוֹסֵף סֶלָה׃ רָאוּךָ מַּיִם ׀ אֱלֹהִים רָאוּךָ מַּיִם יָחִילוּ
18 אַף יִרְגְּזוּ תְהֹמוֹת׃ זֹרְמוּ מַיִם ׀ עָבוֹת קוֹל נָתְנוּ שְׁחָקִים
19 אַף־חֲצָצֶיךָ יִתְהַלָּכוּ׃ קוֹל רַעַמְךָ ׀ בַּגַּלְגַּל הֵאִירוּ בְרָקִים
כ תֵּבֵל רָגְזָה וַתִּרְעַשׁ הָאָרֶץ׃ בַּיָּם דַּרְכֶּךָ וּשְׁבִילְךָ בְּמַיִם
21 רַבִּים וְעִקְּבוֹתֶיךָ לֹא נֹדָעוּ׃ נָחִיתָ כַצֹּאן עַמֶּךָ בְּיַד־
מֹשֶׁה וְאַהֲרֹן׃

עח PSAL. LXXVIII. עח

א מַשְׂכִּיל לְאָסָף הַאֲזִינָה עַמִּי תּוֹרָתִי הַטּוּ אָזְנְכֶם לְאִמְרֵי־
2 3 פִי׃ אֶפְתְּחָה בְמָשָׁל פִּי אַבִּיעָה חִידוֹת מִנִּי־קֶדֶם׃ אֲשֶׁר
4 שָׁמַעְנוּ וַנֵּדָעֵם וַאֲבוֹתֵינוּ סִפְּרוּ־לָנוּ׃ לֹא נְכַחֵד ׀ מִבְּנֵיהֶם
לְדוֹר אַחֲרוֹן מְסַפְּרִים תְּהִלּוֹת יְהוָה וֶעֱזוּזוֹ וְנִפְלְאוֹתָיו
ה אֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה׃ וַיָּקֶם עֵדוּת ׀ בְּיַעֲקֹב וְתוֹרָה שָׂם בְּיִשְׂרָאֵל
6 אֲשֶׁר צִוָּה אֶת־אֲבוֹתֵינוּ לְהוֹדִיעָם לִבְנֵיהֶם׃ לְמַעַן יֵדְעוּ ׀
7 דּוֹר אַחֲרוֹן בָּנִים יִוָּלֵדוּ יָקֻמוּ וִיסַפְּרוּ לִבְנֵיהֶם׃ וְיָשִׂימוּ
בֵאלֹהִים כִּסְלָם וְלֹא יִשְׁכְּחוּ מַעַלְלֵי־אֵל וּמִצְוֺתָיו יִנְצֹרוּ׃
8 וְלֹא יִהְיוּ ׀ כַּאֲבוֹתָם דּוֹר סוֹרֵר וּמֹרֶה דּוֹר לֹא־הֵכִין לִבּוֹ
9 וְלֹא־נֶאֶמְנָה אֶת־אֵל רוּחוֹ׃ בְּנֵי־אֶפְרַיִם נוֹשְׁקֵי רוֹמֵי־קָשֶׁת
י הָפְכוּ בְּיוֹם קְרָב׃ לֹא שָׁמְרוּ בְּרִית אֱלֹהִים וּבְתוֹרָתוֹ
11 מֵאֲנוּ לָלֶכֶת׃ וַיִּשְׁכְּחוּ עֲלִילוֹתָיו וְנִפְלְאוֹתָיו אֲשֶׁר הֶרְאָם׃
12 13 נֶגֶד אֲבוֹתָם עָשָׂה פֶלֶא בְּאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם שְׂדֵה־צֹעַן׃ בָּקַע
14 יָם וַיַּעֲבִירֵם וַיַּצֶּב־מַיִם כְּמוֹ־נֵד׃ וַיַּנְחֵם בֶּעָנָן יוֹמָם וְכָל־
טו הַלַּיְלָה בְּאוֹר אֵשׁ׃ יְבַקַּע צֻרִים בַּמִּדְבָּר וַיַּשְׁקְ כִּתְהֹמוֹת
16 17 רַבָּה׃ וַיּוֹצִא נוֹזְלִים מִסָּלַע וַיּוֹרֶד כַּנְּהָרוֹת מָיִם׃ וַיּוֹסִיפוּ
18 עוֹד לַחֲטֹא־לוֹ לַמְרוֹת עֶלְיוֹן בַּצִּיָּה׃ וַיְנַסּוּ־אֵל בִּלְבָבָם
19 לִשְׁאָל־אֹכֶל לְנַפְשָׁם׃ וַיְדַבְּרוּ בֵּאלֹהִים אָמְרוּ הֲיוּכַל

אל

עי״ו v. 20, יתיר י׳ עי״ה v. 10. סגול בסוף פסוק

15 Thou *art* the God that doest wonders: thou hast declared thy strength among the people.

16 Thou hast with *thine* arm redeemed thy people, the sons of Jacob and Joseph. Selah.

17 The waters saw thee, O God: the waters saw thee; they were afraid: the depths also were troubled.

18 The clouds poured out water: the skies sent out a sound: thine arrows also went abroad.

19 The voice of thy thunder *was* in the whirlwind: the lightnings lightened the world: the earth trembled and shook.

20 Thy way *is* in the sea, and thy path in the great waters, and thy footsteps are not known.

21 Thou leddest thy people like a flock by the hand of Moses and Aaron.

PSALM LXXVIII.

1 Maschil of Asaph. Give ear, O my people, *to* my law: incline your ears to the words of my mouth.

2 I will open my mouth in a parable: I will utter dark sayings of old:

3 Which we have heard and known, and our fathers have told us.

4 We will not hide *them* from their children, declaring to the generation to come the praises of the Lord, and his strength, and his wonderful works that he hath done.

5 For he established a testimony in Jacob, and appointed a law in Israel, which he commanded our fathers, that they should make them known to their children:

6 That the generation to come might know *them*, *even* the children *which* should be born; *who* should arise and declare *them* to their children:

7 That they might set their hope in God, and not forget the works of God, but keep his commandments:

8 And might not be as their fathers, a stubborn and rebellious generation; a generation *that* set not their heart aright, and whose spirit was not stedfast with God.

9 The children of Ephraim, *being* armed, *and* carrying bows, turned back in the day of battle.

10 They kept not the covenant of God, and refused to walk in his law;

11 And forgat his works, and his wonders that he had shewed them.

12 Marvellous things did he in the sight of their fathers in the land of Egypt, *in* the field of Zoan.

13 He divided the sea, and caused them to pass through; and he made the waters to stand as an heap.

14 In the daytime also he led them with a cloud, and all the night with a light of fire.

15 He clave the rocks in the wilderness, and gave *them* drink as *out of* the great depths.

16 He brought streams also out of the rock, and caused waters to run down like rivers.

17 And they sinned yet more against him by provoking the Most High in the wilderness.

18 And they tempted God in their heart by asking meat for their lust.

19 Yea, they spake against God; they said, Can God furnish a table in the wilderness?

אֵל לַעֲרֹךְ שֻׁלְחָן בַּמִּדְבָּר׃ הֵן הִכָּה־צוּר ׀ וַיָּזוּבוּ מַיִם כ
וּנְחָלִים יִשְׁטֹפוּ הֲגַם־לֶחֶם יוּכַל תֵּת אִם־יָכִין שְׁאֵר לְעַמּוֹ׃
21 לָכֵן ׀ שָׁמַע יְהוָה וַיִּתְעַבָּר וְאֵשׁ נִשְּׂקָה בְיַעֲקֹב וְגַם־אַף
22 עָלָה בְיִשְׂרָאֵל׃ כִּי לֹא הֶאֱמִינוּ בֵּאלֹהִים וְלֹא בָטְחוּ
23 בִּישׁוּעָתוֹ׃ וַיְצַו שְׁחָקִים מִמָּעַל וְדַלְתֵי שָׁמַיִם פָּתָח׃
24 כה וַיַּמְטֵר עֲלֵיהֶם מָן לֶאֱכֹל וּדְגַן־שָׁמַיִם נָתַן לָמוֹ׃ לֶחֶם
26 אַבִּירִים אָכַל אִישׁ צֵידָה שָׁלַח לָהֶם לָשֹׂבַע׃ יַסַּע קָדִים
27 בַּשָּׁמָיִם וַיְנַהֵג בְּעֻזּוֹ תֵימָן׃ וַיַּמְטֵר עֲלֵיהֶם כֶּעָפָר שְׁאֵר
28 וּכְחוֹל יַמִּים עוֹף כָּנָף׃ וַיַּפֵּל בְּקֶרֶב מַחֲנֵהוּ סָבִיב
29 לְמִשְׁכְּנֹתָיו׃ וַיֹּאכְלוּ וַיִּשְׂבְּעוּ מְאֹד וְתַאֲוָתָם יָבִא לָהֶם׃
ל 31 לֹא־זָרוּ מִתַּאֲוָתָם עוֹד אָכְלָם בְּפִיהֶם׃ וְאַף אֱלֹהִים ׀ עָלָה
32 בָהֶם וַיַּהֲרֹג בְּמִשְׁמַנֵּיהֶם וּבַחוּרֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל הִכְרִיעַ׃ בְּכָל־
33 זֹאת חָטְאוּ־עוֹד וְלֹא הֶאֱמִינוּ בְּנִפְלְאוֹתָיו׃ וַיְכַל־בַּהֶבֶל
34 יְמֵיהֶם וּשְׁנוֹתָם בַּבֶּהָלָה׃ אִם־הֲרָגָם וּדְרָשׁוּהוּ וְשָׁבוּ
לה וְשִׁחֲרוּ־אֵל׃ וַיִּזְכְּרוּ כִּי־אֱלֹהִים צוּרָם וְאֵל עֶלְיוֹן גֹּאֲלָם׃
36 37 * וַיְפַתּוּהוּ בְּפִיהֶם וּבִלְשׁוֹנָם יְכַזְּבוּ־לוֹ׃ וְלִבָּם לֹא־נָכוֹן
38 עִמּוֹ וְלֹא נֶאֶמְנוּ בִּבְרִיתוֹ׃ וְהוּא רַחוּם ׀ יְכַפֵּר עָוֹן וְלֹא
39 יַשְׁחִית וְהִרְבָּה לְהָשִׁיב אַפּוֹ וְלֹא־יָעִיר כָּל־חֲמָתוֹ׃ וַיִּזְכֹּר
מ כִּי־בָשָׂר הֵמָּה רוּחַ הוֹלֵךְ וְלֹא יָשׁוּב׃ כַּמָּה יַמְרוּהוּ
41 בַמִּדְבָּר יַעֲצִיבוּהוּ בִּישִׁימוֹן׃ וַיָּשׁוּבוּ וַיְנַסּוּ אֵל וּקְדוֹשׁ
42 יִשְׂרָאֵל הִתְווּ׃ לֹא־זָכְרוּ אֶת־יָדוֹ יוֹם אֲשֶׁר־פָּדָם מִנִּי־צָר׃
43 44 אֲשֶׁר־שָׂם בְּמִצְרַיִם אֹתוֹתָיו וּמוֹפְתָיו בִּשְׂדֵה־צֹעַן׃ וַיַּהֲפֹךְ
מה לְדָם יְאֹרֵיהֶם וְנֹזְלֵיהֶם בַּל־יִשְׁתָּיוּן׃ יְשַׁלַּח בָּהֶם עָרֹב
46 וַיֹּאכְלֵם וּצְפַרְדֵּעַ וַתַּשְׁחִיתֵם׃ וַיִּתֵּן לֶחָסִיל יְבוּלָם וִיגִיעָם
47 48 לָאַרְבֶּה׃ יַהֲרֹג בַּבָּרָד גַּפְנָם וְשִׁקְמוֹתָם בַּחֲנָמַל׃ וַיַּסְגֵּר
49 לַבָּרָד בְּעִירָם וּמִקְנֵיהֶם לָרְשָׁפִים׃ יְשַׁלַּח־בָּם ׀ חֲרוֹן אַפּוֹ
נ עֶבְרָה וָזַעַם וְצָרָה מִשְׁלַחַת מַלְאֲכֵי רָעִים׃ יְפַלֵּס נָתִיב

לְאַפּוֹ

* v. 36. חצי הספר בפסוקים

20 Behold, he smote the rock, that the waters gushed out, and the streams overflowed; can he give bread also? can he provide flesh for his people?

21 Therefore the Lord heard *this*, and was wroth: so a fire was kindled against Jacob, and anger also came up against Israel;

22 Because they believed not in God, and trusted not in his salvation:

23 Though he had commanded the skies from above, and opened the doors of heaven,

24 And had rained down manna upon them to eat, and had given them of the corn of heaven.

25 Man did eat angels' food: he sent them meat to the full.

26 He caused an east wind to blow in the heaven: and by his power he brought in the south wind.

27 He rained flesh also upon them as dust, and feathered fowls like as the sand of the sea:

28 And he let *it* fall in the midst of their camp, round about their habitations.

29 So they did eat, and were well filled: for he gave them their own desire;

30 They were not estranged from their lust. But while their meat *was* yet in their mouths,

31 The wrath of God came upon them, and slew the fattest of them, and smote down the chosen *men* of Israel.

32 For all this they sinned still, and believed not in his wondrous works.

33 Therefore their days did he consume in vanity, and their years in trouble.

34 When he slew them, then they sought him: and they returned and enquired early after God.

35 And they remembered that God *was* their rock, and the high God their redeemer.

36 Nevertheless they did flatter him with their mouth, and they lied unto him with their tongues.

37 For their heart was not right with him, neither were they stedfast in his covenant.

38 But he, *being* full of compassion, forgave *their* iniquity, and destroyed *them* not: yea, many a time turned he his anger away, and did not stir up all his wrath.

39 For he remembered that they *were but* flesh; a wind that passeth away, and cometh not again.

40 How oft did they provoke him in the wilderness, *and* grieve him in the desert!

41 Yea, they turned back and tempted God, and grieved the Holy One of Israel.

42 They remembered not his hand, *nor* the day when he delivered them from the enemy.

43 How he had wrought his signs in Egypt, and his wonders in the field of Zoan:

44 And had turned their rivers into blood; and their floods, that they could not drink.

45 He sent divers sorts of flies among them, which devoured them; and frogs, which destroyed them.

46 He gave also their increase unto the caterpillar, and their labour unto the locust.

47 He destroyed their vines with hail, and their sycamore trees with frost.

48 He gave up their cattle also to the hail, and their flocks to hot thunderbolts.

49 He cast upon them the fierceness of his anger, wrath, and indignation, and trouble, by sending evil angels *among them*.

לְאַפּוֹ לֹא־חָשַׂךְ מִמָּוֶת נַפְשָׁם וְחַיָּתָם לַדֶּבֶר הִסְגִּיר׃ וַיַּךְ 51
כָּל־בְּכוֹר בְּמִצְרָיִם רֵאשִׁית אוֹנִים בְּאָהֳלֵי־חָם׃ וַיַּסַּע 52
כַּצֹּאן עַמּוֹ וַיְנַהֲגֵם כַּעֵדֶר בַּמִּדְבָּר׃ וַיַּנְחֵם לָבֶטַח וְלֹא 53
פָחָדוּ וְאֶת־אוֹיְבֵיהֶם כִּסָּה הַיָּם׃ וַיְבִיאֵם אֶל־גְּבוּל קָדְשׁוֹ 54
הַר־זֶה קָנְתָה יְמִינוֹ׃ וַיְגָרֶשׁ מִפְּנֵיהֶם ׀ גּוֹיִם וַיַּפִּילֵם בְּחֶבֶל נה
נַחֲלָה וַיַּשְׁכֵּן בְּאָהֳלֵיהֶם שִׁבְטֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל׃ וַיְנַסּוּ וַיַּמְרוּ 56
אֶת־אֱלֹהִים עֶלְיוֹן וְעֵדוֹתָיו לֹא שָׁמָרוּ׃ וַיִּסֹּגוּ וַיִּבְגְּדוּ 57
כַּאֲבוֹתָם נֶהְפְּכוּ כְּקֶשֶׁת רְמִיָּה׃ וַיַּכְעִיסוּהוּ בְּבָמוֹתָם 58
וּבִפְסִילֵיהֶם יַקְנִיאוּהוּ׃ שָׁמַע אֱלֹהִים וַיִּתְעַבָּר וַיִּמְאַס 59
מְאֹד בְּיִשְׂרָאֵל׃ וַיִּטֹּשׁ מִשְׁכַּן שִׁלוֹ אֹהֶל שִׁכֵּן בָּאָדָם׃ ס
וַיִּתֵּן לַשְּׁבִי עֻזּוֹ וְתִפְאַרְתּוֹ בְיַד־צָר׃ וַיַּסְגֵּר לַחֶרֶב עַמּוֹ 61 62
וּבְנַחֲלָתוֹ הִתְעַבָּר׃ בַּחוּרָיו אָכְלָה־אֵשׁ וּבְתוּלֹתָיו לֹא 63
הוּלָּלוּ׃ כֹּהֲנָיו בַּחֶרֶב נָפָלוּ וְאַלְמְנֹתָיו לֹא תִבְכֶּינָה׃ וַיִּקַץ 64 סה
כְּיָשֵׁן ׀ אֲדֹנָי כְּגִבּוֹר מִתְרוֹנֵן מִיָּיִן׃ וַיַּךְ צָרָיו אָחוֹר חֶרְפַּת 66
עוֹלָם נָתַן לָמוֹ׃ וַיִּמְאַס בְּאֹהֶל יוֹסֵף וּבְשֵׁבֶט אֶפְרַיִם לֹא 67
בָחָר׃ וַיִּבְחַר אֶת־שֵׁבֶט יְהוּדָה אֶת־הַר צִיּוֹן אֲשֶׁר אָהֵב׃ 68
וַיִּבֶן כְּמוֹ־רָמִים מִקְדָּשׁוֹ כְּאֶרֶץ יְסָדָהּ לְעוֹלָם׃ וַיִּבְחַר 69 ע
בְּדָוִד עַבְדּוֹ וַיִּקָּחֵהוּ מִמִּכְלְאֹת צֹאן׃ מֵאַחַר עָלוֹת הֱבִיאוֹ 71
לִרְעוֹת בְּיַעֲקֹב עַמּוֹ וּבְיִשְׂרָאֵל נַחֲלָתוֹ׃ וַיִּרְעֵם כְּתֹם לְבָבוֹ 72
וּבִתְבוּנוֹת כַּפָּיו יַנְחֵם׃

עט PSAL. LXXIX. עט

מִזְמוֹר לְאָסָף אֱלֹהִים בָּאוּ גוֹיִם ׀ בְּנַחֲלָתֶךָ טִמְּאוּ אֶת־ א
הֵיכַל קָדְשֶׁךָ שָׂמוּ אֶת־יְרוּשָׁלִַם לְעִיִּים׃ נָתְנוּ אֶת־נִבְלַת 2
עֲבָדֶיךָ מַאֲכָל לְעוֹף הַשָּׁמָיִם בְּשַׂר חֲסִידֶיךָ לְחַיְתוֹ־אָרֶץ׃
שָׁפְכוּ דָמָם ׀ כַּמַּיִם סְבִיבוֹת יְרוּשָׁלִָם וְאֵין קוֹבֵר׃ הָיִינוּ 3 4
חֶרְפָּה לִשְׁכֵנֵינוּ לַעַג וָקֶלֶס לִסְבִיבוֹתֵינוּ׃ עַד־מָה יְהוָה ה
תֶּאֱנַף לָנֶצַח תִּבְעַר כְּמוֹ־אֵשׁ קִנְאָתֶךָ׃ שְׁפֹךְ חֲמָתְךָ ׀ אֶל־ 6

הגוים

ע״ח v. 63. דגש אחר שורק v. 65. בכ״א וַיִּקַץ

50 He made a way to his anger; he spared not their soul from death, but gave their life over to the pestilence;

51 And smote all the firstborn in Egypt; the chief of *their* strength in the tabernacles of Ham:

52 But made his own people to go forth like sheep, and guided them in the wilderness like a flock.

53 And he led them on safely, so that they feared not: but the sea covered their enemies.

54 And he brought them to the border of his sanctuary, *even to* this mountain, *which* his right hand had purchased.

55 He cast out the heathen also before them, and divided them an inheritance by line, and made the tribes of Israel to dwell in their tents.

56 Yet they tempted and provoked the most high God, and kept not his testimonies:

57 But turned back, and dealt unfaithfully like their fathers: they were turned aside like a deceitful bow.

58 For they provoked him to anger with their high places, and moved him to jealousy with their graven images.

59 When God heard *this*, he was wroth, and greatly abhorred Israel:

60 So that he forsook the tabernacle of Shiloh, the tent *which* he placed among men;

61 And delivered his strength into captivity, and his glory into the enemy's hand.

62 He gave his people over also unto the sword; and was wroth with his inheritance.

63 The fire consumed their young men; and their maidens were not given to marriage.

64 Their priests fell by the sword; and their widows made no lamentation.

65 Then the Lord awaked as one out of sleep, *and* like a mighty man that shouteth by reason of wine.

66 And he smote his enemies in the hinder parts: he put them to a perpetual reproach.

67 Moreover he refused the tabernacle of Joseph, and chose not the tribe of Ephraim:

68 But chose the tribe of Judah, the mount Zion which he loved.

69 And he built his sanctuary like high *palaces*, like the earth which he hath established for ever.

70 He chose David also his servant, and took him from the sheepfolds:

71 From following the ewes great with young he brought him to feed Jacob his people, and Israel his inheritance.

72 So he fed them according to the integrity of his heart; and guided them by the skilfulness of his hands.

PSALM LXXIX.

1 A psalm of Asaph. O God, the nations are come into thine inheritance; thy holy temple have they defiled; they have laid Jerusalem on heaps.

2 The dead bodies of thy servants have they given *to be* meat unto the fowls of the heaven, the flesh of thy saints unto the beasts of the earth.

3 Their blood have they shed like water about Jerusalem; and *there was* none to bury *them*.

4 We are become a reproach to our neighbours, a scorn and derison to them that are round about us.

הַגּוֹיִם אֲשֶׁר לֹא־יְדָעוּךָ וְעַל־מַמְלָכוֹת אֲשֶׁר בְּשִׁמְךָ לֹא
7 8 קָרָאוּ׃ כִּי אָכַל אֶת־יַעֲקֹב וְאֶת־נָוֵהוּ הֵשַׁמּוּ׃ אַל תִּזְכָּר־
לָנוּ עֲוֺנֹת רִאשֹׁנִים מַהֵר יְקַדְּמוּנוּ רַחֲמֶיךָ כִּי דַלּוֹנוּ מְאֹד׃
9 עָזְרֵנוּ ׀ אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׁעֵנוּ עַל־דְּבַר כְּבוֹד־שְׁמֶךָ וְהַצִּילֵנוּ וְכַפֵּר
י עַל־חַטֹּאתֵינוּ לְמַעַן שְׁמֶךָ׃ לָמָּה ׀ יֹאמְרוּ הַגּוֹיִם אַיֵּה
אֱלֹהֵיהֶם יִוָּדַע בַּגֹּיִים לְעֵינֵינוּ נִקְמַת דַּם־עֲבָדֶיךָ הַשָּׁפוּךְ׃
11 תָּבוֹא לְפָנֶיךָ אֶנְקַת אָסִיר כְּגֹדֶל זְרוֹעֲךָ הוֹתֵר בְּנֵי תְמוּתָה׃
12 וְהָשֵׁב לִשְׁכֵנֵינוּ שִׁבְעָתַיִם אֶל־חֵיקָם חֶרְפָּתָם אֲשֶׁר חֵרְפוּךָ
13 אֲדֹנָי׃ וַאֲנַחְנוּ עַמְּךָ ׀ וְצֹאן מַרְעִיתֶךָ נוֹדֶה לְּךָ לְעוֹלָם
לְדוֹר וָדוֹר נְסַפֵּר תְּהִלָּתֶךָ׃

PSAL. LXXX. פ

פ

א 2 לַמְנַצֵּחַ אֶל־שֹׁשַׁנִּים עֵדוּת לְאָסָף מִזְמוֹר׃ רֹעֵה יִשְׂרָאֵל ׀
3 הַאֲזִינָה נֹהֵג כַּצֹּאן יוֹסֵף יֹשֵׁב הַכְּרוּבִים הוֹפִיעָה׃ לִפְנֵי
אֶפְרַיִם ׀ וּבִנְיָמִן וּמְנַשֶּׁה עוֹרְרָה אֶת־גְּבוּרָתֶךָ וּלְכָה לִישֻׁעָתָה
4 ה לָּנוּ׃ אֱלֹהִים הֲשִׁיבֵנוּ וְהָאֵר פָּנֶיךָ וְנִוָּשֵׁעָה׃ יְהוָה
6 אֱלֹהִים צְבָאוֹת עַד־מָתַי עָשַׁנְתָּ בִּתְפִלַּת עַמֶּךָ׃ הֶאֱכַלְתָּם
7 לֶחֶם דִּמְעָה וַתַּשְׁקֵמוֹ בִּדְמָעוֹת שָׁלִישׁ׃ תְּשִׂימֵנוּ מָדוֹן
8 לִשְׁכֵנֵינוּ וְאֹיְבֵינוּ יִלְעֲגוּ־לָמוֹ׃ אֱלֹהִים צְבָאוֹת הֲשִׁיבֵנוּ
9 וְהָאֵר פָּנֶיךָ וְנִוָּשֵׁעָה׃ גֶּפֶן מִמִּצְרַיִם תַּסִּיעַ תְּגָרֵשׁ גּוֹיִם
י וַתִּטָּעֶהָ׃ פִּנִּיתָ לְפָנֶיהָ וַתַּשְׁרֵשׁ שָׁרָשֶׁיהָ וַתְּמַלֵּא־אָרֶץ׃
11 12 כָּסּוּ הָרִים צִלָּהּ וַעֲנָפֶיהָ אַרְזֵי־אֵל׃ תְּשַׁלַּח קְצִירֶהָ עַד־
13 יָם וְאֶל־נָהָר יוֹנְקוֹתֶיהָ׃ לָמָּה פָּרַצְתָּ גְדֵרֶיהָ וְאָרוּהָ כָּל־
14 עֹבְרֵי דָרֶךְ׃ יְכַרְסְמֶנָּה חֲזִיר מִיַּעַר וְזִיז שָׂדַי יִרְעֶנָּה׃
טו אֱלֹהִים צְבָאוֹת שׁוּב נָא הַבֵּט מִשָּׁמַיִם וּרְאֵה וּפְקֹד גֶּפֶן
16 זֹאת׃ וְכַנָּה אֲשֶׁר־נָטְעָה יְמִינֶךָ וְעַל־בֵּן אִמַּצְתָּה לָּךְ׃
17 18 שְׂרֻפָה בָאֵשׁ כְּסוּחָה מִגַּעֲרַת פָּנֶיךָ יֹאבֵדוּ׃ תְּהִי־יָדְךָ עַל־
19 אִישׁ יְמִינֶךָ עַל־בֶּן־אָדָם אִמַּצְתָּ לָּךְ׃ וְלֹא־נָסוֹג מִמֶּךָּ

תחיינו

ע״ט .v. 10 בגוים קרי ס׳ .v. 14 עין תלויה .v. 16 כ׳ רבתי

5 How long, Lord? wilt thou be angry for ever? all thy jealousy burn like fire?

6 Pour out thy wrath upon the heathen that have not known thee, and upon the kingdoms that have not called upon thy name.

7 For they have devoured Jacob, and laid waste his dwelling place.

8 O remember not against us former iniquities: let thy tender mercies speedily prevent us: for we are brought very low.

9 Help us, O God of our salvation, for the glory of thy name: and deliver us, and purge away our sins, for thy name's sake.

10 Wherefore should the nations say, Where *is* their God? let him be known among the nations in our sight *by* the revenging of the blood of thy servants *which is* shed.

11 Let the sighing of the prisoner come before thee; according to the greatness of thy power preserve thou those that are appointed to die;

12 And render unto our neighbours sevenfold into their bosom their reproach, wherewith they have reproached thee, O Lord.

13 So we thy people and sheep of thy pasture will give thee thanks for ever: we will shew forth thy praise to all generations.

PSALM LXXX.

1 To the chief musician upon Shoshannim-Eduth, a psalm of Asaph.

2 Give ear, O Shepherd of Israel, thou that leadest Joseph like a flock; thou that dwellest *between* the cherubim, shine forth.

3 Before Ephraim and Benjamin and Manasseh stir up thy strength, and come *and* save us.

4 Turn us again, O God, and cause thy face to shine; and we shall be saved.

5 O Lord God of hosts, how long wilt thou be angry against the prayer of thy people?

6 Thou feedest them with the bread of tears; and givest them tears to drink in great measure.

7 Thou makest us a strife unto our neighbours: and our enemies laugh among themselves.

8 Turn us again, O God of hosts, and cause thy face to shine; and we shall be saved.

9 Thou hast brought a vine out of Egypt: thou hast cast out the heathen, and planted it.

10 Thou preparedst *room* before it, and didst cause it to take deep root, and it filled the land.

11 The hills were covered with the shadow of it, and the boughs thereof *were like* the mighty cedars.

12 She sent out her boughs unto the sea, and her branches unto the river.

13 Why hast thou *then* broken down her hedges, so that all they which pass by her way do pluck her?

14 The boar out of the wood doth ravage it, and the wild beast of the field doth feed on it.

15 Return, we beseech thee, O God of hosts: look down from heaven, and behold, and visit this vine;

16 And the plant which thy right hand hath set, and the branch *that* thou madest strong for thyself.

17 *It is* burned with fire, *it is* cut down: they perish at the rebuke of thy countenance.

תְּחַיֵּנוּ וּבִשְׁמְךָ נִקְרָא׃ יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים צְבָאוֹת הֲשִׁיבֵנוּ כ
הָאֵר פָּנֶיךָ וְנִוָּשֵׁעָה׃

פא PSAL. LXXXI. פא

לַמְנַצֵּחַ עַל־הַגִּתִּית לְאָסָף׃ הַרְנִינוּ לֵאלֹהִים עוּזֵּנוּ הָרִיעוּ א 2
לֵאלֹהֵי יַעֲקֹב׃ שְׂאוּ־זִמְרָה וּתְנוּ־תֹף כִּנּוֹר נָעִים עִם־נָבֶל׃ 3
תִּקְעוּ בַחֹדֶשׁ שׁוֹפָר בַּכֶּסֶה לְיוֹם חַגֵּנוּ׃ כִּי חֹק לְיִשְׂרָאֵל 4 ה
הוּא מִשְׁפָּט לֵאלֹהֵי יַעֲקֹב׃ עֵדוּת ׀ בִּיהוֹסֵף שָׂמוֹ בְּצֵאתוֹ 6
עַל־אֶרֶץ מִצְרָיִם שְׂפַת לֹא־יָדַעְתִּי אֶשְׁמָע׃ הֲסִירוֹתִי מִסֵּבֶל 7
שִׁכְמוֹ כַּפָּיו מִדּוּד תַּעֲבֹרְנָה׃ בַּצָּרָה קָרָאתָ וָאֲחַלְּצֶךָּ 8
אֶעֶנְךָ בְּסֵתֶר רַעַם אֶבְחָנְךָ עַל־מֵי מְרִיבָה סֶלָה׃ שְׁמַע 9
עַמִּי וְאָעִידָה בָּךְ יִשְׂרָאֵל אִם־תִּשְׁמַע־לִי׃ לֹא־יִהְיֶה בְךָ י
אֵל זָר וְלֹא תִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה לְאֵל נֵכָר׃ אָנֹכִי ׀ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ 11
הַמַּעַלְךָ מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְרָיִם הַרְחֶב־פִּיךָ וַאֲמַלְאֵהוּ׃ וְלֹא־שָׁמַע 12
עַמִּי לְקוֹלִי וְיִשְׂרָאֵל לֹא־אָבָה לִי׃ וָאֲשַׁלְּחֵהוּ בִּשְׁרִירוּת 13
לִבָּם יֵלְכוּ בְּמוֹעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם׃ לוּ עַמִּי שֹׁמֵעַ לִי יִשְׂרָאֵל 14
בִּדְרָכַי יְהַלֵּכוּ׃ כִּמְעַט אוֹיְבֵיהֶם אַכְנִיעַ וְעַל־צָרֵיהֶם אָשִׁיב טו
יָדִי׃ מְשַׂנְאֵי יְהוָה יְכַחֲשׁוּ־לוֹ וִיהִי עִתָּם לְעוֹלָם׃ וַיַּאֲכִילֵהוּ 16 17
מֵחֵלֶב חִטָּה וּמִצּוּר דְּבַשׁ אַשְׂבִּיעֶךָ׃

פב PSAL. LXXXII. פב

מִזְמוֹר לְאָסָף אֱלֹהִים נִצָּב בַּעֲדַת־אֵל בְּקֶרֶב אֱלֹהִים א
יִשְׁפֹּט׃ עַד־מָתַי תִּשְׁפְּטוּ־עָוֶל וּפְנֵי רְשָׁעִים תִּשְׂאוּ־סֶלָה׃ 2
שִׁפְטוּ־דַל וְיָתוֹם עָנִי וָרָשׁ הַצְדִּיקוּ׃ פַּלְּטוּ־דַל וְאֶבְיוֹן מִיַּד 3 4
רְשָׁעִים הַצִּילוּ׃ לֹא יָדְעוּ ׀ וְלֹא יָבִינוּ בַּחֲשֵׁכָה יִתְהַלָּכוּ ה
יִמּוֹטוּ כָּל־מוֹסְדֵי אָרֶץ׃ אֲנִי אָמַרְתִּי אֱלֹהִים אַתֶּם וּבְנֵי 6
עֶלְיוֹן כֻּלְּכֶם׃ אָכֵן כְּאָדָם תְּמוּתוּן וּכְאַחַד הַשָּׂרִים תִּפֹּלוּ׃ 7
קוּמָה אֱלֹהִים שָׁפְטָה הָאָרֶץ כִּי־אַתָּה תִנְחַל בְּכָל־הַגּוֹיִם׃ 8

שיר

פ״א v. 2. דגש אחר שורק

18 Let thy hand be upon the man of thy right hand, upon the son
of man *whom* thou madest strong for thyself.
19 So will not we go back from thee: quicken us, and we will
call upon thy name.
20 Turn us again, O Lord God of hosts, cause thy face to shine;
and we shall be saved.

PSALM LXXXI.

1 To the chief musician upon Gittith, *a psalm* of Asaph.
2 Sing aloud unto God our strength: make a joyful noise unto
the God of Jacob.
3 Take up a psalm, and bring hither the timbrel, the pleasant
harp with the psaltery.
4 Blow up the trumpet in the new moon, in the time appointed,
on our solemn feast day.
5 For this *was* a statute for Israel, *and* a law of the God of
Jacob.
6 This he ordained in Joseph *for* a testimony, when he went out
through the land of Egypt: *where* I heard a language *that* I under-
stood not.
7 I removed his shoulder from the burden: his hands were de-
livered from the pots.
8 Thou calledst in trouble, and I delivered thee; I answered thee
in the secret place of thunder: I proved thee at the waters of
Meribah. Selah.
9 Hear, O my people, and I will testify unto thee: O Israel, if
thou wilt hearken unto me;
10 There shall no strange god be in thee; neither shalt thou
worship any strange god.
11 I *am* the Lord thy God, which brought thee out of the land
of Egypt: open thy mouth wide, and I will fill it.
12 But my people would not hearken to my voice; and Israel
would none of me.
13 So I gave them up unto the caprice of their heart: *and* they
walked in their own counsels.
14 Oh that my pepole had hearkened unto me, *and* Israel had
walked in my ways!
15 I should soon have subdued their enemies, and turned my
hand against their adversaries.
16 The haters of the Lord should have submitted themselves
unto him: but their time should have endured for ever.
17 He should have fed them also with the finest of the wheat:
and with honey out of the rock should I have satisfied thee.

PSALM LXXXII.

1 A psalm of Asaph. God standeth in the congregation of the
mighty; he judgeth among the gods.
2 How long will ye judge unjustly, and accept the persons of
the wicked? Selah.
3 Defend the poor and fatherless: do justice to the afflicted and
needy.
4 Deliver the poor and needy: rid *them* out of the land of the
wicked.
5 They know not, neither will they understand; they walk on in
darkness: all the foundations of the earth are moved.
6 I have said, Ye *are* gods; and all of you *are* children of the
Most High.
7 But ye shall die like men, and fall like one of the princes.
8 Arise, O God, judge the earth: for thou shalt inherit all
nations.

פג PSAL. LXXXIII. פג

2 א שִׁיר מִזְמוֹר לְאָסָף׃ אֱלֹהִים אַל־דֳּמִי־לָךְ אַל־תֶּחֱרַשׁ וְאַל־
3 תִּשְׁקֹט אֵל׃ כִּי־הִנֵּה אוֹיְבֶיךָ יֶהֱמָיוּן וּמְשַׂנְאֶיךָ נָשְׂאוּ רֹאשׁ׃
4 ה עַל־עַמְּךָ יַעֲרִימוּ סוֹד וְיִתְיָעֲצוּ עַל־צְפוּנֶיךָ׃ אָמְרוּ לְכוּ
6 וְנַכְחִידֵם מִגּוֹי וְלֹא־יִזָּכֵר שֵׁם־יִשְׂרָאֵל עוֹד׃ כִּי נוֹעֲצוּ לֵב
7 יַחְדָּו עָלֶיךָ בְּרִית יִכְרֹתוּ׃ אָהֳלֵי אֱדוֹם וְיִשְׁמְעֵאלִים מוֹאָב
8 9 וְהַגְרִים׃ גְּבָל וְעַמּוֹן וַעֲמָלֵק פְּלֶשֶׁת עִם־יֹשְׁבֵי צוֹר׃ גַּם־
י אַשּׁוּר נִלְוָה עִמָּם הָיוּ זְרוֹעַ לִבְנֵי־לוֹט סֶלָה׃ עֲשֵׂה־לָהֶם
11 כְּמִדְיָן כְּסִיסְרָא כְיָבִין בְּנַחַל קִישׁוֹן׃ נִשְׁמְדוּ בְעֵין־דֹּאר
12 הָיוּ דֹּמֶן לָאֲדָמָה׃ שִׁיתֵמוֹ נְדִיבֵמוֹ כְּעֹרֵב וְכִזְאֵב וּכְזֶבַח
13 וּכְצַלְמֻנָּע כָּל־נְסִיכֵמוֹ׃ אֲשֶׁר אָמְרוּ נִירֲשָׁה־לָּנוּ אֵת נְאוֹת
14 אֱלֹהִים׃ אֱלֹהַי שִׁיתֵמוֹ כַגַּלְגַּל כְּקַשׁ לִפְנֵי־רוּחַ׃ כְּאֵשׁ
טו 16 תִּבְעַר־יָעַר וּכְלֶהָבָה תְּלַהֵט הָרִים׃ כֵּן תִּרְדְּפֵם בְּסַעֲרֶךָ
17 וּבְסוּפָתְךָ תְבַהֲלֵם׃ מַלֵּא פְנֵיהֶם קָלוֹן וִיבַקְשׁוּ שִׁמְךָ
18 19 יְהוָה׃ יֵבֹשׁוּ וְיִבָּהֲלוּ עֲדֵי־עַד וְיַחְפְּרוּ וְיֹאבֵדוּ׃ וְיֵדְעוּ כִּי־
אַתָּה שִׁמְךָ יְהוָה לְבַדֶּךָ עֶלְיוֹן עַל־כָּל־הָאָרֶץ׃

פד PSAL. LXXXIV. פד

2 א לַמְנַצֵּחַ עַל־הַגִּתִּית לִבְנֵי־קֹרַח מִזְמוֹר׃ מַה־יְּדִידוֹת
3 מִשְׁכְּנוֹתֶיךָ יְהוָה צְבָאוֹת׃ נִכְסְפָה וְגַם־כָּלְתָה ׀ נַפְשִׁי
4 לְחַצְרוֹת יְהוָה לִבִּי וּבְשָׂרִי יְרַנְּנוּ אֶל אֵל־חָי׃ גַּם־צִפּוֹר ׀
מָצְאָה בַיִת וּדְרוֹר ׀ קֵן ׀ לָהּ אֲשֶׁר־שָׁתָה אֶפְרֹחֶיהָ אֶת־
ה מִזְבְּחוֹתֶיךָ יְהוָה צְבָאוֹת מַלְכִּי וֵאלֹהָי׃ אַשְׁרֵי יוֹשְׁבֵי
6 בֵיתֶךָ עוֹד יְהַלְלוּךָ סֶּלָה׃ אַשְׁרֵי אָדָם עוֹז־לוֹ בָךְ מְסִלּוֹת
7 בִּלְבָבָם׃ עֹבְרֵי ׀ בְּעֵמֶק הַבָּכָא מַעְיָן יְשִׁיתוּהוּ גַּם־בְּרָכוֹת
8 יַעְטֶה מוֹרֶה׃ יֵלְכוּ מֵחַיִל אֶל־חָיִל יֵרָאֶה אֶל־אֱלֹהִים
9 בְּצִיּוֹן׃ יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים צְבָאוֹת שִׁמְעָה תְפִלָּתִי הַאֲזִינָה אֱלֹהֵי
י יַעֲקֹב סֶלָה׃ מָגִנֵּנוּ רְאֵה אֱלֹהִים וְהַבֵּט פְּנֵי מְשִׁיחֶךָ׃

כי

פד v. 4. ק ונתי

PSALM LXXXIII.

1 A song *or* psalm of Asaph.
2 Keep not thou silence, O God: hold not thy peace, and be not
still, O God.
3 For, lo, thine enemies make a tumult: and they that hate
thee have lifted up the head.
4 They have taken crafty counsel against thy people and con-
sulted against thy hidden ones.
5 They have said, Come, and let us cut them off from *being* a
nation; that the name of Israel may be no more in remembrance.
6 For they have consulted together with one consent: they
make a covenant against thee:
7 The tabernacles of Edom, and the Ishmaelities; of Moab, and
the Hagarenes;
8 Gebal, and Ammon, and Amalek; the Philistines with the in-
habitants of Tyre;
9 Asshur also is joined with them: they have holpen the chil-
dren of Lot. Selah.
10 Do unto them, as *unto* the Midianites; as *to* Sisera, as *to*
Jabin, at the brook of Kishon;
11 *Which* perished at En-dor; they became *as* dung for the
earth.
12 Make their nobles like Oreb, and like Zeeb: yea, all their
princes as Zebah, and as Zalmunna:
13 Who said, Let us take to ourselves the houses of God in
possession.
14 O my God, make them like a whirl; as the stubble before
the wind.
15 As the fire burneth a wood, and as the flame setteth the
mountains on fire;
16 So persecute them with thy tempest, and make them afraid
with thy storm.
17 Fill their faces with shame; that they may seek thy name,
O Lord.
18 Let them be confounded and troubled for ever; yea, let them
be put to shame, and perish:
19 That *men* may know that thou, whose name alone *is* JEHO-
VAH, *art* the most high over all the earth.

PSALM LXXXIV.

1 To the chief musician upon Gittith, a psalm for the sons of
Korah.
2 How amiable *are* thy tabernacles, O Lord of hosts!
3 My soul longeth, yea, even fainteth for the courts of the Lord:
my heart and my flesh cry out for the living God.
4 Yea, the sparrow hath found an house, and the swallow a
nest for herself, where she may lay her young, *even* thine altars,
O Lord of hosts, my king, and my God.
5 Blessed *are* they that dwell in thy house: they will be still
praising thee. Selah.
6 Blessed *is* the man whose strength *is* in thee; in whose heart
are thy ways.
7 *Who* passing through the valley of Baca make it a well; the
rain covereth it with blessings.
8 They go from strength to strength, *every one of them* in
Zion appeareth before God.
9 O Lord God of hosts, hear my prayer: give ear, O God of
Jacob. Selah.
10 Behold, O God our shield, and look upon the face of thine
anointed.

11 כִּי טוֹב־יוֹם בַּחֲצֵרֶיךָ מֵאָלֶף בָּחַרְתִּי הִסְתּוֹפֵף בְּבֵית אֱלֹהַי
12 מִדּוּר בְּאָהֳלֵי־רֶשַׁע׃ כִּי שֶׁמֶשׁ ׀ וּמָגֵן יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים חֵן
13 וְכָבוֹד יִתֵּן יְהוָה לֹא יִמְנַע־טוֹב לַהֹלְכִים בְּתָמִים׃ יְהוָה
צְבָאוֹת אַשְׁרֵי אָדָם בֹּטֵחַ בָּךְ׃

פה PSAL. LXXXV. פה

א 2 לַמְנַצֵּחַ לִבְנֵי־קֹרַח מִזְמוֹר׃ רָצִיתָ יְהוָה אַרְצֶךָ שַׁבְתָּ
3 שְׁבוּת יַעֲקֹב׃ נָשָׂאתָ עֲוֺן עַמֶּךָ כִּסִּיתָ כָל־חַטָּאתָם סֶלָה׃
4 ה אָסַפְתָּ כָל־עֶבְרָתֶךָ הֱשִׁיבוֹתָ מֵחֲרוֹן אַפֶּךָ׃ שׁוּבֵנוּ אֱלֹהֵי
6 יִשְׁעֵנוּ וְהָפֵר כַּעַסְךָ עִמָּנוּ׃ הַלְעוֹלָם תֶּאֱנַף־בָּנוּ תִּמְשֹׁךְ
7 אַפְּךָ לְדֹר וָדֹר׃ הֲלֹא אַתָּה תָּשׁוּב תְּחַיֵּנוּ וְעַמְּךָ יִשְׂמְחוּ־
8 9 בָךְ׃ הַרְאֵנוּ יְהוָה חַסְדֶּךָ וְיֶשְׁעֲךָ תִּתֶּן־לָנוּ׃ אֶשְׁמְעָה מַה־
יְדַבֵּר הָאֵל ׀ יְהוָה כִּי ׀ יְדַבֵּר שָׁלוֹם אֶל־עַמּוֹ וְאֶל־חֲסִידָיו
י וְאַל־יָשׁוּבוּ לְכִסְלָה׃ אַךְ קָרוֹב לִירֵאָיו יִשְׁעוֹ לִשְׁכֹּן כָּבוֹד
11 12 בְּאַרְצֵנוּ׃ חֶסֶד־וֶאֱמֶת נִפְגָּשׁוּ צֶדֶק וְשָׁלוֹם נָשָׁקוּ׃ אֱמֶת
13 מֵאֶרֶץ תִּצְמָח וְצֶדֶק מִשָּׁמַיִם נִשְׁקָף׃ גַּם־יְהוָה יִתֵּן
14 הַטּוֹב וְאַרְצֵנוּ תִּתֵּן יְבוּלָהּ׃ צֶדֶק לְפָנָיו יְהַלֵּךְ וְיָשֵׂם
לְדֶרֶךְ פְּעָמָיו׃

פו PSAL. LXXXVI. פו

א תְּפִלָּה לְדָוִד הַטֵּה־יְהוָה אָזְנְךָ עֲנֵנִי כִּי־עָנִי וְאֶבְיוֹן אָנִי׃
2 שָׁמְרָה נַפְשִׁי כִּי־חָסִיד אָנִי הוֹשַׁע עַבְדְּךָ אַתָּה אֱלֹהַי
3 הַבּוֹטֵחַ אֵלֶיךָ׃ חָנֵּנִי אֲדֹנָי כִּי־אֵלֶיךָ אֶקְרָא כָּל־הַיּוֹם׃
4 ה שַׂמֵּחַ נֶפֶשׁ עַבְדֶּךָ כִּי־אֵלֶיךָ אֲדֹנָי נַפְשִׁי אֶשָּׂא׃ כִּי־אַתָּה
6 אֲדֹנָי טוֹב וְסַלָּח וְרַב־חֶסֶד לְכָל־קֹרְאֶיךָ׃ הַאֲזִינָה יְהוָה
7 תְּפִלָּתִי וְהַקְשִׁיבָה בְּקוֹל תַּחֲנוּנוֹתָי׃ בְּיוֹם צָרָתִי אֶקְרָאֶךָּ
8 כִּי תַעֲנֵנִי׃ אֵין־כָּמוֹךָ בָאֱלֹהִים ׀ אֲדֹנָי וְאֵין כְּמַעֲשֶׂיךָ׃
9 כָּל־גּוֹיִם ׀ אֲשֶׁר עָשִׂיתָ יָבוֹאוּ ׀ וְיִשְׁתַּחֲווּ לְפָנֶיךָ אֲדֹנָי וִיכַבְּדוּ
י לִשְׁמֶךָ׃ כִּי־גָדוֹל אַתָּה וְעֹשֵׂה נִפְלָאוֹת אַתָּה אֱלֹהִים לְבַדֶּךָ׃

פ״ד v. 11. פתח באתנח   פ״ה v. 2. שבת קרי   פ״ו v. 2. פתח באתנח

11 For a day in thy courts *is* better than a thousand. I had rather be a doorkeeper in the house of my God, than to dwell in the tents of wickedness.
12 For the Lord God *is* a sun and shield: the Lord will give grace and glory: no good *thing* will he withhold from them that walk uprightly.
13 O Lord of hosts, blessed *is* the man that trusteth in thee.

PSALM LXXXV.

1 To the chief musician, a psalm for the sons of Korah.
2 Lord, thou hast been favourable unto thy land: thou hast brought back the captivity of Jacob.
3 Thou hast forgiven the iniquity of thy people, thou hast covered all their sin. Selah.
4 Thou hast taken away all thy wrath: thou hast turned *thyself* from the fierceness of thine anger.
5 Turn us, O God of our salvation, and cause thine anger toward us to cease.
6 Wilt thou be angry with us for ever? wilt thou draw out thine anger to all generations?
7 Wilt thou not revive us again: that thy people may rejoice in thee?
8 Shew us thy mercy, O Lord, and grant us thy salvation.
9 I will hear what God the Lord will speak: for he will speak peace unto his people, and to his saints: but let them not turn again to folly.
10 Surely his salvation *is* nigh them that fear him; that glory may dwell in our land.
11 Mercy and truth are met together; righteousness and peace have kissed *each other.*
12 Truth shall spring out of the earth; and righteousness shall look down from heaven.
13 Yea, the Lord shall give *that which is* good; and our land shall yield her increase.
14 Righteousness shall go before him and shall set his steps on the way.

PSALM LXXXVI.

1 A prayer of David. Bow down thine ear, O Lord, hear me: for I *am* poor and needy.

2 Preserve my soul; for I *am* godly: O thou my God, save thy servant that trusteth in thee.

3 Be merciful unto me, O Lord: for I cry unto thee daily.

4 Rejoice the soul of thy servant: for unto thee, O Lord, do I lift up my soul.

5 For thou, Lord, *art* good, and ready to forgive; and plenteous in mercy unto all them that call upon thee.

6 Give ear, O Lord, unto my prayer; and attend to the voice of my supplications.

7 In the day of my trouble I will call upon thee: for thou wilt answer me.

8 Among the gods *there is* none like unto thee, O Lord; neither *are there any works* like unto thy works.

9 All nations whom thou hast made shall come and worship before thee, O Lord; and shall glorify thy name.

10 For thou *art* great, and doest wondrous things: thou *art* God alone.

11 הוֹרֵנִי יְהוָה ׀ דַּרְכֶּךָ אֲהַלֵּךְ בַּאֲמִתֶּךָ יַחֵד לְבָבִי לְיִרְאָה
12 שְׁמֶךָ׃ אוֹדְךָ ׀ אֲדֹנָי אֱלֹהַי בְּכָל־לְבָבִי וַאֲכַבְּדָה שִׁמְךָ
13 לְעוֹלָם׃ כִּי־חַסְדְּךָ גָּדוֹל עָלָי וְהִצַּלְתָּ נַפְשִׁי מִשְּׁאוֹל
14 תַּחְתִּיָּה׃ אֱלֹהִים ׀ זֵדִים קָמוּ עָלַי וַעֲדַת עָרִיצִים בִּקְשׁוּ
טו נַפְשִׁי וְלֹא שָׂמוּךָ לְנֶגְדָּם׃ וְאַתָּה אֲדֹנָי אֵל־רַחוּם וְחַנּוּן
16 אֶרֶךְ אַפַּיִם וְרַב־חֶסֶד וֶאֱמֶת׃ פְּנֵה אֵלַי וְחָנֵּנִי תְּנָה־עֻזְּךָ
17 לְעַבְדֶּךָ וְהוֹשִׁיעָה לְבֶן־אֲמָתֶךָ׃ עֲשֵׂה־עִמִּי אוֹת לְטוֹבָה
וְיִרְאוּ שֹׂנְאַי וְיֵבֹשׁוּ כִּי־אַתָּה יְהוָה עֲזַרְתַּנִי וְנִחַמְתָּנִי׃

פז PSAL. LXXXVII. פז

א 2 לִבְנֵי־קֹרַח מִזְמוֹר שִׁיר יְסוּדָתוֹ בְּהַרְרֵי־קֹדֶשׁ׃ אֹהֵב יְהוָה
3 שַׁעֲרֵי צִיּוֹן מִכֹּל מִשְׁכְּנוֹת יַעֲקֹב׃ נִכְבָּדוֹת מְדֻבָּר בָּךְ עִיר
4 הָאֱלֹהִים סֶלָה׃ אַזְכִּיר ׀ רַהַב וּבָבֶל לְיֹדְעָי הִנֵּה פְלֶשֶׁת
ה וְצוֹר עִם־כּוּשׁ זֶה יֻלַּד־שָׁם׃ וּלְצִיּוֹן ׀ יֵאָמַר אִישׁ וְאִישׁ
6 יֻלַּד־בָּהּ וְהוּא יְכוֹנְנֶהָ עֶלְיוֹן׃ יְהוָה יִסְפֹּר בִּכְתוֹב עַמִּים
7 זֶה יֻלַּד־שָׁם סֶלָה׃ וְשָׁרִים כְּחֹלְלִים כָּל־מַעְיָנַי בָּךְ׃

פח PSAL. LXXXVIII. פח

א שִׁיר מִזְמוֹר לִבְנֵי־קֹרַח לַמְנַצֵּחַ עַל־מָחֲלַת לְעַנּוֹת מַשְׂכִּיל
2 לְהֵימָן הָאֶזְרָחִי׃ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יְשׁוּעָתִי יוֹם־צָעַקְתִּי בַלַּיְלָה
3 4 נֶגְדֶּךָ׃ תָּבוֹא לְפָנֶיךָ תְּפִלָּתִי הַטֵּה אָזְנְךָ לְרִנָּתִי׃ כִּי־
ה שָׂבְעָה בְרָעוֹת נַפְשִׁי וְחַיַּי לִשְׁאוֹל הִגִּיעוּ׃ נֶחְשַׁבְתִּי עִם־
6 יוֹרְדֵי בוֹר הָיִיתִי כְּגֶבֶר אֵין־אֱיָל׃ בַּמֵּתִים חָפְשִׁי כְּמוֹ
חֲלָלִים ׀ שֹׁכְבֵי קֶבֶר אֲשֶׁר לֹא־זְכַרְתָּם עוֹד וְהֵמָּה מִיָּדְךָ
7 8 נִגְזָרוּ׃ שַׁתַּנִי בְּבוֹר תַּחְתִּיּוֹת בְּמַחֲשַׁכִּים בִּמְצֹלוֹת׃ עָלַי
9 סָמְכָה חֲמָתֶךָ וְכָל־מִשְׁבָּרֶיךָ עִנִּיתָ סֶּלָה׃ הִרְחַקְתָּ מְיֻדָּעַי
י מִמֶּנִּי שַׁתַּנִי תוֹעֵבוֹת לָמוֹ כָּלֻא וְלֹא אֵצֵא׃ עֵינִי דָאֲבָה מִנִּי־
11 עֹנִי קְרָאתִיךָ יְהוָה בְּכָל־יוֹם שִׁטַּחְתִּי אֵלֶיךָ כַפָּי׃ הֲלַמֵּתִים
12 תַּעֲשֶׂה־פֶּלֶא אִם־רְפָאִים יָקוּמוּ יוֹדוּךָ סֶּלָה׃ הַיְסֻפַּר
13 בַּקֶּבֶר חַסְדֶּךָ אֱמוּנָתְךָ בָּאֲבַדּוֹן׃ הֲיִוָּדַע בַּחֹשֶׁךְ פִּלְאֶךָ

11 Teach me thy way, O Lord; I will walk in thy truth: unite
my heart to fear thy name.
12 I will praise thee, O Lord my God, with all my heart: and I
will glorify thy name for evermore.
13 For great *is* thy mercy toward me: and thou hast delivered
my soul from the lowest hell.
14 O God, the proud are risen against me, and the assemblies
of violent *men* have sought after my soul; and have not set thee
before them.
15 But thou, O Lord, *art* a God full of compassion, and gracious,
longsuffering, and plenteous in mercy and truth.
16 O turn unto me, and have mercy upon me; give thy strength
unto thy servant, and save the son of thine handmaid.
17 Shew me a token for good; that they which hate me may
see *it*, and be ashamed: because thou, Lord, hast holpen me, and
comforted me.

PSALM LXXXVII.

1 A psalm *or* song for the sons of Korah. His foundation *is*
in the holy mountains.
2 The Lord loveth the gates of Zion more than all the dwellings
of Jacob.
3 Glorious things are spoken of thee, O city of God. Selah.
4 I will make mention of Rahab and Babylon to them that know
me: behold Philistia, and Tyre, with Ethiopia; this *man* was born
there.
5 And of Zion it shall be said, This and that man was born in
her: and the Most High himself shall establish her.
6 The Lord shall count, when he writeth up the peoples, *that*
this *man* was born there. Selah.
7 As well the singers as the players on instruments *shall say,*
All my thoughts are of thee.

PSALM LXXXVIII.

1 A song *or* psalm for the sons of Korah, to the chief musician
upon Mahalath Leannoth, Maschil of Heman the Ezrahite.

2 O Lord God of my salvation, I have cried day *and* night before thee:

3 Let my prayer come before thee: incline thine ear unto my cry;

4 For my soul is full of troubles: and my life draweth nigh unto the grave.

5 I am counted with them that go down into the pit: I am as a man *that hath* no strength:

6 Free among the dead, like the slain that lie in the grave, whom thou rememberest no more: and they are cut off from thy hand.

7 Thou hast laid me in the lowest pit, in darkness, in the deeps.

8 Thy wrath lieth hard upon me, and thou hast afflicted *me* with all thy waves. Selah.

9 Thou hast put away mine acquaintance far from me; thou hast made me an abomination unto them: *I am* shut up, and I cannot come forth.

10 Mine eye languisheth by reason of affliction: Lord, I have
called daily upon thee, I have stretched out my hands unto thee.
11 Wilt thou shew wonders to the dead? shall the dead arise
and praise thee? Selah.
12 Shall thy lovingkindness be declared in the grave? *or* thy
faithfulness in the place of destruction?

וְצִדְקָתְךָ֗ בְּאֶ֣רֶץ נְשִׁיָּֽה׃ וַאֲנִ֤י ׀ אֵלֶ֣יךָ יְהוָ֣ה שִׁוַּ֑עְתִּי 14
וּ֝בַבֹּ֗קֶר תְּֽפִלָּתִ֥י תְקַדְּמֶֽךָּ׃ לָמָ֣ה יְ֭הוָה תִּזְנַ֣ח נַפְשִׁ֑י תַּסְתִּ֖יר טו
פָּנֶ֣יךָ מִמֶּֽנִּי׃ עָנִ֤י אֲנִ֣י וְגֹוֵ֣עַ מִנֹּ֑עַר נָשָׂ֖אתִי אֵמֶ֣יךָ אָפֽוּנָה׃ 16
עָ֭לַי עָבְר֣וּ חֲרוֹנֶ֑יךָ בִּ֝עוּתֶ֗יךָ צִמְּתוּתֻֽנִי׃ סַבּ֣וּנִי כַ֭מַּיִם כָּל־ 17 18
הַיּ֑וֹם הִקִּ֖יפוּ עָלַ֣י יָֽחַד׃ הִרְחַ֣קְתָּ מִ֭מֶּנִּי אֹהֵ֣ב וָרֵ֑עַ 19
מְיֻדָּעַ֥י מַחְשָֽׁךְ׃

PSAL. LXXXIX. פט

פט

מַ֝שְׂכִּ֗יל לְאֵיתָ֥ן הָאֶזְרָחִֽי׃ חַֽסְדֵ֣י יְ֭הוָה עוֹלָ֣ם אָשִׁ֑ירָה לְדֹ֥ר א 2
וָדֹ֓ר ׀ אוֹדִ֖יעַ אֱמוּנָתְךָ֣ בְּפִֽי׃ כִּֽי־אָמַ֗רְתִּי ע֭וֹלָם חֶ֣סֶד יִבָּנֶ֑ה 3
שָׁמַ֓יִם ׀ תָּכִ֖ן אֱמוּנָתְךָ֣ בָהֶֽם׃ כָּרַ֣תִּי בְ֭רִית לִבְחִירִ֑י נִ֝שְׁבַּ֗עְתִּי 4
לְדָוִ֥ד עַבְדִּֽי׃ עַד־ע֭וֹלָם אָכִ֣ין זַרְעֶ֑ךָ וּבָנִ֨יתִֽי לְדֹר־וָד֖וֹר ה
כִּסְאֲךָ֣ סֶֽלָה׃ וְיוֹד֣וּ שָׁמַ֣יִם פִּלְאֲךָ֣ יְהוָ֑ה אַף־אֱ֝מוּנָתְךָ֗ 6
בִּקְהַ֥ל קְדֹשִֽׁים׃ כִּ֤י מִ֣י בַ֭שַּׁחַק יַעֲרֹ֣ךְ לַיהוָ֑ה יִדְמֶ֥ה לַ֝יהוָ֗ה 7
בִּבְנֵ֥י אֵלִֽים׃ אֵ֣ל נַ֭עֲרָץ בְּסוֹד־קְדֹשִׁ֣ים רַבָּ֑ה וְ֝נוֹרָ֗א עַל־ 8
כָּל־סְבִיבָֽיו׃ יְהוָ֤ה ׀ אֱלֹהֵ֥י צְבָא֗וֹת מִֽי־כָמ֥וֹךָ חֲסִ֣ין ׀ יָ֑הּ 9
וֶ֝אֱמ֥וּנָתְךָ֗ סְבִיבוֹתֶֽיךָ׃ אַתָּ֣ה מ֭וֹשֵׁל בְּגֵא֣וּת הַיָּ֑ם בְּשׂ֥וֹא י
גַ֝לָּ֗יו אַתָּ֥ה תְשַׁבְּחֵֽם׃ אַתָּ֤ה דִכִּ֣אתָ כֶחָלָ֣ל רָ֑הַב בִּזְר֥וֹעַ 11
עֻ֝זְּךָ֗ פִּזַּ֥רְתָּ אוֹיְבֶֽיךָ׃ לְךָ֣ שָׁ֭מַיִם אַף־לְךָ֣ אָ֑רֶץ תֵּבֵ֥ל וּ֝מְלֹאָ֗הּ 12
אַתָּ֥ה יְסַדְתָּֽם׃ צָפ֣וֹן וְ֭יָמִין אַתָּ֣ה בְרָאתָ֑ם תָּב֥וֹר וְ֝חֶרְמ֗וֹן 13
בְּשִׁמְךָ֥ יְרַנֵּֽנוּ׃ לְךָ֣ זְ֭רוֹעַ עִם־גְּבוּרָ֑ה תָּעֹ֥ז יָ֝דְךָ֗ תָּר֥וּם יְמִינֶֽךָ׃ 14
צֶ֣דֶק וּ֭מִשְׁפָּט מְכ֣וֹן כִּסְאֶ֑ךָ חֶ֥סֶד וֶ֝אֱמֶ֗ת יְקַדְּמ֥וּ פָנֶֽיךָ׃ טו
אַשְׁרֵ֣י הָ֭עָם יֹדְעֵ֣י תְרוּעָ֑ה יְ֝הוָ֗ה בְּֽאוֹר־פָּנֶ֥יךָ יְהַלֵּכֽוּן׃ 16
בְּ֭שִׁמְךָ יְגִיל֣וּן כָּל־הַיּ֑וֹם וּבְצִדְקָתְךָ֥ יָרֽוּמוּ׃ כִּֽי־תִפְאֶ֣רֶת 17 18
עֻזָּ֣מוֹ אָ֑תָּה וּ֝בִרְצוֹנְךָ֗ תָּרִ֥ים קַרְנֵֽנוּ׃ כִּ֣י לַ֭יהוָה מָגִנֵּ֑נוּ 19
וְלִקְד֖וֹשׁ יִשְׂרָאֵ֣ל מַלְכֵּֽנוּ׃ אָ֤ז דִּבַּ֪רְתָּ־בְחָז֡וֹן לַחֲסִידֶ֗יךָ וַתֹּ֗אמֶר כ
שִׁוִּ֣יתִי עֵ֭זֶר עַל־גִּבּ֑וֹר הֲרִימ֖וֹתִי בָח֣וּר מֵעָֽם׃ מָ֭צָאתִי דָּוִ֣ד 21
עַבְדִּ֑י בְּשֶׁ֖מֶן קָדְשִׁ֣י מְשַׁחְתִּֽיו׃ אֲשֶׁ֣ר יָ֭דִי תִּכּ֣וֹן עִמּ֑וֹ אַף־ 22

זרועי

פ״ח v. 14. פתח באתנח ס״פ v. 18. תרום קרי

13 Shall thy wonders be known in the dark? and thy righteousness in the land of forgetfulness?

14 But unto thee have I cried, O Lord; and in the morning shall my prayer go before thee.

15 Lord, why castest thou off my soul? *why* hidest thou thy face from me?

16 I *am* afflicted and ready to die from *my* youth up: *while* I suffer thy terrors I am distracted.

17 Thy fierce wrath goeth over me; thy terrors have cut me off.

18 They came round about me daily like water; they compassed me about together.

19 Lover and friend hast thou put far from me, *and* mine acquaintance into darkness.

PSALM LXXXIX.

1 Maschil of Ethan the Ezrahite.

2 I will sing of the mercies of the Lord for ever: with my mouth will I make known thy faithfulness to all generations.

3 For I have said, Mercy shall be built up for ever: thy faithfulness shalt thou establish in the very heavens.

4 I have made a covenant with my chosen, I have sworn unto David my servant,

5 Thy seed will I establish for ever, and build up thy throne to all generations. Selah.

6 And the heavens shall praise thy wonders, O Lord: thy faithfulness also in the congregation of the saints.

7 For who in the heaven can be compared unto the Lord? *who* among the sons of the mighty can be likened unto the Lord?

8 God is greatly to be feared in the assembly of the saints, and to be had in reverence of all *them that are* about him.

9 O Lord God of hosts, who *is* a mighty Lord like unto thee? and thy faithfulness is round about thee.

10 Thou rulest the raging of the sea: when the waves thereof arise, thou stillest them.

11 Thou hast broken Rahab in pieces, as one that is slain; thou hast scattered thine enemies with thy strong arm.

12 The heavens *are* thine, the earth also *is* thine: *as for* the world and the fulness thereof, thou hast founded them.

13 The north and the south, thou hast created them: Tabor and Hermon shall rejoice in thy name.

14 Thou hast a mighty arm: strong is thy hand, *and* high is thy right hand.

15 Justice and judgment *are* the habitation of thy throne: mercy and truth shall go before thy face.

16 Blessed *is* the people that know the joyful sound: they shall walk, O Lord, in the light of thy countenance.

17 In thy name shall they rejoice all the day: and in thy righteousness shall they be exalted.

18 For thou *art* the glory of their strength: and in thy favour our horn shall be exalted.

19 For in the Lord *is* our defence, and in the Holy One of Israel our king.

20 Then thou spakest in vision to thy holy one, and saidst, I have laid help upon *one that is* mighty; I have exalted *one* chosen out of the people.

21 I have found David my servant; with my holy oil have I anointed him:

23 זְרוֹעִי תְאַמְּצֶנּוּ׃ לֹא־יַשִּׁא אוֹיֵב בּוֹ וּבֶן־עַוְלָה לֹא יְעַנֶּנּוּ׃
24 כה וְכַתּוֹתִי מִפָּנָיו צָרָיו וּמְשַׂנְאָיו אֶגּוֹף׃ וֶאֱמוּנָתִי וְחַסְדִּי עִמּוֹ
26 וּבִשְׁמִי תָּרוּם קַרְנוֹ׃ וְשַׂמְתִּי בַיָּם יָדוֹ וּבַנְּהָרוֹת יְמִינוֹ׃
27 28 הוּא יִקְרָאֵנִי אָבִי אָתָּה אֵלִי וְצוּר יְשׁוּעָתִי׃ אַף־אָנִי בְּכוֹר
29 אֶתְּנֵהוּ עֶלְיוֹן לְמַלְכֵי־אָרֶץ׃ לְעוֹלָם אֶשְׁמוֹר־לוֹ חַסְדִּי
ל וּבְרִיתִי נֶאֱמֶנֶת לוֹ׃ וְשַׂמְתִּי לָעַד זַרְעוֹ וְכִסְאוֹ כִּימֵי שָׁמָיִם׃
31 32 אִם־יַעַזְבוּ בָנָיו תּוֹרָתִי וּבְמִשְׁפָּטַי לֹא יֵלֵכוּן׃ אִם־חֻקֹּתַי
33 יְחַלֵּלוּ וּמִצְוֺתַי לֹא יִשְׁמֹרוּ׃ וּפָקַדְתִּי בְשֵׁבֶט פִּשְׁעָם
34 וּבִנְגָעִים עֲוֺנָם׃ וְחַסְדִּי לֹא־אָפִיר מֵעִמּוֹ וְלֹא אֲשַׁקֵּר
לה בֶּאֱמוּנָתִי׃ לֹא־אֲחַלֵּל בְּרִיתִי וּמוֹצָא שְׂפָתַי לֹא אֲשַׁנֶּה׃
36 37 אַחַת נִשְׁבַּעְתִּי בְקָדְשִׁי אִם־לְדָוִד אֲכַזֵּב׃ זַרְעוֹ לְעוֹלָם
38 יִהְיֶה וְכִסְאוֹ כַשֶּׁמֶשׁ נֶגְדִּי׃ כְּיָרֵחַ יִכּוֹן עוֹלָם וְעֵד בַּשַּׁחַק
39 נֶאֱמָן סֶלָה׃ וְאַתָּה זָנַחְתָּ וַתִּמְאָס הִתְעַבַּרְתָּ עִם־מְשִׁיחֶךָ׃
מ 41 נֵאַרְתָּה בְּרִית עַבְדֶּךָ חִלַּלְתָּ לָאָרֶץ נִזְרוֹ׃ פָּרַצְתָּ כָל־
42 גְּדֵרֹתָיו שַׂמְתָּ מִבְצָרָיו מְחִתָּה׃ שַׁסֻּהוּ כָּל־עֹבְרֵי דָרֶךְ הָיָה
43 חֶרְפָּה לִשְׁכֵנָיו׃ הֲרִימוֹתָ יְמִין צָרָיו הִשְׂמַחְתָּ כָּל־אוֹיְבָיו׃
44 מה אַף־תָּשִׁיב צוּר חַרְבּוֹ וְלֹא הֲקֵמֹתוֹ בַּמִּלְחָמָה׃ הִשְׁבַּתָּ
46 מִטְּהָרוֹ וְכִסְאוֹ לָאָרֶץ מִגַּרְתָּה׃ הִקְצַרְתָּ יְמֵי עֲלוּמָיו
47 הֶעֱטִיתָ עָלָיו בּוּשָׁה סֶלָה׃ עַד־מָה יְהוָה תִּסָּתֵר לָנֶצַח
48 תִּבְעַר כְּמוֹ־אֵשׁ חֲמָתֶךָ׃ זְכָר־אֲנִי מֶה־חָלֶד עַל־מַה־שָּׁוְא
49 בָּרָאתָ כָל־בְּנֵי־אָדָם׃ מִי גֶבֶר יִחְיֶה וְלֹא יִרְאֶה־מָּוֶת יְמַלֵּט
נ נַפְשׁוֹ מִיַּד־שְׁאוֹל סֶלָה׃ אַיֵּה ׀ חֲסָדֶיךָ הָרִאשֹׁנִים ׀ אֲדֹנָי
51 נִשְׁבַּעְתָּ לְדָוִד בֶּאֱמוּנָתֶךָ׃ זְכֹר אֲדֹנָי חֶרְפַּת עֲבָדֶיךָ שְׂאֵתִי
52 בְחֵיקִי כָּל־רַבִּים עַמִּים׃ אֲשֶׁר חֵרְפוּ אוֹיְבֶיךָ ׀ יְהוָה אֲשֶׁר
53 חֵרְפוּ עִקְּבוֹת מְשִׁיחֶךָ׃ בָּרוּךְ יְהוָה לְעוֹלָם אָמֵן ׀ וְאָמֵן׃

תפלה

v. 29 יתיר ו׳ v. 45. פתח בס״ס

22 With whom my hand shall be established: mine arm also
shall strengthen him.
23 The enemy shall not exact upon him; nor the son of wicked-
ness afflict him.
24 And I will beat down his foes before his face, and plague
them that hate him.
25 But my faithfulness and my mercy *shall be* with him: and
in my name shall his horn be exalted.
26 I will set his hand also in the sea, and his right hand in the
rivers.
27 He shall cry unto me, Thou *art* my father, my God, and the
rock of my salvation.
28 Also I will make him *my* firstborn, higher than the kings of
the earth.
29 My mercy will I keep for him for evermore, and my cov-
enant shall stand fast with him.
30 His seed also will I make *to endure* for ever, and his throne
as the days of heaven.
31 If his children forsake my law, and walk not in my judg-
ments;
32 If they break my statutes, and keep not my commandments;
33 Then will I visit their transgression with the rod, and their
iniquity with stripes.
34 Nevertheless my lovingkindness will I not utterly take from
him, nor suffer my faithfulness to fail.
35 My covenant will I not break, nor alter the thing that is gone
out of my lips.
36 Once have I sworn by my holiness that I will not lie unto
David.
37 His seed shall endure for ever, and his throne as the sun
before me.
38 It shall be established for ever as the moon, and *as* a faithful
witness in heaven. Selah.
39 But thou hast cast off and abhorred, thou hast been wroth
with thine anointed.
40 Thou hast broken the covenant of thy servant; thou hast
profaned his crown *by casting it* to the ground.
41 Thou hast broken down all his hedges; thou hast brought
his strong holds to ruin.
42 All that pass by the way spoil him: he is a reproach to his
neighbours.
43 Thou hast set up the right hand of his adversaries; thou hast
made all his enemies to rejoice.
44 Thou hast also turned the edge of his sword, and hast not
made him to stand in the battle.
45 Thou hast made his glory to cease, and cast his throne down
to the ground.
46 The days of his youth hast thou shortened: thou hast covered
him with shame. Selah.
47 How long, Lord? wilt thou hide thyself for ever? shall thy
wrath burn like fire?
48 Remember how short my time is: wherefore hast thou made
all men in vain?
49 What man *is he that* liveth, and shall not see death? that
shall deliver his soul from the hand of the grave? Selah.
50 Lord, where *are* thy former lovingkindnesses, *which* thou
swarest unto David in thy truth?
51 Remember, Lord, the reproach of thy servants; *how* I do
bear in my bosom *the reproach of* all the many peoples;
52 Wherewith thine enemies have reproached, O Lord; where-
with they have reproached the footsteps of thine anointed.
53 Blessed *be* the Lord for evermore. Amen, and Amen.

ספר רביעי

LIBER QUARTUS.

צ PSAL. XC. צ

תְּפִלָּה֮ לְמֹשֶׁ֪ה אִֽישׁ־הָאֱלֹ֫הִ֥ים אֲֽדֹנָ֗י מָע֣וֹן אַ֭תָּה הָיִ֥יתָ לָּ֗נוּ א
בְּדֹ֣ר וָדֹֽר׃ בְּטֶ֤רֶם ׀ הָ֘רִ֤ים יֻלָּ֗דוּ וַתְּח֣וֹלֵֽל אֶ֣רֶץ וְתֵבֵ֑ל 2
וּמֵעוֹלָ֥ם עַד־ע֝וֹלָ֗ם אַתָּ֥ה אֵֽל׃ תָּשֵׁ֣ב אֱ֭נוֹשׁ עַד־דַּכָּ֑א וַ֝תֹּ֗אמֶר 3
שׁ֣וּבוּ בְנֵי־אָדָֽם׃ כִּ֤י אֶ֪לֶף שָׁנִ֡ים בְּֽעֵינֶ֗יךָ כְּי֣וֹם אֶ֭תְמוֹל כִּ֣י 4
יַֽעֲבֹ֑ר וְאַשְׁמוּרָ֥ה בַלָּֽיְלָה׃ זְ֭רַמְתָּם שֵׁנָ֣ה יִהְי֑וּ בַּ֝בֹּ֗קֶר ה
כֶּחָצִ֥יר יַחֲלֹֽף׃ בַּ֭בֹּקֶר יָצִ֣יץ וְחָלָ֑ף לָ֝עֶ֗רֶב יְמוֹלֵ֥ל וְיָבֵֽשׁ׃ 6
כִּֽי־כָלִ֥ינוּ בְאַפֶּ֑ךָ וּֽבַחֲמָתְךָ֥ נִבְהָֽלְנוּ׃ שַׁתָּ֣ עֲוֺנֹתֵ֣ינוּ לְנֶגְדֶּ֑ךָ 7 8
עֲ֝לֻמֵ֗נוּ לִמְא֥וֹר פָּנֶֽיךָ׃ כִּ֣י כָל־יָ֭מֵינוּ פָּנ֣וּ בְעֶבְרָתֶ֑ךָ כִּלִּ֥ינוּ 9
שָׁ֝נֵ֗ינוּ כְמוֹ־הֶֽגֶה׃ יְמֵֽי־שְׁנוֹתֵ֨ינוּ ׀ בָהֶ֥ם שִׁבְעִ֪ים שָׁנָ֡ה וְאִ֤ם י
בִּגְבוּרֹ֨ת ׀ שְׁמ֘וֹנִ֤ים שָׁנָ֗ה וְ֭רָהְבָּם עָמָ֣ל וָאָ֑וֶן כִּי־גָ֥ז חִ֝֗ישׁ
וַנָּעֻֽפָה׃ מִֽי־י֭וֹדֵעַ עֹ֣ז אַפֶּ֑ךָ וּ֝כְיִרְאָתְךָ֗ עֶבְרָתֶֽךָ׃ לִמְנ֣וֹת 11 12
יָ֭מֵינוּ כֵּ֣ן הוֹדַ֑ע וְ֝נָבִ֗א לְבַ֣ב חָכְמָֽה׃ שׁוּבָ֣ה יְ֭הוָה עַד־מָתָ֑י 13
וְ֝הִנָּחֵ֗ם עַל־עֲבָדֶֽיךָ׃ שַׂבְּעֵ֣נוּ בַבֹּ֣קֶר חַסְדֶּ֑ךָ וּֽנְרַנְּנָ֥ה וְ֝נִשְׂמְחָ֗ה 14
בְּכָל־יָמֵֽינוּ׃ שַׂ֭מְּחֵנוּ כִּימ֣וֹת עִנִּיתָ֑נוּ שְׁ֝נ֗וֹת רָאִ֥ינוּ רָעָֽה׃ טו
יֵרָאֶ֣ה אֶל־עֲבָדֶ֣יךָ פָעֳלֶ֑ךָ וַ֝הֲדָרְךָ֗ עַל־בְּנֵיהֶֽם׃ וִיהִ֤י ׀ נֹ֤עַם 16 17
אֲדֹנָ֥י אֱלֹהֵ֗ינוּ עָ֫לֵ֥ינוּ וּמַעֲשֵׂ֣ה יָ֭דֵינוּ כּוֹנְנָ֥ה עָלֵ֑ינוּ וּֽמַעֲשֵׂ֥ה
יָ֝דֵ֗ינוּ כּוֹנְנֵֽהוּ׃

צא PSAL. XCI. צא

יֹ֭שֵׁב בְּסֵ֣תֶר עֶלְי֑וֹן בְּצֵ֥ל שַׁ֝דַּ֗י יִתְלוֹנָֽן׃ אֹמַ֗ר לַֽ֭יהוָה מַחְסִ֣י א 2
וּמְצוּדָתִ֑י אֱ֝לֹהַ֗י אֶבְטַח־בּֽוֹ׃ כִּ֤י ה֣וּא יַ֭צִּֽילְךָ מִפַּ֥ח יָק֗וּשׁ 3
מִדֶּ֥בֶר הַוּֽוֹת׃ בְּאֶבְרָת֨וֹ ׀ יָ֣סֶךְ לָ֭ךְ וְתַֽחַת־כְּנָפָ֣יו תֶּחְסֶ֑ה 4
צִנָּ֖ה וְֽסֹחֵרָ֣ה אֲמִתּֽוֹ׃ לֹֽא־תִ֭ירָא מִפַּ֣חַד לָ֑יְלָה מֵ֝חֵ֗ץ יָע֥וּף ה
יוֹמָֽם׃ מִ֭דֶּבֶר בָּאֹ֣פֶל יַהֲלֹ֑ךְ מִ֝קֶּ֗טֶב יָשׁ֥וּד צָהֳרָֽיִם׃ יִפֹּ֤ל 6 7

מצדך

צ v. 8. שתה קרי   v. 12. פרוח באתנח

FOURTH BOOK.

PSALM XC.

1 A prayer of Moses the man of God. Lord, thou hast been our dwelling place in all generations.

2 Before the mountains were brought forth, or ever thou hadst formed the earth and the world, even from everlasting to everlasting, thou *art* God.

3 Thou turnest man to destruction; and sayest, Return, ye children of men.

4 For a thousand years in thy sight *are but* as yesterday when it is past, and *as* a watch in the night.

5 Thou carriest them away as with a flood; they are *as* a sleep: in the morning *they are* like grass *which* groweth up.

6 In the morning it flourisheth, and groweth up; in the evening it is cut down, and withereth.

7 For we are consumed by thine anger, and by thy wrath are we troubled.

8 Thou hast set our iniquities before thee, our secret *sins* in the light of thy countenance.

9 For all our days are passed away in thy wrath: we spend our years as a thought.

10 The days of our years *are* threescore years and ten; and if by reason of strength *they be* fourscore years, yet *is* their pride labour and sorrow; for it is soon cut off, and we fly away.

11 Who knoweth the power of thine anger? even according to thy fear, *so is* thy wrath.

12 So teach *us* to number our days, that we may apply *our* hearts unto wisdom.

13 Return, O Lord, how long? and let it repent thee concerning thy servants.

14 O satisfy us early with thy mercy; that we may rejoice and be glad all our days.

15 Make us glad according to the days *wherein* thou hast afflicted us, *and* the years *wherein* we have seen evil.

16 Let thy work appear unto thy servants, and thy glory unto their children.

17 And let the beauty of the Lord our God be upon us: and establish thou the work of our hands upon us; yea, the work of our hands establish thou it.

PSALM XCI.

1 He that dwelleth in the secret place of the Most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.

2 I will say of the Lord, *He is* my refuge and my fortress: my God; in him will I trust.

3 Surely he shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler, *and* from the destructive pestilence.

4 He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth *shall be thy* shield and buckler.

5 Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night; *nor* for the arrow *that* flieth by day;

6 *Nor* for the pestilence *that* walketh in darkness; *nor* for the destruction *that* wasteth at noonday.

7 A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand; *but* it shall not come nigh thee.

8 מִצִּדְּךָ ׀ אֶלֶף וּרְבָבָה מִימִינֶךָ אֵלֶיךָ לֹא יִגָּשׁ׃ רַק בְּעֵינֶיךָ
9 תַבִּיט וְשִׁלֻּמַת רְשָׁעִים תִּרְאֶה׃ כִּי־אַתָּה יְהוָה מַחְסִי
י עֶלְיוֹן שַׂמְתָּ מְעוֹנֶךָ׃ לֹא־תְאֻנֶּה אֵלֶיךָ רָעָה וְנֶגַע לֹא־יִקְרַב
11 בְּאָהֳלֶךָ׃ כִּי מַלְאָכָיו יְצַוֶּה־לָּךְ לִשְׁמָרְךָ בְּכָל־דְּרָכֶיךָ׃
12 13 עַל־כַּפַּיִם יִשָּׂאוּנְךָ פֶּן־תִּגֹּף בָּאֶבֶן רַגְלֶךָ׃ עַל־שַׁחַל וָפֶתֶן
14 תִּדְרֹךְ תִּרְמֹס כְּפִיר וְתַנִּין׃ כִּי בִי חָשַׁק וַאֲפַלְּטֵהוּ אֲשַׂגְּבֵהוּ
טו כִּי־יָדַע שְׁמִי׃ יִקְרָאֵנִי ׀ וְאֶעֱנֵהוּ עִמּוֹ אָנֹכִי בְצָרָה אֲחַלְּצֵהוּ
16 וַאֲכַבְּדֵהוּ׃ אֹרֶךְ יָמִים אַשְׂבִּיעֵהוּ וְאַרְאֵהוּ בִּישׁוּעָתִי׃

Psal. XCII. צב

צב

2 א מִזְמוֹר שִׁיר לְיוֹם הַשַּׁבָּת׃ טוֹב לְהֹדוֹת לַיהוָה וּלְזַמֵּר
3 לְשִׁמְךָ עֶלְיוֹן׃ לְהַגִּיד בַּבֹּקֶר חַסְדֶּךָ וֶאֱמוּנָתְךָ בַּלֵּילוֹת׃
4 ה עֲלֵי־עָשׂוֹר וַעֲלֵי־נָבֶל עֲלֵי הִגָּיוֹן בְּכִנּוֹר׃ כִּי שִׂמַּחְתַּנִי
6 יְהוָה בְּפָעֳלֶךָ בְּמַעֲשֵׂי יָדֶיךָ אֲרַנֵּן׃ מַה־גָּדְלוּ מַעֲשֶׂיךָ יְהוָה
7 מְאֹד עָמְקוּ מַחְשְׁבֹתֶיךָ׃ אִישׁ־בַּעַר לֹא יֵדָע וּכְסִיל לֹא־
8 יָבִין אֶת־זֹאת׃ בִּפְרֹחַ רְשָׁעִים ׀ כְּמוֹ עֵשֶׂב וַיָּצִיצוּ כָּל־פֹּעֲלֵי
9 י אָוֶן לְהִשָּׁמְדָם עֲדֵי־עַד׃ וְאַתָּה מָרוֹם לְעֹלָם יְהוָה׃ כִּי הִנֵּה
אֹיְבֶיךָ ׀ יְהוָה כִּי־הִנֵּה אֹיְבֶיךָ יֹאבֵדוּ יִתְפָּרְדוּ כָּל־פֹּעֲלֵי
11 12 אָוֶן׃ וַתָּרֶם כִּרְאֵים קַרְנִי בַּלֹּתִי בְּשֶׁמֶן רַעֲנָן׃ וַתַּבֵּט עֵינִי
13 בְּשׁוּרָי בַּקָּמִים עָלַי מְרֵעִים תִּשְׁמַעְנָה אָזְנָי׃ צַדִּיק כַּתָּמָר
14 יִפְרָח כְּאֶרֶז בַּלְּבָנוֹן יִשְׂגֶּה׃ שְׁתוּלִים בְּבֵית יְהוָה בְּחַצְרוֹת
טו אֱלֹהֵינוּ יַפְרִיחוּ׃ עוֹד יְנוּבוּן בְּשֵׂיבָה דְּשֵׁנִים וְרַעֲנַנִּים יִהְיוּ׃
16 לְהַגִּיד כִּי־יָשָׁר יְהוָה צוּרִי וְלֹא־עַלָתָה בּוֹ׃

Psal. XCIII. צג

צג

א יְהוָה מָלָךְ גֵּאוּת לָבֵשׁ לָבֵשׁ יְהוָה עֹז הִתְאַזָּר אַף־תִּכּוֹן
2 3 תֵּבֵל בַּל־תִּמּוֹט׃ נָכוֹן כִּסְאֲךָ מֵאָז מֵעוֹלָם אָתָּה׃ נָשְׂאוּ
נְהָרוֹת ׀ יְהוָה נָשְׂאוּ נְהָרוֹת קוֹלָם יִשְׂאוּ נְהָרוֹת דָּכְיָם׃
4 מִקֹּלוֹת ׀ מַיִם רַבִּים אַדִּירִים מִשְׁבְּרֵי־יָם אַדִּיר בַּמָּרוֹם

יהוה

צ״ב v. 16. עולתה קרי   צ״ג v. 1. כלו קמץ

8 Only with thine eyes shalt thou behold and see the reward of the wicked.
9 Because thou hast made the Lord, *which is* my refuge, *even* the Most High, thy habitation;
10 There shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.
11 For he shall give his angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways.
12 They shall bear thee up in *their* hands, lest thou dash thy foot against a stone.
13 Thou shalt tread upon the lion and adder: the young lion and the dragon shalt thou trample under feet.
14 Because he hath set his love upon me, therefore will I deliver him: I will set him on high, because he hath known my name.
15 He shall call upon me, and I will answer him: I *will be* with him in trouble; I will deliver him, and honour him.
16 With long life will I satisfy him, and shew him my salvation.

PSALM XCII.

1 A psalm *or* song for the sabbath day.
2 *It is a* good *thing* to give thanks unto the Lord, and to sing praises unto thy name, O Most High:
3 To shew forth thy lovingkindness in the morning, and thy faithfulness every night,
4 Upon an instrument of ten strings, and upon the psaltery; upon the harp with a solemn sound.
5 For thou, Lord, hast made me glad through thy work: I will triumph in the works of thy hands.
6 O Lord, how great are thy works! *and* thy thoughts are very deep.
7 A brutish man knoweth not; neither doth a fool understand this.
8 When the wicked spring as the grass, and when all the workers of iniquity do flourish; *it is* that they shall be destroyed for ever:
9 But thou, Lord, *art most* high for evermore.
10 For, lo, thine enemies, O Lord, for, lo, thine enemies shall perish; all the workers of iniquity shall be scattered.
11 But my horn shalt thou exalt like *the horn of* an unicorn: I shall be anointed with fresh oil.
12 Mine eye also shall see *my desire* on mine enemies, *and* mine ears shall hear *my desire* of the wicked that rise up against me.
13 The righteous shall flourish like the palm tree: he shall grow like a cedar in Lebanon.
14 Those that be planted in the house of the Lord shall flourish in the courts of our God.
15 They shall still bring forth fruit in old age; they shall be fat and flourishing;
16 To shew that the Lord *is* upright: *he is* my rock, and *there is* no unrighteousness in him.

PSALM XCIII.

1 The Lord reigneth, he is clothed with majesty; the Lord is clothed with sterength, *wherewith* he hath girded himself: the world also is established, that it cannot be moved.
2 Thy throne *is* established of old: thou *art* from everlasting.
3 The floods have lifted up, O Lord, the floods have lifted up their voice; the floods lift up their waves,

יהוה: עדתיך | נאמנו מאד לביתך נאוה־קדש יהוה ה
לארך ימים:

צד

PSAL. XCIV. צד

אל־נקמות יהוה אל נקמות הופיע: הנשא שפט הארץ א 2
השב גמול על־גאים: עד־מתי רשעים | יהוה עד־מתי 3
רשעים יעלזו: יביעו ידברו עתק יתאמרו כל־פעלי און: 4
עמך יהוה ידכאו ונחלתך יענו: אלמנה וגר יהרגו ה 6
ויתומים ירצחו: ויאמרו לא יראה־יה ולא־יבין אלהי 7
יעקב: בינו בערים בעם וכסילים מתי תשכילו: הנטע 8 9
אזן הלא ישמע אם־יצר עין הלא יביט: היסר גוים הלא י
יוכיח המלמד אדם דעת: יהוה ידע מחשבות אדם כי־ 11
המה הבל: אשרי הגבר אשר־תיסרנו יה ומתורתך 12
תלמדנו: להשקיט לו מימי רע עד יכרה לרשע שחת: 13
כי | לא־יטש יהוה עמו ונחלתו לא יעזב: כי־עד־צדק 14 טו
ישוב משפט ואחריו כל־ישרי־לב: מי־יקום לי עם־ 16
מרעים מי־יתיצב לי עם־פעלי און: לולי יהוה עזרתה 17
לי כמעט | שכנה דומה נפשי: אם־אמרתי מטה רגלי 18
חסדך יהוה יסעדני: ברב שרעפי בקרבי תנחומיך 19
ישעשעו נפשי: היחברך כסא הוות יצר עמל עלי־חק: כ
יגודו על־נפש צדיק ודם נקי ירשיעו: ויהי יהוה לי 21 22
למשגב ואלהי לצור מחסי: וישב עליהם | את־אונם 23
וברעתם יצמיתם יצמיתם יהוה אלהינו:

צה

PSAL. XCV. צה

לכו נרננה ליהוה נריעה לצור ישענו: נקדמה פניו א 2
בתודה בזמרות נריע לו: כי אל גדול יהוה ומלך גדול 3
על־כל־אלהים: אשר בידו מחקרי־ארץ ותועפות הרים 4
לו: אשר־לו הים והוא עשהו ויבשת ידיו יצרו: באו ה 6
נשתחוה ונכרעה נברכה לפני־יהוה עשנו: כי־הוא 7

צ״ד v. 21. דגש אחר חולם

אלהינו

4 The Lord on high *is* mightier than the noise of many waters,
yea, than the mighty waves of the sea.
5 Thy testimonies are very sure: holiness becometh thine house,
O Lord, for ever.

PSALM XCIV.

1 O Lord God of vengeance, O God of vengeance, shine forth.
2 Lift up thyself, thou judge of the earth: render a reward to
the proud.
3 Lord, how long shall the wicked, how long shall the wicked
triumph?
4 *How long* shall they utter *and* speak hard things? *and* all the
workers of iniquity boast themselves?
5 They break in pieces thy people, O Lord, and afflict thine
heritage.
6 They slay the widow and the stranger, and murder the father-
less.
7 Yet they say, The Lord shall not see, neither shall the God of
Jacob regard *it*.
8 Understand, ye brutish among the people: and *ye* fools, when
will ye be wise?
9 He that planted the ear, shall he not hear? he that formed
the eye, shall he not see?
10 He that chastiseth the nations shall not he correct? he that
teacheth man knowledge, *shall not he know?*
11 The Lord knoweth the thoughts of man, that they *are* vanity.
12 Blessed *is* the man whom thou chastenest, O Lord, and
teachest him out of thy law;
13 That thou mayest give him rest from the days of adversity,
until the pit be digged for the wicked.
14 For the Lord will not cast off his people, neither will he
forsake his inheritance.
15 But judgment shall return unto righteousness: and all the
upright in heart shall follow it.
16 Who will rise up for me against the evildoers? *or* who will
stand up for me against the workers of iniquity?
17 Unless the Lord *had been* my help, my soul had almost dwelt
in the silence *of death*.
18 When I said, My foot slippeth; thy mercy, O Lord, held me
up.
19 In the multitude of my thoughts within me thy comforts
delight my soul.
20 Shall the throne of iniquity have fellowship with thee, which
frameth mischief by a law?
21 They gather themselves together against the soul of the
righteous, and condemn the innocent blood.
22 But the Lord is my defence; and my God *is* the rock of my
refuge.
23 And he shall bring upon them their own iniquity, and shall
cut them off in their own wickedness; *yea*, the Lord our God shall
cut them off.

PSALM XCV.

1 O Come, let us sing unto the Lord: let us make a joyful noise
to the rock of our salvation.
2 Let us come before his presence with thanksgiving, and make
a joyful noise unto him with psalms.
3 For the Lord *is* a great God, and a great king above all gods.
4 In his hand *are* the deep places of the earth: the heights of
the hills *are* his also.
5 The sea *is* his, and he made it: and his hands formed the
dry *land*.

אֱלֹהֵ֗ינוּ וַאֲנַ֤חְנוּ עַ֣ם מַ֭רְעִיתוֹ וְצֹ֣אן יָד֑וֹ הַ֝יּ֗וֹם אִֽם־בְּקֹל֥וֹ
8 תִשְׁמָֽעוּ׃ אַל־תַּקְשׁ֣וּ לְ֭בַבְכֶם כִּמְרִיבָ֑ה כְּי֥וֹם מַ֝סָּ֗ה
9 בַּמִּדְבָּֽר׃ אֲשֶׁ֣ר נִ֭סּוּנִי אֲבוֹתֵיכֶ֑ם בְּ֝חָנ֗וּנִי גַּם־רָא֥וּ פָעֳלִֽי׃
י אַרְבָּ֘עִ֤ים שָׁנָ֨ה ׀ אָ֘ק֤וּט בְּד֗וֹר וָאֹמַ֗ר עַ֤ם תֹּעֵ֣י לֵבָ֣ב הֵ֑ם
11 וְ֝הֵ֗ם לֹא־יָדְע֥וּ דְרָכָֽי׃ אֲשֶׁר־נִשְׁבַּ֥עְתִּי בְאַפִּ֑י אִם־יְ֝בֹא֗וּן
אֶל־מְנוּחָתִֽי׃

צו PSAL. XCVI. צו

2 א שִׁ֣ירוּ לַ֭יהוָה שִׁ֣יר חָדָ֑שׁ שִׁ֥ירוּ לַ֝יהוָ֗ה כָּל־הָאָֽרֶץ׃ שִׁ֣ירוּ
3 לַ֭יהוָה בָּרְכ֣וּ שְׁמ֑וֹ בַּשְּׂר֥וּ מִיּֽוֹם־לְ֝י֗וֹם יְשׁוּעָתֽוֹ׃ סַפְּר֣וּ
4 בַגּוֹיִ֣ם כְּבוֹד֑וֹ בְּכָל־הָ֝עַמִּ֗ים נִפְלְאוֹתָֽיו׃ כִּ֥י גָ֘ד֤וֹל יְהוָ֣ה
ה וּמְהֻלָּ֣ל מְאֹ֑ד נ֥וֹרָא ה֝֗וּא עַל־כָּל־אֱלֹהִֽים׃ כִּ֤י ׀ כָּל־אֱלֹהֵ֣י
6 הָעַמִּ֣ים אֱלִילִ֑ים וַ֝יהוָ֗ה שָׁמַ֥יִם עָשָֽׂה׃ הוֹד־וְהָדָ֥ר לְפָנָ֑יו
7 עֹ֥ז וְ֝תִפְאֶ֗רֶת בְּמִקְדָּשֽׁוֹ׃ הָב֣וּ לַ֭יהוָה מִשְׁפְּח֣וֹת עַמִּ֑ים הָב֥וּ
8 לַ֝יהוָ֗ה כָּב֥וֹד וָעֹֽז׃ הָב֣וּ לַ֭יהוָה כְּב֣וֹד שְׁמ֑וֹ שְׂאֽוּ־מִ֝נְחָ֗ה
9 וּבֹ֥אוּ לְחַצְרוֹתָֽיו׃ הִשְׁתַּחֲו֣וּ לַ֭יהוָה בְּהַדְרַת־קֹ֑דֶשׁ חִ֥ילוּ
י מִ֝פָּנָ֗יו כָּל־הָאָֽרֶץ׃ אִמְר֤וּ בַגּוֹיִ֨ם ׀ יְה֘וָ֤ה מָלָ֗ךְ אַף־תִּכּ֣וֹן תֵּ֭בֵל
11 בַּל־תִּמּ֑וֹט יָדִ֥ין עַ֝מִּ֗ים בְּמֵישָׁרִֽים׃ יִשְׂמְח֣וּ הַ֭שָּׁמַיִם וְתָגֵ֣ל
12 הָאָ֑רֶץ יִֽרְעַ֥ם הַ֝יָּ֗ם וּמְלֹאֽוֹ׃ יַעֲלֹ֣ז שָׂ֭דַי וְכָל־אֲשֶׁר־בּ֑וֹ אָ֥ז
13 יְ֝רַנְּנ֗וּ כָּל־עֲצֵי־יָֽעַר׃ לִפְנֵ֤י יְהוָ֨ה ׀ כִּ֬י בָ֗א כִּ֥י בָא֮ לִשְׁפֹּ֪ט הָ֫אָ֥רֶץ
יִשְׁפֹּֽט־תֵּבֵ֥ל בְּצֶ֑דֶק וְ֝עַמִּ֗ים בֶּאֱמוּנָתֽוֹ׃

צז PSAL. XCVII. צז

2 א יְהוָ֣ה מָ֭לָךְ תָּגֵ֣ל הָאָ֑רֶץ יִ֝שְׂמְח֗וּ אִיִּ֥ים רַבִּֽים׃ עָנָ֣ן וַעֲרָפֶ֣ל
3 סְבִיבָ֑יו צֶ֥דֶק וּ֝מִשְׁפָּ֗ט מְכ֣וֹן כִּסְאֽוֹ׃ אֵ֭שׁ לְפָנָ֣יו תֵּלֵ֑ךְ
4 וּתְלַהֵ֖ט סָבִ֣יב צָרָֽיו׃ הֵאִ֣ירוּ בְרָקָ֣יו תֵּבֵ֑ל רָאֲתָ֖ה וַתָּחֵ֣ל
ה הָאָֽרֶץ׃ הָרִ֗ים כַּדּוֹנַ֗ג נָ֭מַסּוּ מִלִּפְנֵ֣י יְהוָ֑ה מִ֝לִּפְנֵ֗י אֲד֣וֹן כָּל־
6 הָאָֽרֶץ׃ הִגִּ֣ידוּ הַשָּׁמַ֣יִם צִדְק֑וֹ וְרָא֖וּ כָל־הָעַמִּ֣ים כְּבוֹדֽוֹ׃
7 יֵבֹ֤שׁוּ ׀ כָּל־עֹ֬בְדֵי פֶ֗סֶל הַמִּֽתְהַלְלִ֥ים בָּאֱלִילִ֑ים הִשְׁתַּחֲווּ־ל֝֗וֹ

כל

צ״ו v. 10. מלו קמץ   צ״ז v. 1. מלו קמץ

6 O come, let us worship and bow down: let us kneel before the Lord our maker.

7 For he *is* our God; and we *are* the people of his pasture, and the sheep of his hand. To-day if ye will hear his voice.

8 Harden not your heart, as at Meribah, *and* as *in* the day of temptation in the wilderness:

9 When your fathers tempted me, proved me, and saw my work.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with *this* generation, and said, It *is* a people that do err in their heart, and they have not known my ways:

11 Unto whom I sware in my wrath that they should not enter into my rest.

PSALM XCVI.

1 O sing unto the Lord a new song: sing unto the Lord, all the earth.

2 Sing unto the Lord, bless his name; shew forth his salvation from day to day.

3 Declare his glory among the nations, his wonders among all the peoples.

4 For the Lord *is* great, and greatly to be praised: he *is* to be feared above all gods.

5 For all the gods of the nations *are* idols: but the Lord made the heavens.

6 Honour and majesty *are* before him: strength and beauty *are* in his sanctuary.

7 Give unto the Lord, O ye kindreds of the people, give unto the Lord glory and strength.

8 Give unto the Lord the glory *due unto* his name: bring an offering, and come into his courts.

9 O worship the Lord in the beauty of holiness: fear before him, all the earth.

10 Say among the nations *that* the Lord reigneth: the world also shall be established that it shall not be moved: he shall judge the peoples righteously.

11 Let the heavens rejoice, and let the earth be glad; let the sea roar, and the fulness thereof.

12 Let the field be joyful, and all that *is* therein: then shall all the trees of the wood rejoice.

13 Before the Lord: for he cometh, for he cometh to judge the earth: he shall judge the world with righteousness, and the peoples with his truth.

PSALM XCVII.

1 The Lord reigneth; let the earth rejoice; let the multitude of isles be glad *thereof*.

2 Clouds and darkness *are* round about him: righteousness and judgment *are* the habitation of his throne.

3 A fire goeth before him, and burneth up his enemies round about.

4 His lightnings enligtened the world: the earth saw, and trembled.

5 The hills melted like wax at the presence of the Lord, at the presence of the Lord of the whole earth.

6 The heavens declare his righteousness, and all the people see his glory.

7 Confounded be all they that serve graven images, that boast themselves of idols: worship him, all *ye* gods.

כָּל־אֱלֹהִים׃ שָׁמְעָה וַתִּשְׂמַח ׀ צִיּוֹן וַתָּגֵלְנָה בְּנוֹת יְהוּדָה 8
לְמַעַן מִשְׁפָּטֶיךָ יְהוָה׃ כִּי־אַתָּה ׀ יְהוָה עֶלְיוֹן עַל־כָּל־ 9
הָאָרֶץ מְאֹד נַעֲלֵיתָ עַל־כָּל־אֱלֹהִים׃ אֹהֲבֵי יְהוָה שִׂנְאוּ י
רָע שֹׁמֵר נַפְשׁוֹת חֲסִידָיו מִיַּד רְשָׁעִים יַצִּילֵם׃ אוֹר זָרֻעַ 11
לַצַּדִּיק וּלְיִשְׁרֵי־לֵב שִׂמְחָה׃ שִׂמְחוּ צַדִּיקִים בַּיהוָה וְהוֹדוּ 12
לְזֵכֶר קָדְשׁוֹ׃

צח PSAL. XCVIII. צח

מִזְמוֹר שִׁירוּ לַיהוָה ׀ שִׁיר חָדָשׁ כִּי־נִפְלָאוֹת עָשָׂה הוֹשִׁיעָה־ א
לּוֹ יְמִינוֹ וּזְרוֹעַ קָדְשׁוֹ׃ הוֹדִיעַ יְהוָה יְשׁוּעָתוֹ לְעֵינֵי הַגּוֹיִם 2
גִּלָּה צִדְקָתוֹ׃ זָכַר חַסְדּוֹ ׀ וֶאֱמוּנָתוֹ לְבֵית יִשְׂרָאֵל רָאוּ 3
כָל־אַפְסֵי־אָרֶץ אֵת יְשׁוּעַת אֱלֹהֵינוּ׃ הָרִיעוּ לַיהוָה כָּל־ 4
הָאָרֶץ פִּצְחוּ וְרַנְּנוּ וְזַמֵּרוּ׃ זַמְּרוּ לַיהוָה בְּכִנּוֹר בְּכִנּוֹר ה
וְקוֹל זִמְרָה׃ בַּחֲצֹצְרוֹת וְקוֹל שׁוֹפָר הָרִיעוּ לִפְנֵי ׀ הַמֶּלֶךְ 6
יְהוָה׃ יִרְעַם הַיָּם וּמְלֹאוֹ תֵּבֵל וְיֹשְׁבֵי בָהּ׃ נְהָרוֹת יִמְחֲאוּ־ 7 8
כָף יַחַד הָרִים יְרַנֵּנוּ׃ לִפְנֵי־יְהוָה כִּי־בָא לִשְׁפֹּט הָאָרֶץ 9
יִשְׁפֹּט תֵּבֵל בְּצֶדֶק וְעַמִּים בְּמֵישָׁרִים׃

צט PSAL. XCIX. צט

יְהוָה מָלָךְ יִרְגְּזוּ עַמִּים יֹשֵׁב כְּרוּבִים תָּנוּט הָאָרֶץ׃ יְהוָה א 2
בְּצִיּוֹן גָּדוֹל וְרָם הוּא עַל־כָּל־הָעַמִּים׃ יוֹדוּ שִׁמְךָ גָּדוֹל 3
וְנוֹרָא קָדוֹשׁ הוּא׃ וְעֹז מֶלֶךְ מִשְׁפָּט אָהֵב אַתָּה כּוֹנַנְתָּ 4
מֵישָׁרִים מִשְׁפָּט וּצְדָקָה בְּיַעֲקֹב ׀ אַתָּה עָשִׂיתָ׃ רוֹמְמוּ ה
יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ וְהִשְׁתַּחֲווּ לַהֲדֹם רַגְלָיו קָדוֹשׁ הוּא׃ מֹשֶׁה 6
וְאַהֲרֹן ׀ בְּכֹהֲנָיו וּשְׁמוּאֵל בְּקֹרְאֵי שְׁמוֹ קֹרְאִים אֶל־יְהוָה
וְהוּא יַעֲנֵם׃ בְּעַמּוּד עָנָן יְדַבֵּר אֲלֵיהֶם שָׁמְרוּ עֵדֹתָיו וְחֹק 7
נָתַן־לָמוֹ׃ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ אַתָּה עֲנִיתָם אֵל נֹשֵׂא הָיִיתָ לָהֶם 8
וְנֹקֵם עַל־עֲלִילוֹתָם׃ רוֹמְמוּ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ וְהִשְׁתַּחֲווּ לְהַר 9
קָדְשׁוֹ כִּי־קָדוֹשׁ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ׃

מזמור

צ״ח v. 1. סלו קמץ   צ״ט v. 6. הו׳ נחה

8 Zion heard, and was glad; and the daughters of Judah rejoiced because of thy judgments, O Lord.

9 For thou, Lord, *art* high above all the earth: thou art exalted far above all gods.

10 Ye that love the Lord, hate evil: he preserveth the souls of his saints; he delivereth them out of the hand of the wicked.

11 Light is sown for the righteous, and gladness for the upright in heart.

12 Rejoice in the Lord, ye righteous: and give thanks at the remembrance of his holiness.

PSALM XCVIII.

1 A psalm. O sing unto the Lord a new song; for he hath done marvellous things: his right hand, and his holy arm, hath gotten him the victory.

2 The Lord hath made known his salvation: his righteousness hath he openly shewed in the sight of the nations.

3 He hath remembered his mercy and his truth toward the house of Israel: all the ends of the earth have seen the salvation of our God.

4 Make a joyful noise unto the Lord, all the earth: make a loud noise, and rejoice, and sing praise.

5 Sing unto the Lord with the harp; with the harp, and the voice of song.

6 With trumpets and sound of cornet make a joyful noise before the Lord, the king.

7 Let the sea roar, and the fulness thereof; the world, and they that dwell therein.

8 Let the floods clap *their* hands: let the hills be joyful together.

9 Before the Lord; for he cometh to judge the earth: with righteousness shall he judge the world, and the people with equity.

PSALM XCIX.

1 The Lord reigneth; let the peoples tremble: he sitteth *between* the cherubim; let the earth be moved.

2 The Lord *is* great in Zion; and he *is* high above all the peoples.

3 Let them praise thy great and terrible name; *for* it *is* holy.

4 The king's strength also loveth judgment; thou dost establish equity, thou executest judgment and righteousness in Jacob.

5 Exalt ye the Lord our God, and worship at his footstool; *for* he *is* holy.

6 Moses and Aaron among his priests, and Samuel among them that call upon his name; they called upon the Lord, and he answered them.

7 He spake unto them in the cloudy pillar: they kept his testimonies, and the ordinance *that* he gave them.

8 Thou answeredst them, O Lord our God: thou wast a God that forgavest them, though thou tookest vengeance of their deeds.

9 Exalt the Lord our God, and worship at his holy hill; for the Lord our God *is* holy.

ק PSAL. C. ק

2 א מִזְמוֹר לְתוֹדָה הָרִיעוּ לַיהוָה כָּל־הָאָרֶץ׃ עִבְדוּ אֶת־יְהוָה
3 בְּשִׂמְחָה בֹּאוּ לְפָנָיו בִּרְנָנָה׃ דְּעוּ כִּי־יְהוָה הוּא אֱלֹהִים
4 הוּא עָשָׂנוּ וְלֹא אֲנַחְנוּ עַמּוֹ וְצֹאן מַרְעִיתוֹ׃ בֹּאוּ שְׁעָרָיו ׀
ה בְּתוֹדָה חֲצֵרֹתָיו בִּתְהִלָּה הוֹדוּ לוֹ בָּרֲכוּ שְׁמוֹ׃ כִּי־טוֹב
יְהוָה לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ וְעַד־דֹּר וָדֹר אֱמוּנָתוֹ׃

קא PSAL. CI. קא

א לְדָוִד מִזְמוֹר חֶסֶד־וּמִשְׁפָּט אָשִׁירָה לְךָ יְהוָה אֲזַמֵּרָה׃
2 אַשְׂכִּילָה ׀ בְּדֶרֶךְ תָּמִים מָתַי תָּבוֹא אֵלָי אֶתְהַלֵּךְ בְּתָם־
3 לְבָבִי בְּקֶרֶב בֵּיתִי׃ לֹא־אָשִׁית ׀ לְנֶגֶד עֵינַי דְּבַר־בְּלִיָּעַל
4 עֲשֹׂה־סֵטִים שָׂנֵאתִי לֹא יִדְבַּק בִּי׃ לֵבָב עִקֵּשׁ יָסוּר מִמֶּנִּי
ה רָע לֹא אֵדָע׃ מְלָושְׁנִי בַסֵּתֶר ׀ רֵעֵהוּ אוֹתוֹ אַצְמִית גְּבַהּ־
6 עֵינַיִם וּרְחַב לֵבָב אֹתוֹ לֹא אוּכָל׃ עֵינַי ׀ בְּנֶאֶמְנֵי־אֶרֶץ
7 לָשֶׁבֶת עִמָּדִי הֹלֵךְ בְּדֶרֶךְ תָּמִים הוּא יְשָׁרְתֵנִי׃ לֹא־יֵשֵׁב ׀
בְּקֶרֶב בֵּיתִי עֹשֵׂה רְמִיָּה דֹּבֵר שְׁקָרִים לֹא־יִכּוֹן לְנֶגֶד עֵינָי׃
8 לַבְּקָרִים אַצְמִית כָּל־רִשְׁעֵי־אָרֶץ לְהַכְרִית מֵעִיר־יְהוָה
כָּל־פֹּעֲלֵי אָוֶן׃

קב PSAL. CII. קב

2 א תְּפִלָּה לְעָנִי כִי־יַעֲטֹף וְלִפְנֵי יְהוָה יִשְׁפֹּךְ שִׂיחוֹ׃ יְהוָה
3 שִׁמְעָה תְפִלָּתִי וְשַׁוְעָתִי אֵלֶיךָ תָבוֹא׃ אַל־תַּסְתֵּר פָּנֶיךָ ׀
מִמֶּנִּי בְּיוֹם צַר־לִי הַטֵּה־אֵלַי אָזְנֶךָ בְּיוֹם אֶקְרָא מַהֵר עֲנֵנִי׃
4 ה כִּי־כָלוּ בְעָשָׁן יָמָי וְעַצְמוֹתַי כְּמוֹקֵד נִחָרוּ׃ הוּכָּה כָעֵשֶׂב
6 וַיִּבַשׁ לִבִּי כִּי שָׁכַחְתִּי מֵאֲכֹל לַחְמִי׃ מִקּוֹל אַנְחָתִי דָּבְקָה
7 עַצְמִי לִבְשָׂרִי׃ דָּמִיתִי לִקְאַת מִדְבָּר הָיִיתִי כְּכוֹס חֳרָבוֹת׃
8 9 שָׁקַדְתִּי וָאֶהְיֶה כְּצִפּוֹר בּוֹדֵד עַל־גָּג׃ כָּל־הַיּוֹם חֵרְפוּנִי
י אוֹיְבָי מְהוֹלָלַי בִּי נִשְׁבָּעוּ׃ כִּי־אֵפֶר כַּלֶּחֶם אָכָלְתִּי וְשִׁקֻּוַי
11 בִּבְכִי מָסָכְתִּי׃ מִפְּנֵי־זַעַמְךָ וְקִצְפֶּךָ כִּי נְשָׂאתַנִי וַתַּשְׁלִיכֵנִי׃

יָמַי

ק v. 3. ולו קרי ibid. כ״א בפתח ק״א v. 5. יתיר ו ק״ב v. 5. דגש אחר שורק

PSALM C.

1 A psalm of praise. Make a joyful noise unto the Lord, all ye
lands.
2 Serve the Lord with gladness: come before his presence with
singing.
3 Know ye that the Lord he *is* God: *it is* he *that* hath made us,
and not we ourselves; *we are* his people, and the sheep of his
pasture.
4 Enter into his gates with thanksgiving, *and* into his courts
with praise: be thankful unto him, *and* bless his name.
5 For the Lord *is* good; his mercy *is* everlasting; and his truth
endureth to all generations.

PSALM CI.

1 A psalm of David. I will sing of mercy and judgment: unto
thee, O Lord, will I sing.
2 I will give heed to the way of the perfect: O when wilt thou
come unto me? I will walk within my house in the integrity of
my heart.
3 I will set no wicked thing before mine eyes: I hate the work
of them that turn aside; *it* shall not cleave to me.
4 A froward heart shall depart from me: I will not know a
wicked *person*.
5 Whoso privily slandereth his neighbour, him will I cut off:
him that hath an high look and a proud heart will not I suffer.
6 Mine eyes *shall be* upon the faithful of the land, that they
may dwell with me: he that walketh in a perfect way, he shall
serve me.
7 He that worketh deceit shall not dwell within my house: he
that telleth lies shall not tarry in my sight.
8 I will early destroy all the wicked of the land; that I may
cut off all wicked doers from the city of the Lord.

PSALM CII.

1 A prayer of the afflicted, when he is overwhelmed, and pour-
eth out his complaint before the Lord.
2 Hear my prayer, O Lord, and let my cry come unto thee.
3 Hide not thy face from me in the day *when* I am in trouble;
incline thine ear unto me: in the day *when* I call answer me
speedily.
4 For my days are consumed like smoke, and my bones are
burned as an hearth.
5 My heart is smitten, and withered like grass; so that I forget
to eat my bread.
6 By reason of the voice of my groaning my bones cleave to my
skin.
7 I am like a pelican of the wilderness: I am like an owl of the
desert.
8 I watch, and am as a sparrow alone upon the house top.
9 Mine enemies reproach me all the day; *and* they that are mad
against me are sworn against me.
10 For I have eaten ashes like bread, and mingled my drink
with weeping,
11 Because of thine indignation and thy wrath: for thou hast
lifted me up, and cast me down.
12 My days *are* like a shadow that declineth; and I am withered
like grass.

12 13 יָמַי כְּצֵל נָטוּי וַאֲנִי כָּעֵשֶׂב אִיבָשׁ׃ וְאַתָּה יְהוָה לְעוֹלָם
14 תֵּשֵׁב וְזִכְרְךָ לְדֹר וָדֹר׃ אַתָּה תָקוּם תְּרַחֵם צִיּוֹן כִּי־עֵת
טו לְחֶנְנָהּ כִּי־בָא מוֹעֵד׃ כִּי־רָצוּ עֲבָדֶיךָ אֶת־אֲבָנֶיהָ וְאֶת־
16 עֲפָרָהּ יְחֹנֵנוּ׃ וְיִירְאוּ גוֹיִם אֶת־שֵׁם יְהוָה וְכָל־מַלְכֵי הָאָרֶץ
17 18 אֶת־כְּבוֹדֶךָ׃ כִּי־בָנָה יְהוָה צִיּוֹן נִרְאָה בִּכְבוֹדוֹ׃ פָּנָה אֶל־
19 תְּפִלַּת הָעַרְעָר וְלֹא בָזָה אֶת־תְּפִלָּתָם׃ תִּכָּתֶב זֹאת לְדֹר
כ אַחֲרוֹן וְעַם נִבְרָא יְהַלֶּל־יָהּ׃ כִּי־הִשְׁקִיף מִמְּרוֹם קָדְשׁוֹ
21 יְהוָה מִשָּׁמַיִם ׀ אֶל־אֶרֶץ הִבִּיט׃ לִשְׁמֹעַ אֶנְקַת אָסִיר לְפַתֵּחַ
22 בְּנֵי תְמוּתָה׃ לְסַפֵּר בְּצִיּוֹן שֵׁם יְהוָה וּתְהִלָּתוֹ בִּירוּשָׁלָםִ׃
23 24 בְּהִקָּבֵץ עַמִּים יַחְדָּו וּמַמְלָכוֹת לַעֲבֹד אֶת־יְהוָה׃ עִנָּה
כה בַדֶּרֶךְ כֹּחוֹ קִצַּר יָמָי׃ אֹמַר אֵלִי אַל־תַּעֲלֵנִי בַּחֲצִי יָמָי
26 בְּדוֹר דּוֹרִים שְׁנוֹתֶיךָ׃ לְפָנִים הָאָרֶץ יָסַדְתָּ וּמַעֲשֵׂה יָדֶיךָ
27 שָׁמָיִם׃ הֵמָּה ׀ יֹאבֵדוּ וְאַתָּה תַעֲמֹד וְכֻלָּם כַּבֶּגֶד יִבְלוּ
28 כַּלְּבוּשׁ תַּחֲלִיפֵם וְיַחֲלֹפוּ׃ וְאַתָּה־הוּא וּשְׁנוֹתֶיךָ לֹא יִתָּמּוּ׃
29 בְּנֵי־עֲבָדֶיךָ יִשְׁכּוֹנוּ וְזַרְעָם לְפָנֶיךָ יִכּוֹן׃

קג PSAL. CIII. קג

א לְדָוִד ׀ בָּרְכִי נַפְשִׁי אֶת־יְהוָה וְכָל־קְרָבַי אֶת־שֵׁם קָדְשׁוֹ׃
2 3 בָּרְכִי נַפְשִׁי אֶת־יְהוָה וְאַל־תִּשְׁכְּחִי כָּל־גְּמוּלָיו׃ הַסֹּלֵחַ
4 לְכָל־עֲוֹנֵכִי הָרֹפֵא לְכָל־תַּחֲלוּאָיְכִי׃ הַגּוֹאֵל מִשַּׁחַת חַיָּיְכִי
ה הַמְעַטְּרֵכִי חֶסֶד וְרַחֲמִים׃ הַמַּשְׂבִּיעַ בַּטּוֹב עֶדְיֵךְ תִּתְחַדֵּשׁ
6 כַּנֶּשֶׁר נְעוּרָיְכִי׃ עֹשֵׂה צְדָקוֹת יְהוָה וּמִשְׁפָּטִים לְכָל־
7 עֲשׁוּקִים׃ יוֹדִיעַ דְּרָכָיו לְמֹשֶׁה לִבְנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל עֲלִילוֹתָיו׃
8 9 רַחוּם וְחַנּוּן יְהוָה אֶרֶךְ אַפַּיִם וְרַב־חָסֶד׃ לֹא־לָנֶצַח יָרִיב
י וְלֹא לְעוֹלָם יִטּוֹר׃ לֹא כַחֲטָאֵינוּ עָשָׂה לָנוּ וְלֹא כַעֲוֹנֹתֵינוּ
11 גָּמַל עָלֵינוּ׃ כִּי כִגְבֹהַּ שָׁמַיִם עַל־הָאָרֶץ גָּבַר חַסְדּוֹ עַל־
12 יְרֵאָיו׃ כִּרְחֹק מִזְרָח מִמַּעֲרָב הִרְחִיק מִמֶּנּוּ אֶת־פְּשָׁעֵינוּ׃
13 14 כְּרַחֵם אָב עַל־בָּנִים רִחַם יְהוָה עַל־יְרֵאָיו׃ כִּי־הוּא יָדַע

יצרנו

קב v. 24. כחו קי׳ v. 26. פתח באתנח v. 28. במ״א יִתָּמּוּ

13 But thou, O Lord, shalt endure for ever; and thy remem-
brance unto all generations.
14 Thou shalt arise, *and* have mercy upon Zion: for it is time to
favour her, yea, the set time, is come.
15 For thy servants take pleasure in her stones, and favour the
dust thereof.
16 So the nations shall fear the name of the Lord, and all the
kings of the earth thy glory.
17 When the Lord shall build up Zion, he shall appear in his
glory.
18 He will regard the prayer of the destitute, and not despise
their prayer.
19 This shall be written for the generation to come: and the
people which shall be created shall praise the Lord.
20 For he hath looked down from the height of his sanctuary;
from heaven did the Lord behold the earth;
21 To hear the groaning of the prisoner; to loose those that are
appointed to death;
22 To declare the name of the Lord in Zion, and his praise in
Jerusalem;
23 When the peoples are gathered together, and the kingdoms,
to serve the Lord.
24 He weakened my strength in the way; he shortened my days.
25 I said, O my God, take me not away in the midst of my days:
thy years *are* throughout all generations.
26 Of old hast thou laid the foundation of the earth: and the
heavens *are* the work of thy hands.
27 They shall perish, but thou shalt endure: yea, all of them
shall wax old like a garment; as a vesture shalt thou change them,
they shall be changed:
28 But thou *art* the same, and thy years shall have no end.
29 The children of thy servants shall abide, and their seed
shall be established before thee.

PSALM CIII.

1 A *psalm* of David. Bless the Lord, O my soul: and all that is
within me, *bless* his holy name.
2 Bless the Lord, O my soul, and forget not all his benefits:
3 Who forgiveth all thine iniquities; who healeth all thy dis-
eases;
4 Who redeemeth thy life from destruction; who crowneth
thee with lovingkindness and tender mercies;
5 Who satisfieth thy old age with good *things; so that* thy youth
is renewed like the eagle's.
6 The Lord executeth righteousness and judgment for all that
are oppressed.
7 He made known his ways unto Moses, his acts unto the chil-
dren of Israel.
8 The Lord *is* merciful and gracious, slow to anger, and plen-
teous in mercy.
9 He will not always chide: neither will he keep *his anger* for
ever.
10 He hath not dealt with us after our sins; nor rewarded us
according to our iniquities.
11 For as the heaven is high above the earth, *so* great is his
mercy toward them that fear him.
12 As far as the east is from the west, *so* far hath he removed
our transgressions from us.
13 Like as a father pitieth *his* children, *so* the Lord pitieth
them that fear him.
14 For he knoweth our frame; he remembereth that we *are* dust.

טו יִצְרֵנוּ זָכוּר כִּי־עָפָר אֲנָחְנוּ׃ אֱנוֹשׁ כֶּחָצִיר יָמָיו כְּצִיץ
16 הַשָּׂדֶה כֵּן יָצִיץ׃ כִּי רוּחַ עָבְרָה־בּוֹ וְאֵינֶנּוּ וְלֹא־יַכִּירֶנּוּ
17 עוֹד מְקוֹמוֹ׃ וְחֶסֶד יְהוָה ׀ מֵעוֹלָם וְעַד־עוֹלָם עַל־יְרֵאָיו
18 וְצִדְקָתוֹ לִבְנֵי בָנִים׃ לְשֹׁמְרֵי בְרִיתוֹ וּלְזֹכְרֵי פִקֻּדָיו
19 לַעֲשׂוֹתָם׃ יְהוָה בַּשָּׁמַיִם הֵכִין כִּסְאוֹ וּמַלְכוּתוֹ בַּכֹּל
כ מָשָׁלָה׃ בָּרְכוּ יְהוָה מַלְאָכָיו גִּבֹּרֵי כֹחַ עֹשֵׂי דְבָרוֹ לִשְׁמֹעַ
21 בְּקוֹל דְּבָרוֹ׃ בָּרְכוּ יְהוָה כָּל־צְבָאָיו מְשָׁרְתָיו עֹשֵׂי רְצוֹנוֹ׃
22 בָּרְכוּ יְהוָה ׀ כָּל־מַעֲשָׂיו בְּכָל־מְקֹמוֹת מֶמְשַׁלְתּוֹ בָּרְכִי
נַפְשִׁי אֶת־יְהוָה׃

קד PSAL. CIV. קד

א בָּרְכִי נַפְשִׁי אֶת־יְהוָה יְהוָה אֱלֹהַי גָּדַלְתָּ מְּאֹד הוֹד וְהָדָר
2 לָבָשְׁתָּ׃ עֹטֶה אוֹר כַּשַּׂלְמָה נוֹטֶה שָׁמַיִם כַּיְרִיעָה׃
3 הַמְקָרֶה בַמַּיִם עֲלִיּוֹתָיו הַשָּׂם עָבִים רְכוּבוֹ הַמְהַלֵּךְ עַל־
4 כַּנְפֵי־רוּחַ׃ עֹשֶׂה מַלְאָכָיו רוּחוֹת מְשָׁרְתָיו אֵשׁ לֹהֵט׃
ה 6 יָסַד־אֶרֶץ עַל־מְכוֹנֶיהָ בַּל־תִּמּוֹט עוֹלָם וָעֶד׃ תְּהוֹם
7 כַּלְּבוּשׁ כִּסִּיתוֹ עַל־הָרִים יַעַמְדוּ־מָיִם׃ מִן־גַּעֲרָתְךָ יְנוּסוּן
8 מִן־קוֹל רַעַמְךָ יֵחָפֵזוּן׃ יַעֲלוּ הָרִים יֵרְדוּ בְקָעוֹת אֶל־
9 מְקוֹם זֶה ׀ יָסַדְתָּ לָהֶם׃ גְּבוּל־שַׂמְתָּ בַּל־יַעֲבֹרוּן בַּל־יְשׁוּבוּן
י לְכַסּוֹת הָאָרֶץ׃ הַמְשַׁלֵּחַ מַעְיָנִים בַּנְּחָלִים בֵּין הָרִים
11 יְהַלֵּכוּן׃ יַשְׁקוּ כָּל־חַיְתוֹ שָׂדָי יִשְׁבְּרוּ פְרָאִים צְמָאָם׃
12 עֲלֵיהֶם עוֹף־הַשָּׁמַיִם יִשְׁכּוֹן מִבֵּין עֳפָאיִם* יִתְּנוּ־קוֹל׃
13 מַשְׁקֶה הָרִים מֵעֲלִיּוֹתָיו מִפְּרִי מַעֲשֶׂיךָ תִּשְׂבַּע הָאָרֶץ׃
14 מַצְמִיחַ חָצִיר ׀ לַבְּהֵמָה וְעֵשֶׂב לַעֲבֹדַת הָאָדָם לְהוֹצִיא
טו לֶחֶם מִן־הָאָרֶץ׃ וְיַיִן ׀ יְשַׂמַּח לְבַב־אֱנוֹשׁ לְהַצְהִיל פָּנִים
16 מִשָּׁמֶן וְלֶחֶם לְבַב־אֱנוֹשׁ יִסְעָד׃ יִשְׂבְּעוּ עֲצֵי יְהוָה אַרְזֵי
17 לְבָנוֹן אֲשֶׁר נָטָע׃ אֲשֶׁר־שָׁם צִפֳּרִים יְקַנֵּנוּ חֲסִידָה
18 בְּרוֹשִׁים בֵּיתָהּ׃ הָרִים הַגְּבֹהִים לַיְּעֵלִים סְלָעִים מַחְסֶה
לשפנים

קד v. 12. א׳ נחה

15 *As for* man, his days *are* as grass: as a flower of the field, so he flourisheth.

16 For the wind passeth over it, and it is gone; and the place thereof shall know it no more.

17 But the mercy of the Lord *is* from everlasting to everlasting upon them that fear him, and his righteousness unto children's children;

18 To such as keep his covenant, and to those that remember his commandments to do them.

19 The Lord hath established his throne in the heavens; and his kingdom ruleth over all.

20 Bless the Lord, ye his angels, that excel in strength, that do his commandments, hearking unto the voice of his word.

21 Bless ye the Lord, all *ye* his hosts; *ye* ministers of his, that do his pleasure.

22 Bless the Lord, all his works in all places of his dominion: bless the Lord, O my soul.

PSALM CIV.

1 Bless the Lord, O my soul. O Lord my God, thou art very great; thou art clothed with honour and majesty.

2 Who coverest *thyself* with light as *with* a garment: who stretchest out the heavens like a curtain:

3 Who layeth the beams of his chambers in the waters: who maketh the clouds his chariot: who walketh upon the wings of the wind:

4 Who maketh winds his messengers; flaming fire his ministers;

5 *Who* laid the foundations of the earth, *that* it should not be removed for ever.

6 Thou coveredst it with the deep as *with* a garment: the waters stood above the mountains.

7 At thy rebuke they fled; at the voice of thy thunder they hasted away.

8 They went up by the mountains; they went down by the valleys unto the place which thou hast founded for them.

9 Thou hast set a bound that they may not pass over; that they turn not again to cover the earth.

10 He sendeth the springs into the valleys, *which* run among the hills.

11 They give drink to every beast of the field: the wild asses quench their thirst.

12 By them shall the fowls of the heaven have their habitation, *which* sing among the branches.

13 He watereth the hills from his chambers: the earth is satisfied with the fruit of thy works.

14 He causeth the grass to grow for the cattle, and herb for the service of man: that he may bring forth food out of the earth;

15 And wine *that* maketh glad the heart of man, *and* oil to make *his* face to shine, and bread *which* strengtheneth man's heart.

16 The trees of the Lord are full *of sap;* the cedars of Lebanon, which he hath planted;

17 Where the birds make their nests: *as for* the stork, the fir trees *are* her house.

18 The high hills *are* a refuge for the wild goats; *and* the rocks for the conies.

19 לַשְׁפַנִּים׃ עָשָׂה יָרֵחַ לְמוֹעֲדִים שֶׁמֶשׁ יָדַע מְבוֹאוֹ׃ תָּשֶׁת־ כ
21 חֹשֶׁךְ וִיהִי לָיְלָה בּוֹ־תִרְמֹשׂ כָּל־חַיְתוֹ־יָעַר׃ הַכְּפִירִים
22 שֹׁאֲגִים לַטָּרֶף וּלְבַקֵּשׁ מֵאֵל אָכְלָם׃ תִּזְרַח הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ יֵאָסֵפוּן
23 וְאֶל־מְעוֹנֹתָם יִרְבָּצוּן׃ יֵצֵא אָדָם לְפָעֳלוֹ וְלַעֲבֹדָתוֹ עֲדֵי־
24 עָרֶב׃ מָה־רַבּוּ מַעֲשֶׂיךָ | יְהוָה כֻּלָּם בְּחָכְמָה עָשִׂיתָ
כה מָלְאָה הָאָרֶץ קִנְיָנֶךָ׃ זֶה | הַיָּם גָּדוֹל וּרְחַב יָדָיִם שָׁם־
26 רֶמֶשׂ וְאֵין מִסְפָּר חַיּוֹת קְטַנּוֹת עִם־גְּדֹלוֹת׃ שָׁם אֳנִיּוֹת
27 יְהַלֵּכוּן לִוְיָתָן זֶה־יָצַרְתָּ לְשַׂחֶק־בּוֹ׃ כֻּלָּם אֵלֶיךָ יְשַׂבֵּרוּן
28 לָתֵת אָכְלָם בְּעִתּוֹ׃ תִּתֵּן לָהֶם יִלְקֹטוּן תִּפְתַּח יָדְךָ יִשְׂבְּעוּן
29 טוֹב׃ תַּסְתִּיר פָּנֶיךָ יִבָּהֵלוּן תֹּסֵף רוּחָם יִגְוָעוּן וְאֶל־עֲפָרָם
ל 31 יְשׁוּבוּן׃ תְּשַׁלַּח רוּחֲךָ יִבָּרֵאוּן וּתְחַדֵּשׁ פְּנֵי אֲדָמָה׃ יְהִי
32 כְבוֹד יְהוָה לְעוֹלָם יִשְׂמַח יְהוָה בְּמַעֲשָׂיו׃ הַמַּבִּיט לָאָרֶץ
33 וַתִּרְעָד יִגַּע בֶּהָרִים וְיֶעֱשָׁנוּ׃ אָשִׁירָה לַיהוָה בְּחַיָּי אֲזַמְּרָה
34 לֵאלֹהַי בְּעוֹדִי׃ יֶעֱרַב עָלָיו שִׂיחִי אָנֹכִי אֶשְׂמַח בַּיהוָה׃
לה יִתַּמּוּ חַטָּאִים | מִן־הָאָרֶץ וּרְשָׁעִים | עוֹד אֵינָם בָּרְכִי נַפְשִׁי
אֶת־יְהוָה הַלְלוּ־יָהּ׃

קה PSAL. CV. קה

א 2 הוֹדוּ לַיהוָה קִרְאוּ בִּשְׁמוֹ הוֹדִיעוּ בָעַמִּים עֲלִילוֹתָיו׃ שִׁירוּ־
3 לוֹ זַמְּרוּ־לוֹ שִׂיחוּ בְּכָל־נִפְלְאוֹתָיו׃ הִתְהַלְלוּ בְּשֵׁם קָדְשׁוֹ
4 יִשְׂמַח לֵב | מְבַקְשֵׁי יְהוָה׃ דִּרְשׁוּ יְהוָה וְעֻזּוֹ בַּקְּשׁוּ פָנָיו
ה תָּמִיד׃ זִכְרוּ נִפְלְאוֹתָיו אֲשֶׁר־עָשָׂה מֹפְתָיו וּמִשְׁפְּטֵי־פִיו׃
6 7 זֶרַע אַבְרָהָם עַבְדּוֹ בְּנֵי יַעֲקֹב בְּחִירָיו׃ הוּא יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ
8 בְּכָל־הָאָרֶץ מִשְׁפָּטָיו׃ זָכַר לְעוֹלָם בְּרִיתוֹ דָּבָר צִוָּה
9 לְאֶלֶף דּוֹר׃ אֲשֶׁר כָּרַת אֶת־אַבְרָהָם וּשְׁבוּעָתוֹ לְיִשְׂחָק׃
י 11 וַיַּעֲמִידֶהָ לְיַעֲקֹב לְחֹק לְיִשְׂרָאֵל בְּרִית עוֹלָם׃ לֵאמֹר לְךָ
12 אֶתֵּן אֶת־אֶרֶץ כְּנָעַן חֶבֶל נַחֲלַתְכֶם׃ בִּהְיוֹתָם מְתֵי מִסְפָּר
13 כִּמְעַט וְגָרִים בָּהּ׃ וַיִּתְהַלְּכוּ מִגּוֹי אֶל־גּוֹי מִמַּמְלָכָה אֶל־

עם

ק״ד v. 18. השין רפה v. 24. כ״א קנינך

19 He appointed the moon for seasons: the sun knoweth his
going down.
20 Thou makest darkness, and it is night: wherein all the beasts
of the forest do creep *forth.*
21 The young lions roar after their prey, and seek their meat
from God.
22 The sun ariseth, they gather themselves together, and lay
them down in their dens.
23 Man goeth forth unto his work and to his labour until the
evening.
24 O Lord, how manifold are thy works! in wisdom hast thou
made them all: the earth is full of thy riches.
25 *So is* this great and wide sea, wherein *are* things creeping
innumerable, both small and great beasts.
26 There go the ships: *there is* that leviathan, *whom* thou hast
made to play therein.
27 These wait all upon thee; that thou mayest give *them* their
meat in due season.
28 *That* thou givest them they gather: thou openest thine hand,
they are filled with good.
29 Thou hidest thy face, they are troubled: thou takest away
their breath, they die, and return to their dust.
30 Thou sendest forth thy spirit, they are created: and thou
renewest the face of the earth.
31 The glory of the Lord shall endure for ever: the Lord shall
rejoice in his works.
32 He looketh on the earth, and it trembleth: he toucheth the
hills, and they smoke.
33 I will sing unto the Lord as long as I live: I will sing praise
to my God while I have my being.
34 Let my meditation be agreeable unto him: I will be glad
in the Lord.
35 Let the sinners be consumed out of the earth, and let the
wicked be no more. Bless thou the Lord, O my soul. Praise ye
the Lord.

PSALM CV.

1 O give thanks unto the Lord; call upon his name: make known
his deeds among the peoples.
2 Sing unto him, sing psalms unto him: talk ye of all his won-
drous works.
3 Glory ye in his holy name: let the heart of them rejoice that
seek the Lord.
4 Seek the Lord, and his strength: seek his face evermore.
5 Remember his marvellous works that he hath done; his won-
ders, and the judgments of his mouth;
6 O ye seed of Abraham his servant, ye children of Jacob his
chosen.
7 He *is* the Lord our God: his judgments *are* in all the earth.
8 He hath remembered his covenant for ever, the word *which*
he commanded to a thousand generations.
9 Which *covenant* he made with Abraham, and his oath unto
Isaac;
10 And confirmed the same unto Jacob for a law, *and* to Israel
for an everlasting covenant:
11 Saying, Unto thee will I give the land of Canaan, the lot of
your inheritance:
12 When they were *but* a few men in number; yea, very few,
and strangers in it.
13 When they went from one nation to another, from *one* king-
dom to another people;

14 עַם אַחֵר׃ לֹא־הִנִּיחַ אָדָם לְעָשְׁקָם וַיּוֹכַח עֲלֵיהֶם מְלָכִים׃
טו 16 אַל־תִּגְּעוּ בִמְשִׁיחָי וְלִנְבִיאַי אַל־תָּרֵעוּ׃ וַיִּקְרָא רָעָב עַל־
17 הָאָרֶץ כָּל־מַטֵּה־לֶחֶם שָׁבָר׃ שָׁלַח לִפְנֵיהֶם אִישׁ לְעֶבֶד
18 19 נִמְכַּר יוֹסֵף׃ עִנּוּ בַכֶּבֶל רַגְלָיו בַּרְזֶל בָּאָה נַפְשׁוֹ׃ עַד־
כ עֵת בֹּא־דְבָרוֹ אִמְרַת יְהוָה צְרָפָתְהוּ׃ שָׁלַח מֶלֶךְ וַיַּתִּירֵהוּ
21 מֹשֵׁל עַמִּים וַיְפַתְּחֵהוּ׃ שָׂמוֹ אָדוֹן לְבֵיתוֹ וּמֹשֵׁל בְּכָל־
22 23 קִנְיָנוֹ׃ לֶאְסֹר שָׂרָיו בְּנַפְשׁוֹ וּזְקֵנָיו יְחַכֵּם׃ וַיָּבֹא יִשְׂרָאֵל
24 מִצְרָיִם וְיַעֲקֹב גָּר בְּאֶרֶץ־חָם׃ וַיֶּפֶר אֶת־עַמּוֹ מְאֹד
כה וַיַּעֲצִמֵהוּ מִצָּרָיו׃ הָפַךְ לִבָּם לִשְׂנֹא עַמּוֹ לְהִתְנַכֵּל
26 27 בַּעֲבָדָיו׃ שָׁלַח מֹשֶׁה עַבְדּוֹ אַהֲרֹן אֲשֶׁר בָּחַר־בּוֹ׃ שָׂמוּ
28 בָם דִּבְרֵי אֹתוֹתָיו וּמֹפְתִים בְּאֶרֶץ חָם׃ שָׁלַח חֹשֶׁךְ וַיַּחְשִׁךְ
29 וְלֹא מָרוּ אֶת־דְּבָרָיו׃ הָפַךְ אֶת־מֵימֵיהֶם לְדָם וַיָּמֶת
ל אֶת־דְּגָתָם׃ שָׁרַץ אַרְצָם צְפַרְדְּעִים בְּחַדְרֵי מַלְכֵיהֶם׃
31 32 אָמַר וַיָּבֹא עָרֹב כִּנִּים בְּכָל־גְּבוּלָם׃ נָתַן גִּשְׁמֵיהֶם בָּרָד
33 אֵשׁ לֶהָבוֹת בְּאַרְצָם׃ וַיַּךְ גַּפְנָם וּתְאֵנָתָם וַיְשַׁבֵּר עֵץ גְּבוּלָם׃
34 לה אָמַר וַיָּבֹא אַרְבֶּה וְיֶלֶק וְאֵין מִסְפָּר׃ וַיֹּאכַל כָּל־עֵשֶׂב
36 בְּאַרְצָם וַיֹּאכַל פְּרִי אַדְמָתָם׃ וַיַּךְ כָּל־בְּכוֹר בְּאַרְצָם
37 רֵאשִׁית לְכָל־אוֹנָם׃ וַיּוֹצִיאֵם בְּכֶסֶף וְזָהָב וְאֵין בִּשְׁבָטָיו
38 כּוֹשֵׁל׃ שָׂמַח מִצְרַיִם בְּצֵאתָם כִּי־נָפַל פַּחְדָּם עֲלֵיהֶם׃
39 מ פָּרַשׂ עָנָן לְמָסָךְ וְאֵשׁ לְהָאִיר לָיְלָה׃ שָׁאַל וַיָּבֵא שְׂלָו
41 וְלֶחֶם שָׁמַיִם יַשְׂבִּיעֵם׃ פָּתַח צוּר וַיָּזוּבוּ מָיִם הָלְכוּ בַּצִּיּוֹת
42 נָהָר׃ כִּי זָכַר אֶת־דְּבַר קָדְשׁוֹ אֶת־אַבְרָהָם עַבְדּוֹ׃
43 44 וַיּוֹצִא עַמּוֹ בְשָׂשׂוֹן בְּרִנָּה אֶת־בְּחִירָיו׃ וַיִּתֵּן לָהֶם אַרְצוֹת
מה גּוֹיִם וַעֲמַל לְאֻמִּים יִירָשׁוּ׃ בַּעֲבוּר ׀ יִשְׁמְרוּ חֻקָּיו וְתוֹרֹתָיו
יִנְצֹרוּ הַלְלוּיָהּ׃

Psal. CVI. קו

קו

א 2 הַלְלוּיָהּ ׀ הוֹדוּ לַיהוָה כִּי־טוֹב כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃ מִי
ימלל

קיה, v. 18. רגלו קרי v. 28. דברו קרי v. 40. שלו קרי

14 He suffered no man to do them wrong: yea, he reproved kings for
their sakes;
15 *Saying,* Touch not mine anointed, and do my prophets no harm.
16 Moreover he called for a famine upon the land: he brake the whole
staff of bread.
17 He sent a man before them, *even* Joseph, *who* was sold for a
servant:
18 Whose feet they hurt with fetters: he was laid in iron:
19 Until the time that his word came: the word of the Lord tried him.
20 The king sent and loosed him; *even* the ruler of peoples, and
let him go free.
21 He made him Lord of his house, and ruler of all his substance:
22 To bind his princes at his pleasure; and teach his senators wisdom.
23 Israel also came into Egypt; and Jacob sojourned in the land of
Ham.
24 And he increased his people greatly; and made them stronger than
their enemies.
25 He turned their heart to hate his people, to deal subtilly with his
servants.
26 He sent Moses his servant; *and* Aaron whom he had chosen.
27 They shewed his signs among them, and wonders in the land of
Ham.
28 He sent darkness, and made it dark; and they rebelled not against
his word.
29 He turned their waters into blood, and slew their fish.
30 Their land brought forth frogs in abundance, in the chambers of
their kings.
31 He spake, and there came divers sorts of flies, *and* lice in all their
borders.
32 He gave them hail for rain, *and* flaming fire in their land.
33 He smote their vines also and their fig trees; and brake the trees
of their borders.
34 He spake, and the locusts came, and caterpillars, and that without
number.
35 And did eat up all the herbs in their land, and devoured the fruit
of their ground.
36 He smote also all the firstborn in their land, the chief of all their
strength.
37 He brought them forth also with silver and gold: and *there was*
not one feeble *person* among their tribes.
38 Egypt was glad when they departed: for the fear of them fell upon
them.
39 He spread a cloud for a covering; and fire to give light in the night.
40 *The people* asked, and he brought quails, and satisfied them with
the bread of heaven.
41 He opened the rock, and the waters gushed out; they ran in the
dry places *like* a river.
42 For he remembered his holy promise, *and* Abraham his servant.
43 And he brought forth his people with joy, *and* his chosen with
gladness:
44 And gave them the lands of the nations: and they inherited the
labour of the people;
45 That they might observe his statutes, and keep his laws. Praise ye
the Lord.

PSALM CVI.

1 Praise ye the Lord, O give thanks unto the Lord; for *he is* good:
for his mercy *endureth* for ever.
2 Who can utter the mighty acts of the Lord? *who* can shew forth
all his praise?

3 יְמַלֵּל גְּבוּרוֹת יְהוָה יַשְׁמִיעַ כָּל־תְּהִלָּתוֹ׃ אַשְׁרֵי שֹׁמְרֵי
4 מִשְׁפָּט עֹשֵׂה צְדָקָה בְכָל־עֵת׃ זָכְרֵנִי יְהוָה בִּרְצוֹן עַמֶּךָ
ה פָּקְדֵנִי בִּישׁוּעָתֶךָ׃ לִרְאוֹת ׀ בְּטוֹבַת בְּחִירֶיךָ לִשְׂמֹחַ
6 בְּשִׂמְחַת גּוֹיֶךָ לְהִתְהַלֵּל עִם־נַחֲלָתֶךָ׃ חָטָאנוּ עִם־אֲבוֹתֵינוּ
7 הֶעֱוִינוּ הִרְשָׁעְנוּ׃ אֲבוֹתֵינוּ בְמִצְרַיִם ׀ לֹא־הִשְׂכִּילוּ נִפְלְאוֹתֶיךָ
8 לֹא זָכְרוּ אֶת־רֹב חֲסָדֶיךָ וַיַּמְרוּ עַל־יָם בְּיַם־סוּף׃ וַיּוֹשִׁיעֵם
9 לְמַעַן שְׁמוֹ לְהוֹדִיעַ אֶת־גְּבוּרָתוֹ׃ וַיִּגְעַר בְּיַם־סוּף וַיֶּחֱרָב
י וַיּוֹלִיכֵם בַּתְּהֹמוֹת כַּמִּדְבָּר׃ וַיּוֹשִׁיעֵם מִיַּד שׂוֹנֵא וַיִּגְאָלֵם
11 מִיַּד אוֹיֵב׃ וַיְכַסּוּ־מַיִם צָרֵיהֶם אֶחָד מֵהֶם לֹא נוֹתָר׃
12 13 וַיַּאֲמִינוּ בִדְבָרָיו יָשִׁירוּ תְּהִלָּתוֹ׃ מִהֲרוּ שָׁכְחוּ מַעֲשָׂיו לֹא־
14 חִכּוּ לַעֲצָתוֹ׃ וַיִּתְאַוּוּ תַאֲוָה בַּמִּדְבָּר וַיְנַסּוּ־אֵל בִּישִׁימוֹן׃
טו 16 וַיִּתֵּן לָהֶם שֶׁאֱלָתָם וַיְשַׁלַּח רָזוֹן בְּנַפְשָׁם׃ וַיְקַנְאוּ לְמֹשֶׁה
17 בַּמַּחֲנֶה לְאַהֲרֹן קְדוֹשׁ יְהוָה׃ תִּפְתַּח־אֶרֶץ וַתִּבְלַע דָּתָן
18 וַתְּכַס עַל־עֲדַת אֲבִירָם׃ וַתִּבְעַר־אֵשׁ בַּעֲדָתָם לֶהָבָה
19 תְּלַהֵט רְשָׁעִים׃ יַעֲשׂוּ־עֵגֶל בְּחֹרֵב וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲווּ לְמַסֵּכָה׃
כ 21 וַיָּמִירוּ אֶת־כְּבוֹדָם בְּתַבְנִית שׁוֹר אֹכֵל עֵשֶׂב׃ שָׁכְחוּ אֵל
22 מוֹשִׁיעָם עֹשֶׂה גְדֹלוֹת בְּמִצְרָיִם׃ נִפְלָאוֹת בְּאֶרֶץ חָם
23 נוֹרָאוֹת עַל־יַם־סוּף׃ וַיֹּאמֶר לְהַשְׁמִידָם לוּלֵי מֹשֶׁה בְחִירוֹ
24 עָמַד בַּפֶּרֶץ לְפָנָיו לְהָשִׁיב חֲמָתוֹ מֵהַשְׁחִית׃ וַיִּמְאֲסוּ
כה בְּאֶרֶץ חֶמְדָּה לֹא־הֶאֱמִינוּ לִדְבָרוֹ׃ וַיֵּרָגְנוּ בְאָהֳלֵיהֶם לֹא
26 שָׁמְעוּ בְּקוֹל יְהוָה׃ וַיִּשָּׂא יָדוֹ לָהֶם לְהַפִּיל אוֹתָם בַּמִּדְבָּר׃
27 28 וּלְהַפִּיל זַרְעָם בַּגּוֹיִם וּלְזָרוֹתָם בָּאֲרָצוֹת׃ וַיִּצָּמְדוּ לְבַעַל
29 פְּעוֹר וַיֹּאכְלוּ זִבְחֵי מֵתִים׃ וַיַּכְעִיסוּ בְּמַעַלְלֵיהֶם וַתִּפְרָץ־
ל בָּם מַגֵּפָה׃ וַיַּעֲמֹד פִּינְחָס וַיְפַלֵּל וַתֵּעָצַר הַמַּגֵּפָה׃
31 32 וַתֵּחָשֶׁב לוֹ לִצְדָקָה לְדֹר וָדֹר עַד־עוֹלָם׃ וַיַּקְצִיפוּ עַל־מֵי
33 מְרִיבָה וַיֵּרַע לְמֹשֶׁה בַּעֲבוּרָם׃ כִּי־הִמְרוּ אֶת־רוּחוֹ וַיְבַטֵּא
34 בִּשְׂפָתָיו׃ לֹא־הִשְׁמִידוּ אֶת־הָעַמִּים אֲשֶׁר אָמַר יְהוָה
לה 36 לָהֶם׃ וַיִּתְעָרְבוּ בַגּוֹיִם וַיִּלְמְדוּ מַעֲשֵׂיהֶם׃ וַיַּעַבְדוּ אֶת־

קו v. 7. בכא חנב

3 Blessed *are* they that keep judgment, *and* he that doeth righteousness
at all times.

4 Remember me, O Lord, with the favour *that thou bearest unto* thy
people: O visit me with thy salvation;

5 That I may see the good of thy chosen, that I may rejoice in the
gladness of thy nation, that I may glory with thine inheritance.

6 We have sinned with our fathers, we have committed iniquity, we
have done wickedly.

7 Our fathers understood not thy wonders in Egypt; they remembered
not the multitude of thy mercies; but rebelled at the sea, *even* at the
Red Sea.

8 Nevertheless he saved them for his name's sake, that he might make
his mighty power to be known.

9 He rebuked the Red sea also, and it was dried up: so he led them
through the depths, as through the wilderness.

10 And he saved them from the hand of him that hated *them*, and
redeemed them from the hand of the enemy.

11 And the waters covered their enemies: there was not one of them left.

12 Then believed they his words; they sang his praise.

13 They soon forgot his works; they waited not for his counsel:

14 But lusted exceedingly in the wilderness, and tempted God in the desert.

15 And he gave them their request; but sent leanness into their soul.

16 They envied Moses also in the camp, *and* Aaron the saint of the Lord.

17 The earth opened and swallowed up Dathan, and covered the com-
pany of Abiram.

18 And a fire was kindled in their company; the flame burned up the
wicked.

19 They made a calf in Horeb, and worshipped the molten image.

20 Thus they changed their glory into the similitude of an ox that
eateth grass.

21 They forgot God their saviour, which had done great things in
Egypt;

22 Wondrous works in the land of Ham, *and* terrible things by the Red
Sea.

23 Therefore he said that he would destroy them, had not Moses his
chosen stood before him in the breach, to turn away his wrath, lest he
should destroy *them*.

24 Yea, they despised the pleasant land, they believed not his word:

25 But murmured in their tents, *and* hearkened not unto the voice of
the Lord.

26 Therefore he lifted up his hand against them to overthrow them in
the wilderness:

27 To overthrow their seed also among the nations, and to scatter them
in the lands.

28 They joined themselves also unto Baal-peor, and ate the sacrifices of
the dead.

29 Thus they provoked *him* to anger with their deeds: and the
plague broke in upon them.

30 Then stood up Phinehas, and executed judgment; and *so* the plague
was stayed.

31 And that was counted unto him for righteousness unto all genera-
tions for evermore.

32 They angered *him* also at the waters of Meribah, so that it went ill
with Moses for their sakes:

33 Because they provoked his spirit, so that he spake unadvisedly with
his lips.

34 They did not destroy the nations, concerning whom the Lord com-
manded them:

35 But they were mingled among the nations, and learned their works.

36 And they served their idols: which were a snare unto them.

37 עֲצַבֵּיהֶם וַיִּהְיוּ לָהֶם לְמוֹקֵשׁ׃ וַיִּזְבְּחוּ אֶת־בְּנֵיהֶם וְאֶת־
38 בְּנוֹתֵיהֶם לַשֵּׁדִים׃ וַיִּשְׁפְּכוּ דָם נָקִי דַּם־בְּנֵיהֶם וּבְנוֹתֵיהֶם
39 אֲשֶׁר זִבְּחוּ לַעֲצַבֵּי כְנָעַן וַתֶּחֱנַף הָאָרֶץ בַּדָּמִים׃ וַיִּטְמְאוּ
מ בְמַעֲשֵׂיהֶם וַיִּזְנוּ בְּמַעַלְלֵיהֶם׃ וַיִּחַר־אַף יְהוָה בְּעַמּוֹ
41 וַיְתָעֵב אֶת־נַחֲלָתוֹ׃ וַיִּתְּנֵם בְּיַד־גּוֹיִם וַיִּמְשְׁלוּ בָהֶם
42 43 שֹׂנְאֵיהֶם׃ וַיִּלְחָצוּם אוֹיְבֵיהֶם וַיִּכָּנְעוּ תַּחַת יָדָם׃ פְּעָמִים
44 רַבּוֹת יַצִּילֵם וְהֵמָּה יַמְרוּ בַעֲצָתָם וַיָּמֹכּוּ בַּעֲוֹנָם׃ וַיַּרְא
מה בַּצַּר לָהֶם בְּשָׁמְעוֹ אֶת־רִנָּתָם׃ וַיִּזְכֹּר לָהֶם בְּרִיתוֹ
46 וַיִּנָּחֵם כְּרֹב חֲסָדָו׃ וַיִּתֵּן אוֹתָם לְרַחֲמִים לִפְנֵי כָּל־
47 שׁוֹבֵיהֶם׃ הוֹשִׁיעֵנוּ ׀ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ וְקַבְּצֵנוּ מִן־הַגּוֹיִם
48 לְהֹדוֹת לְשֵׁם קָדְשֶׁךָ לְהִשְׁתַּבֵּחַ בִּתְהִלָּתֶךָ׃ בָּרוּךְ יְהוָה ׀
אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל מִן־הָעוֹלָם ׀ וְעַד הָעוֹלָם וְאָמַר כָּל־הָעָם
אָמֵן הַלְלוּיָהּ׃

ספר חמישי

LIBER QUINTUS.

קז PSAL. CVII. קז

2 א הֹדוּ לַיהוָה כִּי־טוֹב כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃ יֹאמְרוּ גְּאוּלֵי יְהוָה
3 אֲשֶׁר גְּאָלָם מִיַּד־צָר׃ וּמֵאֲרָצוֹת קִבְּצָם מִמִּזְרָח וּמִמַּעֲרָב
4 מִצָּפוֹן וּמִיָּם׃ תָּעוּ בַמִּדְבָּר בִּישִׁימוֹן דָּרֶךְ עִיר מוֹשָׁב לֹא
ה 6 מָצָאוּ׃ רְעֵבִים גַּם־צְמֵאִים נַפְשָׁם בָּהֶם תִּתְעַטָּף׃ וַיִּצְעֲקוּ
7 אֶל־יְהוָה בַּצַּר לָהֶם מִמְּצוּקוֹתֵיהֶם יַצִּילֵם׃ וַיַּדְרִיכֵם
8 בְּדֶרֶךְ יְשָׁרָה לָלֶכֶת אֶל־עִיר מוֹשָׁב׃ יוֹדוּ לַיהוָה חַסְדּוֹ
9 וְנִפְלְאוֹתָיו לִבְנֵי אָדָם׃ כִּי־הִשְׂבִּיעַ נֶפֶשׁ שֹׁקֵקָה וְנֶפֶשׁ
י רְעֵבָה מִלֵּא־טוֹב׃ יֹשְׁבֵי חֹשֶׁךְ וְצַלְמָוֶת אֲסִירֵי עֳנִי וּבַרְזֶל׃
11 12 כִּי־הִמְרוּ אִמְרֵי־אֵל וַעֲצַת עֶלְיוֹן נָאָצוּ׃ וַיַּכְנַע בֶּעָמָל לִבָּם
13 כָּשְׁלוּ וְאֵין עֹזֵר׃ וַיִּזְעֲקוּ אֶל־יְהוָה בַּצַּר לָהֶם מִמְּצֻקוֹתֵיהֶם

יושיעם

קי v. 45. חסדיו קרי

37 Yea, they sacrificed their sons and their daughters unto devils,

38 And shed innocent blood, *even* the blood of their sons and of their daughters, whom they sacrificed unto the idols of Canaan: and the land was polluted with blood.

39 Thus were they defiled with their own works, and went a whoring with their own deeds.

40 Therefore was the wrath of the Lord kindled against his people, insomuch that he abhorred his own inheritance.

41 And he gave them into the hand of the nations; and they that hated them ruled over them.

42 Their enemies also oppressed them, and they were brought into subjection under their hand.

43 Many times did he deliver them; but they provoked *him* with their counsel, and were brought low for their iniquity.

44 Nevertheless he regarded their affliction, when he heard their cry:

45 And he remembered for them his covenant, and repented according to the multitude of his mercies.

46 He made them also to be pitied of all those that carried them captives.

47 Save us, O Lord our God, and gather us from among the nations, to give thanks unto thy holy name, *and* to triumph in thy praise.

48 Blessed *be* the Lord God of Israel from everlasting to everlasting: and let all the people say, Amen. Praise ye the Lord.

FIFTH BOOK.

PSALM CVII.

1 O Give thanks unto the Lord, for *he is* good: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.

2 Let the redeemed of the Lord say *so,* whom he hath redeemed from the hand of the enemy;

3 And gathered them out of the lands, from the east, and from the west, from the north, and from the south.

4 They wandered in the wilderness in a solitary way; they found no city to dwell in.

5 Hungry and thirsty, their soul fainted in them.

6 Then they cried unto the Lord in their trouble, *and* he delivered them out of their distresses.

7 And he led them forth by the right way, that they might go to a city of habitation.

8 Oh that *men* would praise the Lord *for* his goodness, and *for* his wonderful works to the children of men!

9 For he satisfieth the longing soul, and filleth the hungry soul with goodness.

10 Such as sit in darkness and in the shadow of death, *being* bound in affliction and iron;

11 Because they rebelled against the words of God, and contemned the counsel of the Most High:

12 Therefore he brought down their heart with labour; they fell down, and *there was* none to help.

13 Then they cried unto the Lord in their trouble, *and* he saved them out of their distresses.

14 He brought them out of darkness and the shadow of death, and brake their bands in sunder.

14 יוֹשִׁיעֵם׃ יֽוֹצִיאֵם מֵחֹשֶׁךְ וְצַלְמָוֶת וּמוֹסְרוֹתֵיהֶם יְנַתֵּק׃
טו 16 יוֹדוּ לַיהוָה חַסְדּוֹ וְנִפְלְאוֹתָיו לִבְנֵי אָדָם׃ כִּי־שִׁבַּר דַּלְתוֹת
17 נְחֹשֶׁת וּבְרִיחֵי בַרְזֶל גִּדֵּעַ׃ אֱוִלִים מִדֶּרֶךְ פִּשְׁעָם
18 וּמֵעֲוֺנֹתֵיהֶם יִתְעַנּוּ׃ כָּל־אֹכֶל תְּתַעֵב נַפְשָׁם וַיַּגִּיעוּ עַד־
19 שַׁעֲרֵי מָוֶת׃ וַיִּזְעֲקוּ אֶל־יְהוָה בַּצַּר לָהֶם מִמְּצוּקוֹתֵיהֶם
כ יוֹשִׁיעֵם׃ יִשְׁלַח דְּבָרוֹ וְיִרְפָּאֵם וִימַלֵּט מִשְּׁחִיתוֹתָם׃
21 22 יוֹדוּ לַיהוָה חַסְדּוֹ וְנִפְלְאוֹתָיו לִבְנֵי אָדָם׃ וְיִזְבְּחוּ זִבְחֵי
23 תוֹדָה וִיסַפְּרוּ מַעֲשָׂיו בְּרִנָּה׃ יוֹרְדֵי הַיָּם בָּאֳנִיּוֹת עֹשֵׂי
24 מְלָאכָה בְּמַיִם רַבִּים׃ הֵמָּה רָאוּ מַעֲשֵׂי יְהוָה וְנִפְלְאוֹתָיו
כה בִּמְצוּלָה׃ וַיֹּאמֶר וַיַּעֲמֵד רוּחַ סְעָרָה וַתְּרוֹמֵם גַּלָּיו׃
26 יַעֲלוּ שָׁמַיִם יֵרְדוּ תְהוֹמוֹת נַפְשָׁם בְּרָעָה תִתְמוֹגָג׃
27 28 יָחוֹגּוּ וְיָנוּעוּ כַּשִּׁכּוֹר וְכָל־חָכְמָתָם תִּתְבַּלָּע׃ וַיִּצְעֲקוּ אֶל־
29 יְהוָה בַּצַּר לָהֶם וּמִמְּצֻקֹתֵיהֶם יוֹצִיאֵם׃ יָקֵם סְעָרָה
ל לִדְמָמָה וַיֶּחֱשׁוּ גַּלֵּיהֶם׃ וַיִּשְׂמְחוּ כִי־יִשְׁתֹּקוּ וַיַּנְחֵם אֶל־
31 מְחוֹז חֶפְצָם׃ יוֹדוּ לַיהוָה חַסְדּוֹ וְנִפְלְאוֹתָיו לִבְנֵי אָדָם׃
32 33 וִירוֹמְמוּהוּ בִּקְהַל עָם וּבְמוֹשַׁב זְקֵנִים יְהַלְלוּהוּ׃ יָשֵׂם
34 נְהָרוֹת לְמִדְבָּר וּמֹצָאֵי מַיִם לְצִמָּאוֹן׃ אֶרֶץ פְּרִי לִמְלֵחָה
לה מֵרָעַת יוֹשְׁבֵי בָהּ׃ יָשֵׂם מִדְבָּר לַאֲגַם־מַיִם וְאֶרֶץ צִיָּה
36 לְמֹצָאֵי מָיִם׃ וַיּוֹשֶׁב שָׁם רְעֵבִים וַיְכוֹנְנוּ עִיר מוֹשָׁב׃
37 38 וַיִּזְרְעוּ שָׂדוֹת וַיִּטְּעוּ כְרָמִים וַיַּעֲשׂוּ פְּרִי תְבוּאָה׃ וַיְבָרְכֵם
39 וַיִּרְבּוּ מְאֹד וּבְהֶמְתָּם לֹא יַמְעִיט׃ וַיִּמְעֲטוּ וַיָּשֹׁחוּ מֵעֹצֶר
מ רָעָה וְיָגוֹן׃ שֹׁפֵךְ בּוּז עַל־נְדִיבִים וַיַּתְעֵם בְּתֹהוּ לֹא־
41 42 דָרֶךְ׃ וַיְשַׂגֵּב אֶבְיוֹן מֵעוֹנִי וַיָּשֶׂם כַּצֹּאן מִשְׁפָּחוֹת׃ יִרְאוּ
43 יְשָׁרִים וְיִשְׂמָחוּ וְכָל־עַוְלָה קָפְצָה פִּיהָ׃ מִי־חָכָם וְיִשְׁמָר־
אֵלֶּה וְיִתְבּוֹנְנוּ חַסְדֵי יְהוָה׃

קח PSAL. CVIII. קח

א 2 שִׁיר מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד׃ נָכוֹן לִבִּי אֱלֹהִים אָשִׁירָה וַאֲזַמְּרָה

אַף־

קז v. 17. כ״א אוילים v. 27. דגש אחר חולם - v. 26. פתח בפתחה

15 Oh that *men* would praise the Lord *for* his goodness, and *for*
his wonderful works to the children of men!
16 For he hath broken the gates of brass, and cut the bars of
iron in sunder.
17 Fools because of their transgression, and because of their
iniquities, are afflicted.
18 Their soul abhorreth all manner of meat; and they draw near
unto the gates of death.
19 Then they cry unto the Lord in their trouble, *and* he saveth
them out of their distresses.
20 He sent his word, and healed them, and delivered *them* from
their destructions.
21 Oh that *men* would praise the Lord *for* his goodness, and *for*
his wonderful works to the children of men!
22 And let them sacrifice the sacrifices of thanksgiving, and de-
clare his works with rejoicing.
23 They that go down to the sea in ships, that do business in
great waters;
24 These see the works of the Lord, and his wonders in the
deep.
25 For he commandeth, and raiseth the stormy wind, which
lifteth up the waves thereof.
26 They mount up to the heaven, they go down again to the
depths: their soul is melted because of trouble.
27 They reel to and fro, and stagger like a drunken man, and
all their wisdom vanisheth.
28 Then they cry unto the Lord in their trouble, and he bringeth
them out of their distresses.
29 He maketh the storm a calm, so that the waves thereof are
still.
30 Then are they glad because they be quiet; so he bringeth
them unto their desired haven.
31 Oh that *men* would praise the Lord *for* his goodness, and *for*
his wonderful works to the children of men!
32 Let them exalt him also in the congregation of the people,
and praise him in the assembly of the elders.
33 He turneth rivers into a wilderness, and the watersprings
into dry ground;
34 A fruitful land into barrenness, for the wickedness of them
that dwell therein.
35 He turneth the wilderness into a pool of water, and dry
ground into watersprings.
36 And there he maketh the hungry to dwell, that they may
prepare a city for habitation;
37 And sow the fields, and plant vineyards, which may yield
fruits of increase.
38 He blesseth them also, so that they are multiplied greatly;
and suffereth not their cattle to decrease.
39 Again, they are minished and brought low through oppres-
sion, misery, and sorrow.
40 He poureth contempt upon princes, and causeth them to
wander in the wilderness, *where there is* no way.
41 Yet setteth he the poor on high from affliction, and maketh
him families like a flock.
42 The righteous shall see *it*, and rejoice: and all iniquity shall
stop her mouth.
43 Whoso *is* wise, and will observe these *things*, even they shall
understand the lovingkindness of the Lord.

PSALM CVIII.

1 A song *or* psalm of David.
2 O God, my heart is fixed; I will sing and give praise, even with
my glory.

3 4 אַף־כְּבוֹדִי׃ עוּרָה הַנֵּבֶל וְכִנּוֹר אָעִירָה שָּׁחַר׃ אוֹדְךָ
ה בָעַמִּים ׀ יְהוָה וַאֲזַמֶּרְךָ בַּלְאֻמִּים׃ כִּי־גָדוֹל מֵעַל־שָׁמַיִם
6 חַסְדֶּךָ וְעַד־שְׁחָקִים אֲמִתֶּךָ׃ רוּמָה עַל־שָׁמַיִם אֱלֹהִים
7 וְעַל כָּל־הָאָרֶץ כְּבוֹדֶךָ׃ לְמַעַן יֵחָלְצוּן יְדִידֶיךָ הוֹשִׁיעָה
8 יְמִינְךָ וַעֲנֵנִי׃ אֱלֹהִים ׀ דִּבֶּר בְּקָדְשׁוֹ אֶעְלֹזָה אֲחַלְּקָה שְׁכֶם
9 וְעֵמֶק סֻכּוֹת אֲמַדֵּד׃ לִי גִלְעָד ׀ לִי מְנַשֶּׁה וְאֶפְרַיִם מָעוֹז
י רֹאשִׁי יְהוּדָה מְחֹקְקִי׃ מוֹאָב ׀ סִיר רַחְצִי עַל־אֱדוֹם
11 אַשְׁלִיךְ נַעֲלִי עֲלֵי־פְלֶשֶׁת אֶתְרוֹעָע׃ מִי יֹבִלֵנִי עִיר מִבְצָר
12 מִי נָחַנִי עַד־אֱדוֹם׃ הֲלֹא־אֱלֹהִים זְנַחְתָּנוּ וְלֹא־תֵצֵא אֱלֹהִים
13 בְּצִבְאֹתֵינוּ׃ הָבָה־לָּנוּ עֶזְרָת מִצָּר וְשָׁוְא תְּשׁוּעַת אָדָם׃
14 בֵּאלֹהִים נַעֲשֶׂה־חָיִל וְהוּא יָבוּס צָרֵינוּ׃

קט PSAL. CIX. קט

2 א לַמְנַצֵּחַ לְדָוִד מִזְמוֹר אֱלֹהֵי תְהִלָּתִי אַל־תֶּחֱרַשׁ׃ כִּי פִי
3 רָשָׁע וּפִי־מִרְמָה עָלַי פָּתָחוּ דִּבְּרוּ אִתִּי לְשׁוֹן שָׁקֶר׃ וְדִבְרֵי
4 שִׂנְאָה סְבָבוּנִי וַיִּלָּחֲמוּנִי חִנָּם׃ תַּחַת־אַהֲבָתִי יִשְׂטְנוּנִי
ה וַאֲנִי תְפִלָּה׃ וַיָּשִׂימוּ עָלַי רָעָה תַּחַת טוֹבָה וְשִׂנְאָה תַּחַת
6 אַהֲבָתִי׃ הַפְקֵד עָלָיו רָשָׁע וְשָׂטָן יַעֲמֹד עַל־יְמִינוֹ׃
7 8 בְּהִשָּׁפְטוֹ יֵצֵא רָשָׁע וּתְפִלָּתוֹ תִּהְיֶה לַחֲטָאָה׃ יִהְיוּ־יָמָיו
9 מְעַטִּים פְּקֻדָּתוֹ יִקַּח אַחֵר׃ יִהְיוּ־בָנָיו יְתוֹמִים וְאִשְׁתּוֹ
י אַלְמָנָה׃ וְנוֹעַ יָנוּעוּ בָנָיו וְשִׁאֵלוּ וְדָרְשׁוּ מֵחָרְבוֹתֵיהֶם׃
11 12 יְנַקֵּשׁ נוֹשֶׁה לְכָל־אֲשֶׁר־לוֹ וְיָבֹזּוּ זָרִים יְגִיעוֹ׃ אַל־יְהִי־לוֹ
13 מֹשֵׁךְ חָסֶד וְאַל־יְהִי חוֹנֵן לִיתוֹמָיו׃ יְהִי־אַחֲרִיתוֹ לְהַכְרִית
14 בְּדוֹר אַחֵר יִמַּח שְׁמָם׃ יִזָּכֵר ׀ עֲוֹן אֲבֹתָיו אֶל־יְהוָה
טו וְחַטַּאת אִמּוֹ אַל־תִּמָּח׃ יִהְיוּ נֶגֶד־יְהוָה תָּמִיד וְיַכְרֵת
16 מֵאֶרֶץ זִכְרָם׃ יַעַן אֲשֶׁר ׀ לֹא זָכַר עֲשׂוֹת חָסֶד וַיִּרְדֹּף אִישׁ־
17 עָנִי וְאֶבְיוֹן וְנִכְאֵה לֵבָב לְמוֹתֵת׃ וַיֶּאֱהַב קְלָלָה וַתְּבוֹאֵהוּ
18 וְלֹא־חָפֵץ בִּבְרָכָה וַתִּרְחַק מִמֶּנּוּ׃ וַיִּלְבַּשׁ קְלָלָה כְּמַדּוֹ

ותבא

קח v. 7. ועני קרי v. 11. כ״א יבלנו

3 Awake, psaltery and harp: I *myself* will awake early.
4 I will praise thee, O Lord, among the peoples: and I will sing
praises unto thee among the nations.
5 For thy mercy *is* great above the heavens: and thy truth
reacheth unto the skies.
6 Be thou exalted, O God, above the heavens: and thy glory
above all the earth;
7 That thy beloved may be delivered: save *with* thy right hand,
and answer me.
8 God hath spoken in his holiness; I will rejoice, I will divide
Shechem, and mete out the valley of Succoth.
9 Gilead *is* mine; Manasseh *is* mine; Ephraim also *is* the strength
of mine head; Judah *is* my lawgiver;
10 Moab *is* my washpot; over Edom will I cast out my shoe; over
Philistia will I triumph.
11 Who will bring me into the strong city? who hath led me
unto Edom?
12 Hast not thou cast us off, O God? and thou goest not forth,
O God, with our hosts.
13 Give us help from trouble: for vain *is* the help of man.
14 Through God we shall do valiantly: for he *it is that* shall
tread down our enemies.

PSALM CIX.

1 To the chief musician, a psalm of David. Hold not thy peace,
O God of my praise;
2 For the mouth of the wicked and the mouth of the deceitful
are opened against me: they have spoken against me with a lying
tongue.
3 They compassed me about also with words of hatred; and
fought against me without a cause.
4 For my love they are my adversaries: but I *give myself unto*
prayer.
5 And they have rewarded me evil for good, and hatred for my
love.
6 Set thou a wicked man over him: and let Satan stand at his
right hand.
7 When he shall be judged, let him be condemned: and let his
prayer become sin.
8 Let his days be few; *and* let another take his office.
9 Let his children be fatherless, and his wife a widow.
10 Let his children be continually vagabonds, and beg: let them
seek *their bread* out of their desolate places.
11 Let the creditor seize all that he hath; and let the stran-
gers spoil his labour.
12 Let there be none to extend mercy unto him: neither let
there be any to favour his fatherless children.
13 Let his posterity be cut off; *and* in the generation following
let their name be blotted out.
14 Let the iniquity of his fathers be remembered with the Lord;
and let not the sin of his mother be blotted out.
15 Let them be before the Lord continually, that he may cut off
the memory of them from the earth.
16 Because that he remembered not to shew mercy, but per-
secuted the poor and needy man, that he might even slay the
broken in heart.
17 As he loved cursing, so let it come unto him: as he delighted
not in blessing, so let it be far from him.
18 As he clothed himself with cursing like as with his garment,
so let it come into his bowels like water, and like oil into his
bones.

וַתָּבֹא כַמַּיִם בְּקִרְבּוֹ וְכַשֶּׁמֶן בְּעַצְמוֹתָיו׃ תְּהִי־לוֹ כְּבֶגֶד 19
יַעְטֶה וּלְמֵזַח תָּמִיד יַחְגְּרֶהָ׃ זֹאת ׀ פְּעֻלַּת שֹׂטְנַי מֵאֵת יְהוָה כ
וְהַדֹּבְרִים רָע עַל־נַפְשִׁי׃ וְאַתָּה ׀ יֱהוִה אֲדֹנָי עֲשֵׂה־אִתִּי 21
לְמַעַן שְׁמֶךָ כִּי־טוֹב חַסְדְּךָ הַצִּילֵנִי׃ כִּי־עָנִי וְאֶבְיוֹן אָנֹכִי 22
וְלִבִּי חָלַל בְּקִרְבִּי׃ כְּצֵל כִּנְטוֹתוֹ נֶהֱלָכְתִּי נִנְעַרְתִּי 23
כָּאַרְבֶּה׃ בִּרְכַּי כָּשְׁלוּ מִצּוֹם וּבְשָׂרִי כָּחַשׁ מִשָּׁמֶן׃ וַאֲנִי ׀ 24 כה
הָיִיתִי חֶרְפָּה לָהֶם יִרְאוּנִי יְנִיעוּן רֹאשָׁם׃ עָזְרֵנִי יְהוָה 26
אֱלֹהָי הוֹשִׁיעֵנִי כְחַסְדֶּךָ׃ וְיֵדְעוּ כִּי־יָדְךָ זֹּאת אַתָּה יְהוָה 27
עֲשִׂיתָהּ׃ יְקַלְלוּ־הֵמָּה וְאַתָּה תְבָרֵךְ קָמוּ ׀ וַיֵּבֹשׁוּ וְעַבְדְּךָ 28
יִשְׂמָח׃ יִלְבְּשׁוּ שׂוֹטְנַי כְּלִמָּה וְיַעֲטוּ כַמְעִיל בָּשְׁתָּם׃ אוֹדֶה 29 ל
יְהוָה מְאֹד בְּפִי וּבְתוֹךְ רַבִּים אֲהַלְלֶנּוּ׃ כִּי־יַעֲמֹד לִימִין 31
אֶבְיוֹן לְהוֹשִׁיעַ מִשֹּׁפְטֵי נַפְשׁוֹ׃

קי PSAL. CX. קי

לְדָוִד מִזְמוֹר נְאֻם יְהוָה ׀ לַאדֹנִי שֵׁב לִימִינִי עַד־אָשִׁית א
אֹיְבֶיךָ הֲדֹם לְרַגְלֶיךָ׃ מַטֵּה עֻזְּךָ יִשְׁלַח יְהוָה מִצִּיּוֹן רְדֵה 2
בְּקֶרֶב אֹיְבֶיךָ׃ עַמְּךָ נְדָבֹת בְּיוֹם חֵילֶךָ בְּהַדְרֵי־קֹדֶשׁ 3
מֵרֶחֶם מִשְׁחָר לְךָ טַל יַלְדֻתֶיךָ׃ נִשְׁבַּע יְהוָה ׀ וְלֹא יִנָּחֵם 4
אַתָּה־כֹהֵן לְעוֹלָם עַל־דִּבְרָתִי מַלְכִּי־צֶדֶק׃ אֲדֹנָי עַל־ ה
יְמִינְךָ מָחַץ בְּיוֹם־אַפּוֹ מְלָכִים׃ יָדִין בַּגּוֹיִם מָלֵא גְוִיּוֹת 6
מָחַץ רֹאשׁ עַל־אֶרֶץ רַבָּה׃ מִנַּחַל בַּדֶּרֶךְ יִשְׁתֶּה עַל־כֵּן 7
יָרִים רֹאשׁ׃

קיא PSAL. CXI. קיא

הַלְלוּיָהּ ׀ אוֹדֶה יְהוָה בְּכָל־לֵבָב בְּסוֹד יְשָׁרִים וְעֵדָה׃ א
גְּדֹלִים מַעֲשֵׂי יְהוָה דְּרוּשִׁים לְכָל־חֶפְצֵיהֶם׃ הוֹד־וְהָדָר 2 3
פָּעֳלוֹ וְצִדְקָתוֹ עֹמֶדֶת לָעַד׃ זֵכֶר עָשָׂה לְנִפְלְאֹתָיו חַנּוּן 4
וְרַחוּם יְהוָה׃ טֶרֶף נָתַן לִירֵאָיו יִזְכֹּר לְעוֹלָם בְּרִיתוֹ׃ כֹּחַ ה 6
מַעֲשָׂיו הִגִּיד לְעַמּוֹ לָתֵת לָהֶם נַחֲלַת גּוֹיִם׃ מַעֲשֵׂי יָדָיו 7
אֱמֶת וּמִשְׁפָּט נֶאֱמָנִים כָּל־פִּקּוּדָיו׃ סְמוּכִים לָעַד לְעוֹלָם 8

עשוים

19 Let it be unto him as the garment *which* covereth him, and for a girdle wherewith he is girded continually.

20 *Let* this *be* the reward of mine adversaries from the Lord, and of them that speak evil against my soul.

21 But do thou for me, O God the Lord, for thy name's sake: because thy mercy *is* good, deliver thou me.

22 For I *am* poor and needy, and my heart is wounded within me.

23 I am gone like the shadow when it declineth: I am tossed up and down as the locust.

24 My knees are weak through fasting; and my flesh faileth of fatness.

25 I became also a reproach unto them: *when* they looked upon me they shaked their heads.

26 Help me, O Lord my God: O save me according to thy mercy:

27 That they may know that this *is* thy hand; *that* thou, Lord, hast done it.

28 Let them curse, but bless thou: when they arise, let them be ashamed; but let thy servant rejoice.

29 Let mine adversaries be clothed with shame, and let them cover themselves with their own confusion, as with a mantle.

30 I will greatly praise the Lord with my mouth; yea, I will praise him among the multitude.

31 For he shall stand at the right hand of the poor, to save *him* from those that condemn his soul.

PSALM CX.

1 A psalm to David. The Lord saith unto my master, Sit thou at my right hand, until I make thine enemies thy footstool.

2 The Lord shall send the rod of thy strength out of Zion: rule thou in the midst of thine enemies.

3 Thy people offer themselves willingly in the day of thy power: in the beauties of holiness, from the womb of the morning, thou hast the dew of thy youth.

4 The Lord hath sworn, and he will not repent, Thou art a priest for ever after the order of Melchizedek.

5 The Lord at thy right hand shall crush kings in the day of his wrath.

6 He shall judge among the nations, he shall fill *the places* with dead bodies; he shall crush heads over a wide-spread country.

7 He shall drink of the brook in the way: therefore shall he lift up the head.

PSALM CXI.

1 Praise ye the Lord, I will praise the Lord with *my* whole heart, in the assembly of the upright, and *in* the congregation.

2 The works of the Lord are great, sought out of all them that have pleasure therein.

3 His work *is* honourable and glorious: and his righteousness endureth for ever.

4 He hath made his wonderful works to be remembered: the Lord *is* gracious and full of compassion.

5 He hath given meat unto them that fear him: he will ever be mindful of his covenant.

6 He hath shewed his people the power of his works, that he may give them the heritage of the nations.

7 The works of his hands *are* verity and judgment; all his commandments *are* sure.

9 עֲשׂוּיִם בֶּאֱמֶת וְיָשָׁר׃ פְּדוּת ׀ שָׁלַח לְעַמּוֹ צִוָּה לְעוֹלָם
י בְּרִיתוֹ קָדוֹשׁ וְנוֹרָא שְׁמוֹ׃ רֵאשִׁית חָכְמָה ׀ יִרְאַת יְהוָה
שֵׂכֶל טוֹב לְכָל־עֹשֵׂיהֶם תְּהִלָּתוֹ עֹמֶדֶת לָעַד׃

קיב PSAL. CXII. קיב

א הַלְלוּיָהּ ׀ אַשְׁרֵי־אִישׁ יָרֵא אֶת־יְהוָה בְּמִצְוֺתָיו חָפֵץ מְאֹד׃
2 3 גִּבּוֹר בָּאָרֶץ יִהְיֶה זַרְעוֹ דּוֹר יְשָׁרִים יְבֹרָךְ׃ הוֹן־וָעֹשֶׁר
4 בְּבֵיתוֹ וְצִדְקָתוֹ עֹמֶדֶת לָעַד׃ זָרַח בַּחֹשֶׁךְ אוֹר לַיְשָׁרִים
ה חַנּוּן וְרַחוּם וְצַדִּיק׃ טוֹב־אִישׁ חוֹנֵן וּמַלְוֶה יְכַלְכֵּל דְּבָרָיו
6 בְּמִשְׁפָּט׃ כִּי־לְעוֹלָם לֹא־יִמּוֹט לְזֵכֶר עוֹלָם יִהְיֶה צַדִּיק׃
7 8 מִשְּׁמוּעָה רָעָה לֹא יִירָא נָכוֹן לִבּוֹ בָּטֻחַ בַּיהוָה׃ סָמוּךְ
9 לִבּוֹ לֹא יִירָא עַד אֲשֶׁר־יִרְאֶה בְצָרָיו׃ פִּזַּר ׀ נָתַן לָאֶבְיוֹנִים
י צִדְקָתוֹ עֹמֶדֶת לָעַד קַרְנוֹ תָּרוּם בְּכָבוֹד׃ רָשָׁע יִרְאֶה ׀
וְכָעָס שִׁנָּיו יַחֲרֹק וְנָמָס תַּאֲוַת רְשָׁעִים תֹּאבֵד׃

קיג PSAL. CXIII. קיג

2 א הַלְלוּיָהּ ׀ הַלְלוּ עַבְדֵי יְהוָה הַלְלוּ אֶת־שֵׁם יְהוָה׃ יְהִי שֵׁם
3 יְהוָה מְבֹרָךְ מֵעַתָּה וְעַד־עוֹלָם׃ מִמִּזְרַח־שֶׁמֶשׁ עַד־מְבוֹאוֹ
4 מְהֻלָּל שֵׁם יְהוָה׃ רָם עַל־כָּל־גּוֹיִם ׀ יְהוָה עַל הַשָּׁמַיִם
ה 6 כְּבוֹדוֹ׃ מִי כַּיהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ הַמַּגְבִּיהִי לָשָׁבֶת׃ הַמַּשְׁפִּילִי
7 לִרְאוֹת בַּשָּׁמַיִם וּבָאָרֶץ׃ מְקִימִי מֵעָפָר דָּל מֵאַשְׁפֹּת יָרִים
8 9 אֶבְיוֹן׃ לְהוֹשִׁיבִי עִם־נְדִיבִים עִם נְדִיבֵי עַמּוֹ׃ מוֹשִׁיבִי ׀
עֲקֶרֶת הַבַּיִת אֵם־הַבָּנִים שְׂמֵחָה הַלְלוּיָהּ׃

קיד PSAL. CXIV. קיד

2 א בְּצֵאת יִשְׂרָאֵל מִמִּצְרָיִם בֵּית יַעֲקֹב מֵעַם לֹעֵז׃ הָיְתָה
3 יְהוּדָה לְקָדְשׁוֹ יִשְׂרָאֵל מַמְשְׁלוֹתָיו׃ הַיָּם רָאָה וַיָּנֹס הַיַּרְדֵּן
4 יִסֹּב לְאָחוֹר׃ הֶהָרִים רָקְדוּ כְאֵילִים גְּבָעוֹת כִּבְנֵי־צֹאן׃
ה 6 מַה־לְּךָ הַיָּם כִּי תָנוּס הַיַּרְדֵּן תִּסֹּב לְאָחוֹר׃ הֶהָרִים
7 תִּרְקְדוּ כְאֵילִים גְּבָעוֹת כִּבְנֵי־צֹאן׃ מִלִּפְנֵי אָדוֹן חוּלִי

ארץ

קי״ב v. 10. בכ״א וְכָעַס

8 They stand fast for ever and ever, *and are* done in truth and uprightness.
9 He sent redemption unto his people: he hath commanded his covenant for ever: holy and reverend *is* his name.
10 The fear of the Lord *is* the beginning of wisdom: a good understanding have all they that do *his commandments:* his praise endureth for ever.

PSALM CXII.

1 Praise ye the Lord. Blessed *is* the man *that* feareth the Lord, *that* delighteth greatly in his commandments.
2 His seed shall be mighty upon earth: the generation of the upright shall be blessed.
3 Wealth and riches *shall be* in his house: and his righteousness endureth for ever.
4 Unto the upright there ariseth light in the darkness: *he is* gracious, and full of compassion, and righteous.
5 Good is a man that sheweth favour, and lendeth: he will guide his affairs with judgment.
6 Surely he shall not be moved for ever: the righteous shall be in everlasting remembrance.
7 He shall not be afraid of evil tidings: his heart is fixed, trusting in the Lord.
8 His heart *is* established, he shall not be afraid, until he see *his desire* upon his enemies.
9 He hath lavished, he hath given to the poor; his righteousness endureth for ever; his horn shall be exalted with honour.
10 The wicked shall see *it,* and be grieved; he shall gnash with his teeth, and melt away: the desire of the wicked shall perish.

PSALM CXIII.

1 Praise ye the Lord. Praise, O ye servants of the Lord, praise the name of the Lord.
2 Blessed be the name of the Lord from this time forth and for evermore.
3 From the rising of the sun unto the going down of the same the Lord's name *is* to be praised.
4 The Lord *is* high above all nations, *and* his glory above the heavens.
5 Who *is* like unto the Lord our God, who dwelleth on high,
6 Who humbleth *himself* to behold *the things that are* in heaven, and in the earth!
7 He raiseth up the poor out of the dust, *and* lifteth the needy out of the dunghill;
8 That he may set *him* with princes, *even* with the princes of his people.
9 He maketh the barren woman to keep house, *and to be* a joyful mother of children. Praise ye the Lord.

PSALM CXIV.

1 When Israel went out of Egypt, the house of Jacob from a people of strange language;
2 Judah was his sanctuary, *and* Israel his dominion.
3 The sea saw *it,* and fled: Jordan was driven back.
4 The mountains skipped like rams, *and* the little hills like lambs.
5 What *ailed* thee, O thou sea, that thou fleddest? thou Jordan, *that* thou wast driven back?
6 Ye mountains, *that* ye skipped like rams; *and* ye little hills, like lambs?
7 Tremble, thou earth, at the presence of the Lord, at the presence of the God of Jacob;

אֶרֶץ מִלִּפְנֵי אֱלוֹהַּ יַעֲקֹב׃ הַהֹפְכִי הַצּוּר אֲגַם־מָיִם חַלָּמִישׁ 8
לְמַעְיְנוֹ־מָיִם׃

קטו PSAL. CXV. קטו

לֹא לָנוּ ׀ יְהוָה לֹא־לָנוּ כִּי־לְשִׁמְךָ תֵּן כָּבוֹד עַל־חַסְדְּךָ א
עַל־אֲמִתֶּךָ׃ לָמָּה יֹאמְרוּ הַגּוֹיִם אַיֵּה־נָא אֱלֹהֵיהֶם׃ 2
וֵאלֹהֵינוּ בַשָּׁמָיִם כֹּל אֲשֶׁר־חָפֵץ עָשָׂה׃ עֲצַבֵּיהֶם כֶּסֶף 3 4
וְזָהָב מַעֲשֵׂה יְדֵי אָדָם׃ פֶּה־לָהֶם וְלֹא יְדַבֵּרוּ עֵינַיִם לָהֶם ה
וְלֹא יִרְאוּ׃ אָזְנַיִם לָהֶם וְלֹא יִשְׁמָעוּ אַף לָהֶם וְלֹא יְרִיחוּן׃ 6
יְדֵיהֶם ׀ וְלֹא יְמִישׁוּן רַגְלֵיהֶם וְלֹא יְהַלֵּכוּ לֹא־יֶהְגּוּ 7
בִּגְרוֹנָם׃ כְּמוֹהֶם יִהְיוּ עֹשֵׂיהֶם כֹּל אֲשֶׁר־בֹּטֵחַ בָּהֶם׃ 8
יִשְׂרָאֵל בְּטַח בַּיהוָה עֶזְרָם וּמָגִנָּם הוּא׃ בֵּית אַהֲרֹן 9 י
בִּטְחוּ בַיהוָה עֶזְרָם וּמָגִנָּם הוּא׃ יִרְאֵי יְהוָה בִּטְחוּ בַיהוָה 11
עֶזְרָם וּמָגִנָּם הוּא׃ יְהוָה זְכָרָנוּ יְבָרֵךְ יְבָרֵךְ אֶת־בֵּית 12
יִשְׂרָאֵל יְבָרֵךְ אֶת־בֵּית אַהֲרֹן׃ יְבָרֵךְ יִרְאֵי יְהוָה הַקְּטַנִּים 13
עִם־הַגְּדֹלִים׃ יֹסֵף יְהוָה עֲלֵיכֶם עֲלֵיכֶם וְעַל־בְּנֵיכֶם׃ 14
בְּרוּכִים אַתֶּם לַיהוָה עֹשֵׂה שָׁמַיִם וָאָרֶץ׃ הַשָּׁמַיִם שָׁמַיִם טו 16
לַיהוָה וְהָאָרֶץ נָתַן לִבְנֵי־אָדָם׃ לֹא הַמֵּתִים יְהַלְלוּ־יָהּ 17
וְלֹא כָּל־יֹרְדֵי דוּמָה׃ וַאֲנַחְנוּ ׀ נְבָרֵךְ יָהּ מֵעַתָּה וְעַד־ 18
עוֹלָם הַלְלוּ־יָהּ׃

קטז PSAL. CXVI. קטז

אָהַבְתִּי כִּי־יִשְׁמַע ׀ יְהוָה אֶת־קוֹלִי תַּחֲנוּנָי׃ כִּי־הִטָּה א 2
אָזְנוֹ לִי וּבְיָמַי אֶקְרָא׃ אֲפָפוּנִי ׀ חֶבְלֵי־מָוֶת וּמְצָרֵי שְׁאוֹל 3
מְצָאוּנִי צָרָה וְיָגוֹן אֶמְצָא׃ וּבְשֵׁם־יְהוָה אֶקְרָא אָנָּה יְהוָה 4
מַלְּטָה נַפְשִׁי׃ חַנּוּן יְהוָה וְצַדִּיק וֵאלֹהֵינוּ מְרַחֵם׃ שֹׁמֵר ה 6
פְּתָאִים יְהוָה דַּלֹּתִי וְלִי יְהוֹשִׁיעַ׃ שׁוּבִי נַפְשִׁי לִמְנוּחָיְכִי 7
כִּי־יְהוָה גָּמַל עָלָיְכִי׃ כִּי חִלַּצְתָּ נַפְשִׁי מִמָּוֶת אֶת־עֵינִי 8
מִן־דִּמְעָה אֶת־רַגְלִי מִדֶּחִי׃ אֶתְהַלֵּךְ לִפְנֵי יְהוָה בְּאַרְצוֹת 9

החיים

קט״ז v. 6. כ״א פְּתָאִם ואו נח׳

8 Which turned the rock *into* a standing water, the flint into a fountain of waters.

PSALM CXV.

1 Not unto us, O Lord, not unto us, but unto thy name give glory, for thy mercy, *and* for thy truth's sake.

2 Wherefore should the nations say, Where *is* now their God?

3 But our God *is* in the heavens: he hath done whatsoever he hath pleased.

4 Their idols *are* silver and gold, the work of men's hands.

5 They have mouths, but they speak not: eyes have they, but they see not:

6 They have ears, but they hear not: noses have they, but they smell not:

7 They have hands, but they handle not: feet have they, but they walk not: neither speak they through their throat.

8 They that make them are like unto them; *so is* every one that trusteth in them.

9 O Israel, trust thou in the Lord: he *is* their help and their shield.

10 O house of Aaron, trust in the Lord: he *is* their help and their shield.

11 Ye that fear the Lord, trust in the Lord: he *is* their help and their shield.

12 The Lord hath been mindful of us: he will bless *us;* he will bless the house of Israel; he will bless the house of Aaron.

13 He will bless them that fear the Lord, *both* small and great.

14 The Lord shall increase you more and more, you and your children.

15 Ye *are* blessed of the Lord which made heaven and earth.

16 The heavens, *even* the heavens, *are* the Lord's; but the earth hath he given to the children of men.

17 The dead praise not the Lord, neither any that go down into the silence *of death.*

18 But we will bless the Lord from this time forth and for evermore. Praise the Lord.

PSALM CXVI.

1 I love the Lord, because he hath heard my voice *and* my supplications.

2 Because he hath inclined his ear unto me, therefore will I call upon *him* as long as I live.

3 The sorrows of death compassed me, and the pains of hell gat hold upon me: I found trouble and sorrow.

4 Then called I upon the name of the Lord; O Lord, I beseech thee, deliver my soul.

5 Gracious *is* the Lord, and righteous; yea, our God *is* merciful.

6 The Lord preserveth the simple: I was brought low, and he helped me.

7 Return unto thy rest, O my soul; for the Lord hath dealt bountifully with thee.

8 For thou hast delivered my soul from death, mine eyes from tears, *and* my feet from falling.

9 I will walk before the Lord in the land of the living.

י 11 הַחַיִּים׃ הֶאֱמַנְתִּי כִּי אֲדַבֵּר אֲנִי עָנִיתִי מְאֹד׃ אֲנִי אָמַרְתִּי
12 בְחָפְזִי כָּל־הָאָדָם כֹּזֵב׃ מָה־אָשִׁיב לַיהוָה כָּל־תַּגְמוּלוֹהִי
13 14 עָלָי׃ כּוֹס־יְשׁוּעוֹת אֶשָּׂא וּבְשֵׁם יְהוָה אֶקְרָא׃ נְדָרַי לַיהוָה
טו אֲשַׁלֵּם נֶגְדָה־נָּא לְכָל־עַמּוֹ׃ יָקָר בְּעֵינֵי יְהוָה הַמָּוְתָה
16 לַחֲסִידָיו׃ אָנָּה יְהוָה כִּי־אֲנִי עַבְדֶּךָ אֲנִי עַבְדְּךָ בֶּן־אֲמָתֶךָ
17 פִּתַּחְתָּ לְמוֹסֵרָי׃ לְךָ אֶזְבַּח זֶבַח תּוֹדָה וּבְשֵׁם יְהוָה אֶקְרָא׃
18 19 נְדָרַי לַיהוָה אֲשַׁלֵּם נֶגְדָה־נָּא לְכָל־עַמּוֹ׃ בְּחַצְרוֹת ׀ בֵּית
יְהוָה בְּתוֹכֵכִי יְרוּשָׁלִָם הַלְלוּיָהּ׃

קיז Psal. CXVII. קיז

א 2 הַלְלוּ אֶת־יְהוָה כָּל־גּוֹיִם שַׁבְּחוּהוּ כָּל־הָאֻמִּים׃ כִּי גָבַר
עָלֵינוּ ׀ חַסְדּוֹ וֶאֱמֶת־יְהוָה לְעוֹלָם הַלְלוּיָהּ׃

קיח Psal. CXVIII. קיח

א 2 הוֹדוּ לַיהוָה כִּי־טוֹב כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃ יֹאמַר־נָא יִשְׂרָאֵל
3 כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃ יֹאמְרוּ־נָא בֵית־אַהֲרֹן כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃
4 ה יֹאמְרוּ־נָא יִרְאֵי יְהוָה כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃ מִן־הַמֵּצַר
6 קָרָאתִי יָּהּ עָנָנִי בַמֶּרְחָב יָהּ׃ יְהוָה לִי לֹא אִירָא מַה־
7 יַּעֲשֶׂה לִי אָדָם׃ יְהוָה לִי בְּעֹזְרָי וַאֲנִי אֶרְאֶה בְשֹׂנְאָי׃
8 9 טוֹב לַחֲסוֹת בַּיהוָה מִבְּטֹחַ בָּאָדָם׃ טוֹב לַחֲסוֹת
י בַּיהוָה מִבְּטֹחַ בִּנְדִיבִים׃ כָּל־גּוֹיִם סְבָבוּנִי בְּשֵׁם יְהוָה
11 כִּי אֲמִילַם׃ סַבּוּנִי גַם־סְבָבוּנִי בְּשֵׁם יְהוָה כִּי אֲמִילַם׃
12 סַבּוּנִי כִדְבוֹרִים דֹּעֲכוּ כְּאֵשׁ קוֹצִים בְּשֵׁם יְהוָה כִּי אֲמִילַם׃
13 14 דַּחֹה דְחִיתַנִי לִנְפֹּל וַיהוָה עֲזָרָנִי׃ עָזִּי וְזִמְרָת יָהּ וַיְהִי־
טו לִי לִישׁוּעָה׃ קוֹל ׀ רִנָּה וִישׁוּעָה בְּאָהֳלֵי צַדִּיקִים יְמִין
16 יְהוָה עֹשָׂה חָיִל׃ יְמִין יְהוָה רוֹמֵמָה יְמִין יְהוָה עֹשָׂה
17 18 חָיִל׃ לֹא אָמוּת כִּי־אֶחְיֶה וַאֲסַפֵּר מַעֲשֵׂי יָהּ׃ יַסֹּר
19 יִסְּרַנִּי יָּהּ וְלַמָּוֶת לֹא נְתָנָנִי׃ פִּתְחוּ־לִי שַׁעֲרֵי־צֶדֶק אָבֹא־
כ בָם אוֹדֶה יָהּ׃ זֶה־הַשַּׁעַר לַיהוָה צַדִּיקִים יָבֹאוּ בוֹ׃

אודך

קט״ז v. 19. קמץ בלא אסף   קי״ח v. 5. 18. יָּהּ הי דגושה   v. 10. 11. 12. פתח בס״ף

10 I believed, therefore have I spoken: I was greatly afflicted:
11 I said in my haste, All men *are* liars.
12 What shall I render unto the Lord *for* all his benefits toward me?
13 I will take the cup of salvation, and call upon the name of the Lord.
14 I will pay my vows unto the Lord now in the presence of all his people.
15 Precious in the sight of the Lord *is* the death of his saints.
16 O Lord, truly I *am* thy servant; I *am* thy servant, the son of thine handmaid: thou hast loosed my bonds.
17 I will offer to thee the sacrifice of thanksgiving, and will call upon the name of the Lord.
18 I will pay my vows unto the Lord in the presence of all his people,
19 In the courts of the Lord's house, in the midst of thee, O Jerusalem. Praise ye the Lord.

PSALM CXVII.

1 O praise the Lord, all ye nations: praise him, all ye peoples.
2 For his merciful kindness is great toward us: and the truth of the Lord *endureth* for ever. Praise ye the Lord.

PSALM CXVIII.

1 O give thanks unto the Lord; for *he is* good: because his mercy *endureth* for ever.
2 Let Israel now say, that his mercy *endureth* for ever.
3 Let the house of Aaron now say, that his mercy *endureth* for ever.
4 Let them now that fear the Lord say, that his mercy *endureth* for ever.
5 I called upon the Lord in distress: the Lord answered me, *and set me* in a large place.
6 The Lord *is* on my side; I will not fear: what can man do unto me?
7 The Lord taketh my part with them that help me: therefore shall I see *my desire* upon them that hate me.
8 *It is* better to trust in the Lord than to put confidence in man.
9 *It is* better to trust in the Lord than to put confidence in princes.
10 All nations compassed me about: but in the name of the Lord will I destroy them.
11 They compassed me about; yea, they compassed me about: but in the name of the Lord I will destroy them.
12 They compassed me about like bees; they are quenched as the fire of thorns: for in the name of the Lord I will destroy them.
13 Thou hast thrust sore at me that I might fall: but the Lord helped me.
14 The Lord *is* my strength and song, and is become my salvation.
15 The voice of rejoicing and salvation *is* in the tabernacles of the righteous: the right hand of the Lord doeth valiantly.
16 The right hand of the Lord is exalted: the right hand of the Lord doeth valiantly.
17 I shall not die, but live, and declare the works of the Lord.
18 The Lord hath chastened me sore: but he hath not given me over unto death.
19 Open to me the gates of righteousness: I will go into them, *and* I will praise the Lord:
20 This is the gate of the Lord, into which the righteous shall enter.

אוֹדְךָ כִּי עֲנִיתָנִי וַתְּהִי־לִי לִישׁוּעָה׃ אֶבֶן מָאֲסוּ הַבּוֹנִים 21 22
הָיְתָה לְרֹאשׁ פִּנָּה׃ מֵאֵת יְהוָה הָיְתָה זֹּאת הִיא נִפְלָאת 23
בְּעֵינֵינוּ׃ זֶה־הַיּוֹם עָשָׂה יְהוָה נָגִילָה וְנִשְׂמְחָה בוֹ׃ 24
אָנָּא יְהוָה הוֹשִׁיעָה נָּא אָנָּא יְהוָה הַצְלִיחָה נָּא׃ בָּרוּךְ כה 26
הַבָּא בְּשֵׁם יְהוָה בֵּרַכְנוּכֶם מִבֵּית יְהוָה׃ אֵל ׀ יְהוָה 27
וַיָּאֶר לָנוּ אִסְרוּ־חַג בַּעֲבֹתִים עַד־קַרְנוֹת הַמִּזְבֵּחַ׃ אֵלִי 28
אַתָּה וְאוֹדֶךָּ אֱלֹהַי אֲרוֹמְמֶךָּ׃ הוֹדוּ לַיהוָה כִּי־טוֹב כִּי 29
לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃

קיט PSAL. CXIX. קיט

אַשְׁרֵי תְמִימֵי־דָרֶךְ הַהֹלְכִים בְּתוֹרַת יְהוָה׃ אַשְׁרֵי נֹצְרֵי א 2
עֵדֹתָיו בְּכָל־לֵב יִדְרְשׁוּהוּ׃ אַף לֹא־פָעֲלוּ עַוְלָה בִּדְרָכָיו 3
הָלָכוּ׃ אַתָּה צִוִּיתָה פִקֻּדֶיךָ לִשְׁמֹר מְאֹד׃ אַחֲלַי יִכֹּנוּ 4 ה
דְרָכָי לִשְׁמֹר חֻקֶּיךָ׃ אָז לֹא־אֵבוֹשׁ בְּהַבִּיטִי אֶל־כָּל־ 6
מִצְוֹתֶיךָ׃ אוֹדְךָ בְּיֹשֶׁר לֵבָב בְּלָמְדִי מִשְׁפְּטֵי צִדְקֶךָ׃ 7
אֶת־חֻקֶּיךָ אֶשְׁמֹר אַל־תַּעַזְבֵנִי עַד־מְאֹד׃ בַּמֶּה יְזַכֶּה־ 8 9
נַּעַר אֶת־אָרְחוֹ לִשְׁמֹר כִּדְבָרֶךָ׃ בְּכָל־לִבִּי דְרַשְׁתִּיךָ אַל־ י
תַּשְׁגֵּנִי מִמִּצְוֹתֶיךָ׃ בְּלִבִּי צָפַנְתִּי אִמְרָתֶךָ לְמַעַן לֹא 11
אֶחֱטָא־לָךְ׃ בָּרוּךְ אַתָּה יְהוָה לַמְּדֵנִי חֻקֶּיךָ׃ בִּשְׂפָתַי 12 13
סִפַּרְתִּי כֹּל מִשְׁפְּטֵי־פִיךָ׃ בְּדֶרֶךְ עֵדְוֹתֶיךָ שַׂשְׂתִּי כְּעַל 14
כָּל־הוֹן׃ בְּפִקֻּדֶיךָ אָשִׂיחָה וְאַבִּיטָה אֹרְחֹתֶיךָ׃ בְּחֻקֹּתֶיךָ טו 16
אֶשְׁתַּעֲשָׁע לֹא אֶשְׁכַּח דְּבָרֶךָ׃ גְּמֹל עַל־עַבְדְּךָ אֶחְיֶה 17
וְאֶשְׁמְרָה דְבָרֶךָ׃ גַּל־עֵינַי וְאַבִּיטָה נִפְלָאוֹת מִתּוֹרָתֶךָ׃ 18
גֵּר אָנֹכִי בָאָרֶץ אַל־תַּסְתֵּר מִמֶּנִּי מִצְוֹתֶיךָ׃ גָּרְסָה נַפְשִׁי 19 כ
לְתַאֲבָה אֶל־מִשְׁפָּטֶיךָ בְכָל־עֵת׃ גָּעַרְתָּ זֵדִים אֲרוּרִים 21
הַשֹּׁגִים מִמִּצְוֹתֶיךָ׃ גַּל מֵעָלַי חֶרְפָּה וָבוּז כִּי עֵדֹתֶיךָ נָצָרְתִּי׃ 22
גַּם יָשְׁבוּ שָׂרִים בִּי נִדְבָּרוּ עַבְדְּךָ יָשִׂיחַ בְּחֻקֶּיךָ׃ גַּם־ 23 24
עֵדֹתֶיךָ שַׁעֲשֻׁעָי אַנְשֵׁי עֲצָתִי׃ דָּבְקָה לֶעָפָר נַפְשִׁי כה

חיני

קיח 25 v מלרע   קיט v. 5. קמץ בלא אס״ף   v. 13. פתח באתנח

21 I will praise thee: for thou hast answered me, and art become my salvation.
22 The stone *which* the builders refused is become the head *stone* of the corner.
23 This is the Lord's doing; it *is* marvellous in our eyes.
24 This *is* the day *which* the Lord hath made; we will rejoice and be glad in it.
25 Save now, I beseech thee, O Lord: O Lord, I beseech thee, send now prosperity.
26 Blessed *be* he that cometh in the name of the Lord: we have blessed you out of the house of the Lord.
27 God *is* the Lord, which hath shewed us light: bind the sacrifice with cords, *even* unto the horns of the altar.
28 Thou *art* my God, and I will praise thee: *thou art* my God, I will exalt thee.
29 O give thanks unto the Lord; for *he is* good: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.

PSALM CXIX.

1 Blessed *are* perfect in the way, who walk in the law of the Lord.
2 Blessed *are* they that keep his testimonies, *and that* seek him with the whole heart.
3 They also do no iniquity: they walk in his ways.
4 Thou hast commanded *us* to keep thy precepts diligently.
5 O that my ways were directed to keep thy statutes!
6 Then shall I not be ashamed, when I have respect unto all thy commandments.
7 I will praise thee with uprightness of heart, when I shall have learned thy righteous judgments.
8 I will keep thy statutes: O forsake me not utterly.
9 Wherewithal shall a young man cleanse his way? by taking heed *thereto* according to thy word.
10 With my whole heart have I sought thee: O let me not wander from thy commandments.
11 Thy word have I hid in mine heart, that I might not sin against thee.
12 Blessed *art* thou, O Lord: teach me thy statutes.
13 With my lips have I declared all the judgments of thy mouth.
14 I have rejoiced in the way of thy testimonies, as *much as* in all riches.
15 I will meditate in thy precepts, and have respect unto thy ways.
16 I will delight myself in thy statutes: I will not forget thy word.
17 Deal bountifully with thy servant, *that* I may live, and keep thy word.
18 Open thou mine eyes, that I may behold wondrous things out of thy law.
19 I *am* a stranger in the earth: hide not thy commandments from me.
20 My soul breaketh for the longing *that it hath* unto thy judgments at all times.
21 Thou hast rebuked the proud *that are* cursed, which do err from thy commandments.
22 Remove from me reproach and contempt; for I have kept thy testimonies.
23 Princes also did sit *and* speak against me: *but* thy servant did meditate in thy statutes.
24 Thy testimonies also *are* my delight *and* my counsellors.
25 My soul cleaveth unto the dust: quicken thou me according to thy word.

26 חַיֵּנִי כִּדְבָרֶךָ׃ דְּרָכַי סִפַּרְתִּי וַתַּעֲנֵנִי לַמְּדֵנִי חֻקֶּיךָ׃
27 28 דֶּרֶךְ־פִּקּוּדֶיךָ הֲבִינֵנִי וְאָשִׂיחָה בְּנִפְלְאוֹתֶיךָ׃ דָּלְפָה
29 נַפְשִׁי מִתּוּגָה קַיְּמֵנִי כִּדְבָרֶךָ׃ דֶּרֶךְ־שֶׁקֶר הָסֵר מִמֶּנִּי
ל וְתוֹרָתְךָ חָנֵּנִי׃ דֶּרֶךְ אֱמוּנָה בָחָרְתִּי מִשְׁפָּטֶיךָ שִׁוִּיתִי׃
31 32 דָּבַקְתִּי בְעֵדְוֹתֶיךָ יְהוָה אַל־תְּבִישֵׁנִי׃ דֶּרֶךְ־מִצְוֺתֶיךָ אָרוּץ
33 כִּי תַרְחִיב לִבִּי׃ הוֹרֵנִי יְהוָה דֶּרֶךְ חֻקֶּיךָ וְאֶצְּרֶנָּה
34 עֵקֶב׃ הֲבִינֵנִי וְאֶצְּרָה תוֹרָתֶךָ וְאֶשְׁמְרֶנָּה בְכָל־לֵב׃
לה 36 הַדְרִיכֵנִי בִּנְתִיב מִצְוֺתֶיךָ כִּי־בוֹ חָפָצְתִּי׃ הַט־לִבִּי אֶל־
37 עֵדְוֺתֶיךָ וְאַל אֶל־בָּצַע׃ הַעֲבֵר עֵינַי מֵרְאוֹת שָׁוְא בִּדְרָכֶךָ
38 39 חַיֵּנִי׃ הָקֵם לְעַבְדְּךָ אִמְרָתֶךָ אֲשֶׁר לְיִרְאָתֶךָ׃ הַעֲבֵר
מ חֶרְפָּתִי אֲשֶׁר יָגֹרְתִּי כִּי מִשְׁפָּטֶיךָ טוֹבִים׃ הִנֵּה תָּאַבְתִּי
41 לְפִקֻּדֶיךָ בְּצִדְקָתְךָ חַיֵּנִי׃ וִיבֹאֻנִי חֲסָדֶךָ יְהוָה
42 תְּשׁוּעָתְךָ כְּאִמְרָתֶךָ׃ וְאֶעֱנֶה חֹרְפִי דָבָר כִּי־בָטַחְתִּי
43 בִּדְבָרֶךָ׃ וְאַל־תַּצֵּל מִפִּי דְבַר־אֱמֶת עַד־מְאֹד כִּי לְמִשְׁפָּטֶךָ
44 מה יִחָלְתִּי׃ וְאֶשְׁמְרָה תוֹרָתְךָ תָמִיד לְעוֹלָם וָעֶד׃ וְאֶתְהַלְּכָה
46 בָרְחָבָה כִּי פִקֻּדֶיךָ דָרָשְׁתִּי׃ וַאֲדַבְּרָה בְעֵדֹתֶיךָ נֶגֶד
47 מְלָכִים וְלֹא אֵבוֹשׁ׃ וְאֶשְׁתַּעֲשַׁע בְּמִצְוֺתֶיךָ אֲשֶׁר אָהָבְתִּי׃
48 וְאֶשָּׂא כַפַּי אֶל־מִצְוֺתֶיךָ אֲשֶׁר אָהָבְתִּי וְאָשִׂיחָה בְחֻקֶּיךָ׃
49 נ זְכָר־דָּבָר לְעַבְדֶּךָ עַל אֲשֶׁר יִחַלְתָּנִי׃ זֹאת נֶחָמָתִי
51 בְעָנְיִי כִּי אִמְרָתְךָ חִיָּתְנִי׃ זֵדִים הֱלִיצֻנִי עַד־מְאֹד מִתּוֹרָתְךָ
52 לֹא נָטִיתִי׃ זָכַרְתִּי מִשְׁפָּטֶיךָ מֵעוֹלָם ׀ יְהוָה וָאֶתְנֶחָם׃
53 54 זַלְעָפָה אֲחָזַתְנִי מֵרְשָׁעִים עֹזְבֵי תּוֹרָתֶךָ׃ זְמִרוֹת הָיוּ־לִי
נה חֻקֶּיךָ בְּבֵית מְגוּרָי׃ זָכַרְתִּי בַלַּיְלָה שִׁמְךָ יְהוָה וָאֶשְׁמְרָה
56 57 תּוֹרָתֶךָ׃ זֹאת הָיְתָה־לִּי כִּי פִקֻּדֶיךָ נָצָרְתִּי׃ חֶלְקִי
58 יְהוָה אָמַרְתִּי לִשְׁמֹר דְּבָרֶיךָ׃ חִלִּיתִי פָנֶיךָ בְכָל־לֵב
59 חָנֵּנִי כְּאִמְרָתֶךָ׃ חִשַּׁבְתִּי דְרָכָי וָאָשִׁיבָה רַגְלַי אֶל־
ס 61 עֵדֹתֶיךָ׃ חַשְׁתִּי וְלֹא הִתְמַהְמָהְתִּי לִשְׁמֹר מִצְוֺתֶיךָ׃ חֶבְלֵי
62 רְשָׁעִים עִוְּדֻנִי תּוֹרָתְךָ לֹא שָׁכָחְתִּי׃ חֲצוֹת־לַיְלָה אָקוּם

קי״ט v. 33. הה׳ בח״ק

להודות

26 I have declared my ways, and thou answeredst me: teach me thy
statutes.
27 Make me to understand the way of thy precepts: so shall I talk
of thy wondrous works.
28 My soul droppeth for heaviness: strengthen thou me according unto
thy word.
29 Remove from me the way of lying: and grant me thy law graciously.
30 I have chosen the way of truth: thy judgments have I laid *before me*.
31 I have stuck unto thy testimonies: O Lord, put me not to shame.
32 I will run the way of thy commandments, when thou shalt enlarge
my heart.
33 Teach me, O Lord, the way of thy statutes; and I shall keep it
unto the end.
34 Give me understanding, and I shall keep thy law; yea, I shall ob-
serve it with *my* whole heart.
35 Make me to go in the path of thy commandments; for therein do
I delight.
36 Incline my heart unto thy testimonies, and not to covetousness.
37 Turn away mine eyes from beholding vanity; *and* quicken thou me
in thy way.
38 Fulfil thy word unto thy servant, who *is devoted* to thy fear.
39 Turn away my reproach which I fear: for thy judgments *are* good.
40 Behold, I have longed after thy precepts: quicken me in thy right-
eousness.
41 Let thy mercies come also unto me, O Lord, *even* thy salvation, ac-
cording to thy word.
42 So shall I have wherewith to answer him that reproacheth me: for
I trust in thy word.
43 And take not the word of truth utterly out of my mouth; for I
have hoped in thy judgments.
44 So shall I keep thy law continually for ever and ever.
45 And I will walk at liberty: for I seek thy precepts.
46 I will speak of thy testimonies also before kings, and will not be
ashamed.
47 And I will delight myself in thy commandments, which I have loved.
48 My hands also will I lift up unto thy commandments, which I have
loved; and I will meditate in thy statutes.
49 Remember the word unto thy servant, upon which thou hast caused
me to hope.
50 This *is* my comfort in my affliction: for thy word hath quickened me.
51 The proud have had me greatly in derision: *yet* have I not declined
from thy law.
52 I remembered thy judgments of old, O Lord; and have comforted
myself.
53 Horror hath taken hold upon me because of the wicked that for-
sake thy law.
54 Thy statutes have been my songs in the house of my pilgrimage.
55 I have remembered thy name, O Lord, in the night, and have kept
thy law.
56 This I had, because I kept thy precepts.
57 *Thou art* my portion, O Lord: I have said that I would keep thy
words.
58 I intreated thy favour with *my* whole heart: be merciful unto me
according to thy word.
59 I thought on my ways, and turned my feet unto thy testimonies.
60 I made haste, and delayed not to keep thy commandments.
61 The bands of the wicked have robbed me: *but* I have not forgotten
thy law.
62 At midnight I will rise to give thanks unto thee because of thy
righteous judgments.
63 I *am* a companion of all *them* that fear thee, and of them that keep
thy precepts.

63 לְהוֹדוֹת לָךְ עַל מִשְׁפְּטֵי צִדְקֶךָ׃ חָבֵר אָנִי לְכָל־אֲשֶׁר
64 יְרֵאוּךָ וּלְשֹׁמְרֵי פִּקּוּדֶיךָ׃ חַסְדְּךָ יְהוָה מָלְאָה הָאָרֶץ
סה חֻקֶּיךָ לַמְּדֵנִי׃ טוֹב עָשִׂיתָ עִם־עַבְדְּךָ יְהוָה כִּדְבָרֶךָ׃
66 67 טוּב טַעַם וָדַעַת לַמְּדֵנִי כִּי בְמִצְוֺתֶיךָ הֶאֱמָנְתִּי׃ טֶרֶם
68 אֶעֱנֶה אֲנִי שֹׁגֵג וְעַתָּה אִמְרָתְךָ שָׁמָרְתִּי׃ טוֹב־אַתָּה
69 וּמֵטִיב לַמְּדֵנִי חֻקֶּיךָ׃ טָפְלוּ עָלַי שֶׁקֶר זֵדִים אֲנִי בְּכָל־
ע לֵב ׀ אֶצֹּר פִּקּוּדֶיךָ׃ טָפַשׁ כַּחֵלֶב לִבָּם אֲנִי תּוֹרָתְךָ
71 72 שִׁעֲשָׁעְתִּי׃ טוֹב־לִי כִי־עֻנֵּיתִי לְמַעַן אֶלְמַד חֻקֶּיךָ׃ טוֹב־
73 לִי תוֹרַת־פִּיךָ מֵאַלְפֵי זָהָב וָכָסֶף׃ יָדֶיךָ עָשׂוּנִי וַיְכוֹנְנוּנִי
74 הֲבִינֵנִי וְאֶלְמְדָה מִצְוֺתֶיךָ׃ יְרֵאֶיךָ יִרְאוּנִי וְיִשְׂמָחוּ כִּי
עה לִדְבָרְךָ יִחָלְתִּי׃ יָדַעְתִּי יְהוָה כִּי־צֶדֶק מִשְׁפָּטֶיךָ וֶאֱמוּנָה
76 77 עִנִּיתָנִי׃ יְהִי־נָא חַסְדְּךָ לְנַחֲמֵנִי כְּאִמְרָתְךָ לְעַבְדֶּךָ׃ יְבֹאוּנִי
78 רַחֲמֶיךָ וְאֶחְיֶה כִּי־תוֹרָתְךָ שַׁעֲשֻׁעָי׃ יֵבֹשׁוּ זֵדִים כִּי־שֶׁקֶר
79 עִוְּתוּנִי אֲנִי אָשִׂיחַ בְּפִקּוּדֶיךָ׃ יָשׁוּבוּ לִי יְרֵאֶיךָ וְיֹדְעוּ עֵדֹתֶיךָ׃
פ 81 יְהִי־לִבִּי תָמִים בְּחֻקֶּיךָ לְמַעַן לֹא אֵבוֹשׁ׃ כָּלְתָה
82 לִתְשׁוּעָתְךָ נַפְשִׁי לִדְבָרְךָ יִחָלְתִּי׃ כָּלוּ עֵינַי לְאִמְרָתֶךָ
83 לֵאמֹר מָתַי תְּנַחֲמֵנִי׃ כִּי־הָיִיתִי כְּנֹאד בְּקִיטוֹר חֻקֶּיךָ לֹא
84 שָׁכָחְתִּי׃ כַּמָּה־יְמֵי־עַבְדֶּךָ מָתַי תַּעֲשֶׂה בְרֹדְפַי מִשְׁפָּט׃
פה 86 כָּרוּ־לִי זֵדִים שִׁיחוֹת אֲשֶׁר לֹא כְתוֹרָתֶךָ׃ כָּל־מִצְוֺתֶיךָ
87 אֱמוּנָה שֶׁקֶר רְדָפוּנִי עָזְרֵנִי׃ כִּמְעַט כִּלּוּנִי בָאָרֶץ וַאֲנִי
88 לֹא־עָזַבְתִּי פִקֻּדֶיךָ׃ כְּחַסְדְּךָ חַיֵּנִי וְאֶשְׁמְרָה עֵדוּת פִּיךָ׃
89 צ לְעוֹלָם יְהוָה דְּבָרְךָ נִצָּב בַּשָּׁמָיִם׃ לְדֹר וָדֹר אֱמוּנָתֶךָ
91 כּוֹנַנְתָּ אֶרֶץ וַתַּעֲמֹד׃ לְמִשְׁפָּטֶיךָ עָמְדוּ הַיּוֹם כִּי הַכֹּל
92 93 עֲבָדֶיךָ׃ לוּלֵי תוֹרָתְךָ שַׁעֲשֻׁעָי אָז אָבַדְתִּי בְעָנְיִי׃ לְעוֹלָם
94 לֹא־אֶשְׁכַּח פִּקּוּדֶיךָ כִּי־בָם חִיִּיתָנִי׃ לְךָ־אֲנִי הוֹשִׁיעֵנִי כִּי
צה פִקּוּדֶיךָ דָרָשְׁתִּי׃ לִי קִוּוּ רְשָׁעִים לְאַבְּדֵנִי עֵדֹתֶיךָ אֶתְבּוֹנָן׃
96 97 לְכָל־תִּכְלָה רָאִיתִי קֵץ רְחָבָה מִצְוָתְךָ מְאֹד׃ מָה־

אהבתי

v. 65. שוא באתנח v. 79. וידעי קרי

64 The earth, O Lord, is full of thy mercy: teach me thy statutes.
65 Thou hast dealt well with thy servant, O Lord, according unto thy word.
66 Teach me good judgment and knowledge: for I have believed thy commandments.
67 Before I was afflicted I went astray: but now have I kept thy word.
68 Thou *art* good, and doest good; teach me thy statutes.
69 The proud have forged a lie against me: *but* I will keep thy precepts with *my* whole heart.
70 Their heart is as fat as grease; *but* I delight in thy law.
71 *It is* good for me that I have been afflicted; that I might learn thy statutes.
72 The law of thy mouth *is* better unto me than thousands of gold and silver.
73 Thy hands have made me and fashioned me: give me understanding, that I may learn thy commandments.
74 They that fear thee will see me and be glad; because I have hoped in thy word.
75 I know, O Lord, that thy judgments *are* right, and *that* thou in faithfulness hast afflicted me.
76 Let, I pray thee, thy merciful kindness be to comfort me, according to thy word unto thy servant.
77 Let thy tender mercies come unto me, that I may live: for thy law *is* my delight.
78 Let the proud be ashamed; for they dealt perversely with me without a cause: *but* I will meditate in thy precepts.
79 Let those that fear thee turn unto me, and those that have known thy testimonies.
80 Let my heart be sound in thy statutes; that I be not ashamed.
81 My soul fainteth for thy salvation: *but* I hope in thy word.
82 Mine eyes fail for thy word, saying, When wilt thou comfort me?
83 For I am become like a bottle in the smoke; *yet* do I not forget thy statutes.
84 How many *are* the days of thy servant? when wilt thou execute judgment on them that persecute me?
85 The proud have digged pits for me, which *are* not after thy law.
86 All thy commandments *are* faithful: they persecute me wrongfully; help thou me.
87 They had almost consumed me upon earth; but I forsook not thy precepts.
88 Quicken me after thy lovingkindness; so shall I keep the testimony of thy mouth.
89 For ever, O Lord, thy word is settled in heaven.
90 Thy faithfulness *is* unto all generations: thou hast established the earth, and it abideth.
91 They continue this day according to thine ordinances: for all *are* thy servants.
92 Unless thy law *had been* my delights, I should then have perished in mine affliction.
93 I will never forget thy precepts: for with them thou hast quickened me.
94 I *am* thine, save me; for I have sought thy precepts.
95 The wicked have waited for me to destroy me: *but* I will consider thy testimonies.
96 I have seen an end of all perfection: *but* thy commandment *is* exceeding broad.
97 O how love I thy law! it *is* my meditation all the day.
98 Thou through thy commandments hast made me wiser than mine enemies: for they *are* ever with me.

98 אָהַבְתִּי תוֹרָתֶךָ כָּל־הַיּוֹם הִיא שִׂיחָתִי׃ מֵאֹיְבַי תְּחַכְּמֵנִי
99 מִצְוֺתֶךָ כִּי לְעוֹלָם הִיא־לִי׃ מִכָּל־מְלַמְּדַי הִשְׂכַּלְתִּי כִּי
ק עֵדְוֺתֶיךָ שִׂיחָה לִּי׃ מִזְּקֵנִים אֶתְבּוֹנָן כִּי פִקּוּדֶיךָ נָצָרְתִּי׃
101 מִכָּל־אֹרַח רָע כָּלִאתִי רַגְלָי לְמַעַן אֶשְׁמֹר דְּבָרֶךָ׃
102 103 מִמִּשְׁפָּטֶיךָ לֹא־סָרְתִּי כִּי־אַתָּה הוֹרֵתָנִי׃ מַה־נִּמְלְצוּ לְחִכִּי
104 אִמְרָתֶךָ מִדְּבַשׁ לְפִי׃ מִפִּקּוּדֶיךָ אֶתְבּוֹנָן עַל־כֵּן שָׂנֵאתִי ׀
קה כָּל־אֹרַח שָׁקֶר׃ נֵר־לְרַגְלִי דְבָרֶךָ וְאוֹר לִנְתִיבָתִי׃
106 107 נִשְׁבַּעְתִּי וָאֲקַיֵּמָה לִשְׁמֹר מִשְׁפְּטֵי צִדְקֶךָ׃ נַעֲנֵיתִי עַד־
108 מְאֹד יְהוָה חַיֵּנִי כִדְבָרֶךָ׃ נִדְבוֹת פִּי רְצֵה־נָא יְהוָה
109 וּמִשְׁפָּטֶיךָ לַמְּדֵנִי׃ נַפְשִׁי בְכַפִּי תָמִיד וְתוֹרָתְךָ לֹא שָׁכָחְתִּי׃
קי 111 נָתְנוּ רְשָׁעִים פַּח לִי וּמִפִּקּוּדֶיךָ לֹא תָעִיתִי׃ נָחַלְתִּי עֵדְוֺתֶיךָ
112 לְעוֹלָם כִּי־שְׂשׂוֹן לִבִּי הֵמָּה׃ נָטִיתִי לִבִּי לַעֲשׂוֹת חֻקֶּיךָ
113 לְעוֹלָם עֵקֶב׃ סֵעֲפִים שָׂנֵאתִי וְתוֹרָתְךָ אָהָבְתִּי׃
114 קטו סִתְרִי וּמָגִנִּי אָתָּה לִדְבָרְךָ יִחָלְתִּי׃ סוּרוּ מִמֶּנִּי מְרֵעִים
116 וְאֶצְּרָה מִצְוֺת אֱלֹהָי׃ סָמְכֵנִי כְאִמְרָתְךָ וְאֶחְיֶה וְאַל־
117 תְּבִישֵׁנִי מִשִּׂבְרִי׃ סְעָדֵנִי וְאִוָּשֵׁעָה וְאֶשְׁעָה בְחֻקֶּיךָ תָמִיד׃
118 119 סָלִיתָ כָּל־שׁוֹגִים מֵחֻקֶּיךָ כִּי־שֶׁקֶר תַּרְמִיתָם׃ סִגִים
קכ הִשְׁבַּתָּ כָל־רִשְׁעֵי־אָרֶץ לָכֵן אָהַבְתִּי עֵדֹתֶיךָ׃ סָמַר
121 מִפַּחְדְּךָ בְשָׂרִי וּמִמִּשְׁפָּטֶיךָ יָרֵאתִי׃ עָשִׂיתִי מִשְׁפָּט
122 וָצֶדֶק בַּל־תַּנִּיחֵנִי לְעֹשְׁקָי׃ עֲרֹב עַבְדְּךָ לְטוֹב אַל־יַעַשְׁקֻנִי
123 124 זֵדִים׃ עֵינַי כָּלוּ לִישׁוּעָתֶךָ וּלְאִמְרַת צִדְקֶךָ׃ עֲשֵׂה עִם־
קכה עַבְדְּךָ כְחַסְדֶּךָ וְחֻקֶּיךָ לַמְּדֵנִי׃ עַבְדְּךָ־אָנִי הֲבִינֵנִי וְאֵדְעָה
126 127 עֵדֹתֶיךָ׃ עֵת לַעֲשׂוֹת לַיהוָה הֵפֵרוּ תּוֹרָתֶךָ׃ עַל־כֵּן
128 אָהַבְתִּי מִצְוֺתֶיךָ מִזָּהָב וּמִפָּז׃ עַל־כֵּן ׀ כָּל־פִּקּוּדֵי כֹל
129 יִשָּׁרְתִּי כָּל־אֹרַח שֶׁקֶר שָׂנֵאתִי׃ פְּלָאוֹת עֵדְוֺתֶיךָ
קל עַל־כֵּן נְצָרָתַם נַפְשִׁי׃ פֵּתַח־דְּבָרֶיךָ יָאִיר מֵבִין פְּתָיִים׃
131 132 פִּי פָעַרְתִּי וָאֶשְׁאָפָה כִּי לְמִצְוֺתֶיךָ יָאָבְתִּי׃ פְּנֵה־אֵלַי

וְחָנֵּנִי

v. 99. פתח באתנח

99 I have more understanding than all my teachers: for thy testimonies *are* my meditation.

100 I understand more than the ancients, because I keep thy precepts.

101 I have refrained my feet from every evil way, that I might keep thy word.

102 I have not departed from thy judgments: for thou hast taught me.

103 How sweet are thy words unto my taste! *yea, sweeter* than honey to my mouth!

104 Through thy precepts I get understanding: therefore I hate every false way.

105 Thy word *is* a lamp unto my feet, and a light unto my path.

106 I have sworn, and I will perform *it*, that I will keep thy righteous judgments.

107 I am afflicted very much: quicken me, O Lord, according unto thy word.

108 Accept, I beseech thee, the freewill offerings of my mouth, O Lord, and teach me thy judgments.

109 My soul *is* continually in my hand: yet do I not forget thy law.

110 The wicked have laid a snare for me: yet I erred not from thy precepts.

111 Thy testimonies have I taken as an heritage for ever: for they *are* the rejoicing of my heart.

112 I have inclined mine heart to perform thy statutes always, *even unto* the end.

113 I hate *vain* thoughts: but thy law do I love.

114 Thou *art* my hiding place and my shield: I hope in thy word.

115 Depart from me, ye evildoers: for I will keep the commandments of my God.

116 Uphold me according unto thy word, that I may live: and let me not be ashamed of my hope.

117 Hold thou me up, and I shall be safe: and I will have respect unto thy statutes continually.

118 Thou hast trodden down all them that err from thy statutes: for their deceit *is* falsehood.

119 Thou puttest away all the wicked of the earth *like* dross: therefore I love thy testimonies.

120 My flesh trembleth for fear of thee; and I am afraid of thy judgments.

121 I have done judgment and justice: leave me not to mine oppressors.

122 Be surety for thy servant for good: let not the proud oppress me.

123 Mine eyes fail for thy salvation, and for the word of thy righteousness.

124 Deal with thy servant according unto thy mercy, and teach my thy statutes.

125 I *am* thy servant; give me understanding, that I may know thy testimonies.

126 *It is* time for *thee*, Lord, to work: *for* they have made void thy law.

127 Therefore I love thy commandments above gold: yea, above fine gold.

128 Therefore I esteem all *thy* precepts *concerning* all *things* to *be* right: *and* I hate every false way.

129 Thy testimonies *are* wonderful: therefore doth my soul keep them.

130 The entrance of thy words giveth light; it giveth understanding unto the simple.

131 I opened my mouth, and panted: for I longed for thy commandments.

132 Turn thou unto me, and be merciful unto me, as thou usest to do unto those that love thy name.

וְחָנֵּנִי כְּמִשְׁפָּט לְאֹהֲבֵי שְׁמֶךָ׃ פְּעָמַי הָכֵן בְּאִמְרָתֶךָ וְאַל־ 133
תַּשְׁלֶט־בִּי כָל־אָוֶן׃ פְּדֵנִי מֵעֹשֶׁק אָדָם וְאֶשְׁמְרָה פִּקּוּדֶיךָ׃ 134
פָּנֶיךָ הָאֵר בְּעַבְדֶּךָ וְלַמְּדֵנִי אֶת־חֻקֶּיךָ׃ פַּלְגֵי־מַיִם יָרְדוּ קלה 136
עֵינָי עַל לֹא־שָׁמְרוּ תוֹרָתֶךָ׃ צַדִּיק אַתָּה יְהוָה וְיָשָׁר 137
מִשְׁפָּטֶיךָ׃ צִוִּיתָ צֶדֶק עֵדֹתֶיךָ וֶאֱמוּנָה מְאֹד׃ צִמְּתַתְנִי 138 139
קִנְאָתִי כִּי־שָׁכְחוּ דְבָרֶיךָ צָרָי׃ צְרוּפָה אִמְרָתְךָ מְאֹד קמ
וְעַבְדְּךָ אֲהֵבָהּ׃ צָעִיר אָנֹכִי וְנִבְזֶה פִּקֻּדֶיךָ לֹא שָׁכָחְתִּי׃ 141
צִדְקָתְךָ צֶדֶק לְעוֹלָם וְתוֹרָתְךָ אֱמֶת׃ צַר־וּמָצוֹק מְצָאוּנִי 142 143
מִצְוֹתֶיךָ שַׁעֲשֻׁעָי׃ צֶדֶק עֵדְוֹתֶיךָ לְעוֹלָם הֲבִינֵנִי וְאֶחְיֶה׃ 144
קָרָאתִי בְכָל־לֵב עֲנֵנִי יְהוָה חֻקֶּיךָ אֶצֹּרָה׃ קְרָאתִיךָ קמה 146
הוֹשִׁיעֵנִי וְאֶשְׁמְרָה עֵדֹתֶיךָ׃ קִדַּמְתִּי בַנֶּשֶׁף וָאֲשַׁוֵּעָה 147
לִדְבָרֶיךָ יִחָלְתִּי׃ קִדְּמוּ עֵינַי אַשְׁמֻרוֹת לָשִׂיחַ בְּאִמְרָתֶךָ׃ 148
קוֹלִי שִׁמְעָה כְחַסְדֶּךָ יְהוָה כְּמִשְׁפָּטֶךָ חַיֵּנִי׃ קָרְבוּ רֹדְפֵי 149 קנ
זִמָּה מִתּוֹרָתְךָ רָחָקוּ׃ קָרוֹב אַתָּה יְהוָה וְכָל־מִצְוֹתֶיךָ 151
אֱמֶת׃ קֶדֶם יָדַעְתִּי מֵעֵדֹתֶיךָ כִּי לְעוֹלָם יְסַדְתָּם׃ 152
רְאֵה־עָנְיִי וְחַלְּצֵנִי כִּי־תוֹרָתְךָ לֹא שָׁכָחְתִּי׃ רִיבָה רִיבִי 153 154
וּגְאָלֵנִי לְאִמְרָתְךָ חַיֵּנִי׃ רָחוֹק מֵרְשָׁעִים יְשׁוּעָה כִּי־חֻקֶּיךָ קנה
לֹא דָרָשׁוּ׃ רַחֲמֶיךָ רַבִּים ׀ יְהוָה כְּמִשְׁפָּטֶיךָ חַיֵּנִי׃ רַבִּים 156 157
רֹדְפַי וְצָרָי מֵעֵדְוֹתֶיךָ לֹא נָטִיתִי׃ רָאִיתִי בֹגְדִים וָאֶתְקוֹטָטָה 158
אֲשֶׁר אִמְרָתְךָ לֹא שָׁמָרוּ׃ רְאֵה כִּי־פִקּוּדֶיךָ אָהָבְתִּי 159
יְהוָה כְּחַסְדְּךָ חַיֵּנִי׃ רֹאשׁ־דְּבָרְךָ אֱמֶת וּלְעוֹלָם כָּל־ קס
מִשְׁפַּט צִדְקֶךָ׃ שָׂרִים רְדָפוּנִי חִנָּם וּמִדְּבָרֶיךָ פָּחַד 161
לִבִּי׃ שָׂשׂ אָנֹכִי עַל־אִמְרָתֶךָ כְּמוֹצֵא שָׁלָל רָב׃ שֶׁקֶר 162 163
שָׂנֵאתִי וָאֲתַעֵבָה תּוֹרָתְךָ אָהָבְתִּי׃ שֶׁבַע בַּיּוֹם הִלַּלְתִּיךָ 164
עַל מִשְׁפְּטֵי צִדְקֶךָ׃ שָׁלוֹם רָב לְאֹהֲבֵי תוֹרָתֶךָ וְאֵין לָמוֹ קסה
מִכְשׁוֹל׃ שִׂבַּרְתִּי לִישׁוּעָתְךָ יְהוָה וּמִצְוֹתֶיךָ עָשִׂיתִי׃ שָׁמְרָה 166 167
נַפְשִׁי עֵדֹתֶיךָ וָאֹהֲבֵם מְאֹד׃ שָׁמַרְתִּי פִקּוּדֶיךָ וְעֵדֹתֶיךָ כִּי 168

כָּל־

י יתיר v. 147. 161.

133 Order my steps in thy word: and let not any iniquity have dominion over me.
134 Deliver me from the oppression of man: so will I keep thy precepts.
135 Make thy face to shine upon thy servant; and teach me thy statutes.
136 Rivers of waters run down mine eyes, because they keep not thy law.
137 Righteous *art* thou, O Lord, and upright *are* thy judgments.
138 Thou hast commanded thy testimonies as righteous and very faithful.
139 My zeal hath consumed me, because mine enemies have forgotten thy words.
140 Thy word *is* very pure: therefore thy servant loveth it.
141 I *am* small and despised: *yet* do not I forget thy precepts.
142 Thy righteousness *is* an everlasting righteousness, and thy law *is* the truth.
143 Trouble and anguish have taken hold on me: *yet* thy commandments *are* my delights.
144 The righteousness of thy testimonies *is* everlasting: give me understanding, and I shall live.
145 I cried with *my* whole heart; hear me, O Lord: I will keep thy statutes.
146 I cried unto thee; save me, and I shall keep thy testimonies.
147 I rose early with the morning, and cried: I hoped in thy word.
148 Mine eyes awake before the *night* watches, that I might meditate in thy word.
149 Hear my voice according unto thy lovingkindness: O Lord, quicken me according to thy judgment.
150 They draw nigh that follow after mischief: they are far from thy law.
151 Thou *art* near, O Lord; and all thy commandments *are* truth.
152 Concerning thy testimonies, I have known of old that thou hast founded them for ever.
153 Consider mine affliction, and deliver me: for I do not forget thy law.
154 Plead my cause, and deliver me: quicken me according to thy word.
155 Salvation *is* far from the wicked: for they seek not thy statutes.
156 Great *are* thy tender mercies, O Lord: quicken me according to thy judgments.
157 Many *are* my persecutors and mine enemies; *yet* do I not decline from thy testimonies.
158 I beheld the transgressors, and was disgusted; because they kept not thy word.
159 Consider how I love thy precepts: quicken me, O Lord, according to thy lovingkindness.
160 Thy word *is* true *from* the beginning: and every one of thy righteous judgments *endureth* for ever.
161 Princes have persecuted me without a cause: but my heart standeth in awe of thy word.
162 I rejoice at thy word, as one that findeth great spoil.
163 I hate and abhor lying: *but* thy law do I love.
164 Seven times a day do I praise thee because of thy righteous judgments.
165 Great peace have they which love thy law: and they shall have no stumbling.
166 Lord, I have hoped for thy salvation, and done thy commandments.

169 כָּל־דְּרָכַי נֶגְדֶּךָ׃ תִּקְרַב רִנָּתִי לְפָנֶיךָ יְהוָה כִּדְבָרְךָ
קע 171 הֲבִינֵנִי׃ תָּבוֹא תְּחִנָּתִי לְפָנֶיךָ כְּאִמְרָתְךָ הַצִּילֵנִי׃ תַּבַּעְנָה
172 שְׂפָתַי תְּהִלָּה כִּי תְלַמְּדֵנִי חֻקֶּיךָ׃ תַּעַן לְשׁוֹנִי אִמְרָתֶךָ כִּי
173 כָל־מִצְוֹתֶיךָ צֶּדֶק׃ תְּהִי־יָדְךָ לְעָזְרֵנִי כִּי פִקּוּדֶיךָ בָחָרְתִּי׃
174 קעה תָּאַבְתִּי לִישׁוּעָתְךָ יְהוָה וְתוֹרָתְךָ שַׁעֲשֻׁעָי׃ תְּחִי־נַפְשִׁי
176 וּתְהַלְלֶךָּ וּמִשְׁפָּטֶךָ יַעְזְרֻנִי׃ תָּעִיתִי כְּשֶׂה אֹבֵד בַּקֵּשׁ
עַבְדֶּךָ כִּי מִצְוֹתֶיךָ לֹא שָׁכָחְתִּי׃

קכ Psal. CXX. קכ

2 א שִׁיר הַמַּעֲלוֹת אֶל־יְהוָה בַּצָּרָתָה לִּי קָרָאתִי וַיַּעֲנֵנִי׃ יְהוָה
3 הַצִּילָה נַפְשִׁי מִשְּׂפַת־שֶׁקֶר מִלָּשׁוֹן רְמִיָּה׃ מַה־יִּתֵּן לְךָ
4 וּמַה־יֹּסִיף לָךְ לָשׁוֹן רְמִיָּה׃ חִצֵּי גִבּוֹר שְׁנוּנִים עִם גַּחֲלֵי
ה רְתָמִים׃ אוֹיָה־לִי כִּי־גַרְתִּי מֶשֶׁךְ שָׁכַנְתִּי עִם־אָהֳלֵי קֵדָר׃
6 7 רַבַּת שָׁכְנָה־לָּהּ נַפְשִׁי עִם שׂוֹנֵא שָׁלוֹם׃ אֲנִי־שָׁלוֹם וְכִי
אֲדַבֵּר הֵמָּה לַמִּלְחָמָה׃

קכא Psal. CXXI. קכא

א שִׁיר לַמַּעֲלוֹת אֶשָּׂא עֵינַי אֶל־הֶהָרִים מֵאַיִן יָבֹא עֶזְרִי׃
2 3 עֶזְרִי מֵעִם יְהוָה עֹשֵׂה שָׁמַיִם וָאָרֶץ׃ אַל־יִתֵּן לַמּוֹט רַגְלֶךָ
4 אַל־יָנוּם שֹׁמְרֶךָ׃ הִנֵּה לֹא־יָנוּם וְלֹא יִישָׁן שׁוֹמֵר יִשְׂרָאֵל׃
ה 6 יְהוָה שֹׁמְרֶךָ יְהוָה צִלְּךָ עַל־יַד יְמִינֶךָ׃ יוֹמָם הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ
7 לֹא־יַכֶּכָּה וְיָרֵחַ בַּלָּיְלָה׃ יְהוָה יִשְׁמָרְךָ מִכָּל־רָע יִשְׁמֹר
8 אֶת־נַפְשֶׁךָ׃ יְהוָה יִשְׁמָר־צֵאתְךָ וּבוֹאֶךָ מֵעַתָּה וְעַד־עוֹלָם׃

קכב Psal. CXXII. קכב

א שִׁיר הַמַּעֲלוֹת לְדָוִד שָׂמַחְתִּי בְּאֹמְרִים לִי בֵּית יְהוָה נֵלֵךְ׃
2 3 עֹמְדוֹת הָיוּ רַגְלֵינוּ בִּשְׁעָרַיִךְ יְרוּשָׁלָם׃ יְרוּשָׁלַם הַבְּנוּיָה
4 כְּעִיר שֶׁחֻבְּרָה־לָּהּ יַחְדָּו׃ שֶׁשָּׁם עָלוּ שְׁבָטִים שִׁבְטֵי־יָהּ
ה עֵדוּת לְיִשְׂרָאֵל לְהֹדוֹת לְשֵׁם יְהוָה׃ כִּי שָׁמָּה ׀ יָשְׁבוּ
6 כִסְאוֹת לְמִשְׁפָּט כִּסְאוֹת לְבֵית דָּוִד׃ שַׁאֲלוּ שְׁלוֹם יְרוּשָׁלָם

ישליו

קכ״ב v. 4. בנ״א שֶׁשָּׁם

167 My soul hath kept thy testimonies; and I love them exceedingly.
168 I have kept thy precepts and thy testimonies: for all my ways *are* before thee.
169 Let my cry come near before thee, O Lord: give me understanding according to thy word.
170 Let my supplication come before thee: deliver me according to thy word.
171 My lips shall utter praise, for thou hast taught me thy statutes.
172 My tongue shall speak of thy word: for all thy commandments *are* righteousness.
173 Let thine hand help me; for I have chosen thy precepts.
174 I have longed for thy salvation, O Lord; and thy law *is* my delight.
175 Let my soul live, and it shall praise thee; and let thy judgments help me.
176 I have gone astray like a lost sheep; seek thy servant; for I do not forget thy commandments.

PSALM CXX.

1 A song of degrees. In my distress I cried unto the Lord, and he heard me.
2 Deliver my soul, O Lord, from lying lips, *and* from a deceitful tongue.
3 What shall the deceitful tongue give unto thee? or what shall it add unto thee?
4 Sharp arrows of the mighty, with coals of broombrush.
5 Woe is me, that I sojourn in Mesech, *that* I dwell in the tents of Kedar!
6 My soul hath long dwelt with him that hateth peace.
7 I *am for* peace: but when I speak, they *are* for war.

PSALM CXXI.

1 A song of degrees. I will lift up mine eyes unto the hills: from whence shall my help come?
2 My help *cometh* from the Lord, which made heaven and earth.
3 He will not suffer thy foot to be moved: he that keepeth thee will not slumber.
4 Behold, he that keepeth Israel shall neither slumber nor sleep.
5 The Lord *is* thy keeper: the Lord *is* thy shade upon thy right hand.
6 The sun shall not smite thee by day, nor the moon by night.
7 The Lord shall preserve thee from all evil: he shall preserve thy soul.
8 The Lord shall preserve thy going out and thy coming in from this time forth, and even for evermore.

PSALM CXXII.

1 A song of degrees of David. I was glad when they said unto me, Let us go into the house of the Lord.
2 Our feet have stood within thy gates, O Jerusalem.
3 Jerusalem is builded as a city that is compact together:
4 Whither the tribes go up, the tribes of the Lord, unto the testimony of Israel, to give thanks unto the name of the Lord.
5 For there are set thrones of judgment, the thrones of the house of David.
6 Pray for the peace of Jerusalem: they shall prosper that love thee.

יִשְׁלָיוּ אֹהֲבָיִךְ׃ יְהִי־שָׁלוֹם בְּחֵילֵךְ שַׁלְוָה בְּאַרְמְנוֹתָיִךְ׃ 7
לְמַעַן אַחַי וְרֵעָי אֲדַבְּרָה־נָּא שָׁלוֹם בָּךְ׃ לְמַעַן בֵּית־יְהוָה 8 9
אֱלֹהֵינוּ אֲבַקְשָׁה טוֹב לָךְ׃

קכג PSAL. CXXIII. קכג

שִׁיר הַמַּעֲלוֹת אֵלֶיךָ נָשָׂאתִי אֶת־עֵינַי הַיֹּשְׁבִי בַּשָּׁמָיִם׃ א
הִנֵּה כְעֵינֵי עֲבָדִים אֶל־יַד אֲדוֹנֵיהֶם כְּעֵינֵי שִׁפְחָה אֶל־יַד 2
גְּבִרְתָּהּ כֵּן עֵינֵינוּ אֶל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ עַד שֶׁיְּחָנֵּנוּ׃ חָנֵּנוּ יְהוָה 3
חָנֵּנוּ כִּי־רַב שָׂבַעְנוּ בוּז׃ רַבַּת שָׂבְעָה־לָּהּ נַפְשֵׁנוּ הַלַּעַג 4
הַשַּׁאֲנַנִּים הַבּוּז לִגְאֵיוֹנִים׃

קכד PSAL. CXXIV. קכד

שִׁיר הַמַּעֲלוֹת לְדָוִד לוּלֵי יְהוָה שֶׁהָיָה לָנוּ יֹאמַר־נָא א
יִשְׂרָאֵל׃ לוּלֵי יְהוָה שֶׁהָיָה לָנוּ בְּקוּם עָלֵינוּ אָדָם׃ אֲזַי 2 3
חַיִּים בְּלָעוּנוּ בַּחֲרוֹת אַפָּם בָּנוּ׃ אֲזַי הַמַּיִם שְׁטָפוּנוּ נַחְלָה 4
עָבַר עַל־נַפְשֵׁנוּ׃ אֲזַי עָבַר עַל־נַפְשֵׁנוּ הַמַּיִם הַזֵּידוֹנִים׃ ה
בָּרוּךְ יְהוָה שֶׁלֹּא נְתָנָנוּ טֶרֶף לְשִׁנֵּיהֶם׃ נַפְשֵׁנוּ כְּצִפּוֹר 6 7
נִמְלְטָה מִפַּח יוֹקְשִׁים הַפַּח נִשְׁבָּר וַאֲנַחְנוּ נִמְלָטְנוּ׃ עֶזְרֵנוּ 8
בְּשֵׁם יְהוָה עֹשֵׂה שָׁמַיִם וָאָרֶץ׃

קכה PSAL. CXXV. קכה

שִׁיר הַמַּעֲלוֹת הַבֹּטְחִים בַּיהוָה כְּהַר־צִיּוֹן לֹא־יִמּוֹט א
לְעוֹלָם יֵשֵׁב׃ יְרוּשָׁלַםִ הָרִים סָבִיב לָהּ וַיהוָה סָבִיב 2
לְעַמּוֹ מֵעַתָּה וְעַד־עוֹלָם׃ כִּי לֹא יָנוּחַ שֵׁבֶט הָרֶשַׁע עַל 3
גּוֹרַל הַצַּדִּיקִים לְמַעַן לֹא־יִשְׁלְחוּ הַצַּדִּיקִים ׀ בְּעַוְלָתָה
יְדֵיהֶם׃ הֵיטִיבָה יְהוָה לַטּוֹבִים וְלִישָׁרִים בְּלִבּוֹתָם׃ 4
וְהַמַּטִּים עֲקַלְקַלּוֹתָם יוֹלִיכֵם יְהוָה אֶת־פֹּעֲלֵי הָאָוֶן שָׁלוֹם ה
עַל־יִשְׂרָאֵל׃

קכו PSAL. CXXVI. קכו

שִׁיר הַמַּעֲלוֹת בְּשׁוּב יְהוָה אֶת־שִׁיבַת צִיּוֹן הָיִינוּ כְּחֹלְמִים׃ א

קכ"ג v. 1. פתח באתנח v. 4. לגאיונים קרי

7 Peace be within thy walls, *and* prosperity within thy palaces.

8 For my brethren and companions' sakes, I will now say, Peace *be* within thee.

9 Because of the house of the Lord our God I will seek thy good.

PSALM CXXIII.

1 A song of degrees. Unto thee lift I up mine eyes, O thou that dwellest in the heavens.

2 Behold, as the eyes of servants *look* unto the hand of their masters, *and* as the eyes of a maiden unto the hand of her mistress; so our eyes *wait* upon the Lord our God, until that he have mercy upon us.

3 Have mercy upon us, O Lord, have mercy upon us: for we are exceedingly filled with contempt.

4 Our soul is exceedingly filled with the scorning of those that are at ease, *and* with the contempt of the proud.

PSALM CXXIV.

1 A song of degrees of David. If *it had not been* the Lord who was on our side, now may Israel say;

2 If *it had not been* the Lord who was on our side, when men rose up against us:

3 Then they had swallowed us up quick, when their wrath was kindled against us:

4 Then the waters had overwhelmed us, the stream had gone over our soul:

5 Then the proud waters had gone over our soul.

6 Blessed *be* the Lord, who hath not given us *as* a prey to their teeth.

7 Our soul is escaped as a bird out of the snare of the fowlers: the snare is broken, and we are escaped.

8 Our help *is* in the name of the Lord, who made heaven and earth.

PSALM CXXV.

1 A song of degrees. They that trust in the Lord *shall be* as mount Zion, *which* cannot be removed, *but* abideth for ever.

2 *As* the mountains *are* round about Jerusalem, so the Lord *is* round about his people from henceforth even for ever.

3 For the rod of the wicked shall not rest upon the lot of the righteous; lest the righteous put forth their hands unto iniquity.

4 Do good, O Lord, unto *those that be* good, and to *them that are* upright in their hearts.

5 As for such as turn aside unto their crooked ways, the Lord shall lead them forth with the workers of iniquity: *but* peace *shall be* upon Israel.

PSALM CXXVI.

1 A song of degrees. When the Lord turned again the captivity of Zion, we were like them that dream.

2 אָז יִמָּלֵא שְׂחוֹק פִּינוּ וּלְשׁוֹנֵנוּ רִנָּה אָז יֹאמְרוּ בַגּוֹיִם הִגְדִּיל
3 יְהוָה לַעֲשׂוֹת עִם־אֵלֶּה׃ הִגְדִּיל יְהוָה לַעֲשׂוֹת עִמָּנוּ הָיִינוּ
4 שְׂמֵחִים׃ שׁוּבָה יְהוָה אֶת־שְׁבוּתֵנוּ כַּאֲפִיקִים בַּנֶּגֶב׃
ה 6 הַזֹּרְעִים בְּדִמְעָה בְּרִנָּה יִקְצֹרוּ׃ הָלוֹךְ יֵלֵךְ ׀ וּבָכֹה נֹשֵׂא
מֶשֶׁךְ־הַזָּרַע בֹּא־יָבֹא בְרִנָּה נֹשֵׂא אֲלֻמֹּתָיו׃

קכז PSAL. CXXVII. קכז

א שִׁיר הַמַּעֲלוֹת לִשְׁלֹמֹה אִם־יְהוָה ׀ לֹא־יִבְנֶה בַיִת שָׁוְא
עָמְלוּ בוֹנָיו בּוֹ אִם־יְהוָה לֹא־יִשְׁמָר־עִיר שָׁוְא ׀ שָׁקַד
2 שׁוֹמֵר׃ שָׁוְא לָכֶם ׀ מַשְׁכִּימֵי קוּם מְאַחֲרֵי־שֶׁבֶת אֹכְלֵי לֶחֶם
3 הָעֲצָבִים כֵּן יִתֵּן לִידִידוֹ שֵׁנָא׃ הִנֵּה נַחֲלַת יְהוָה בָּנִים
4 שָׂכָר פְּרִי הַבָּטֶן׃ כְּחִצִּים בְּיַד־גִּבּוֹר כֵּן בְּנֵי הַנְּעוּרִים׃
ה אַשְׁרֵי הַגֶּבֶר אֲשֶׁר מִלֵּא אֶת־אַשְׁפָּתוֹ מֵהֶם לֹא־יֵבֹשׁוּ כִּי־
יְדַבְּרוּ אֶת־אוֹיְבִים בַּשָּׁעַר׃

קכח PSAL. CXXVIII. קכח

א שִׁיר הַמַּעֲלוֹת אַשְׁרֵי כָּל־יְרֵא יְהוָה הַהֹלֵךְ בִּדְרָכָיו׃
2 3 יְגִיעַ כַּפֶּיךָ כִּי תֹאכֵל אַשְׁרֶיךָ וְטוֹב לָךְ׃ אֶשְׁתְּךָ ׀ כְּגֶפֶן
פֹּרִיָּה בְּיַרְכְּתֵי בֵיתֶךָ בָּנֶיךָ כִּשְׁתִלֵי זֵיתִים סָבִיב לְשֻׁלְחָנֶךָ׃
4 ה הִנֵּה כִי־כֵן יְבֹרַךְ גָּבֶר יְרֵא יְהוָה׃ יְבָרֶכְךָ יְהוָה מִצִּיּוֹן
6 וּרְאֵה בְּטוּב יְרוּשָׁלָ‍ִם כֹּל יְמֵי חַיֶּיךָ׃ וּרְאֵה־בָנִים לְבָנֶיךָ
שָׁלוֹם עַל־יִשְׂרָאֵל׃

קכט PSAL. CXXIX. קכט

א שִׁיר הַמַּעֲלוֹת רַבַּת צְרָרוּנִי מִנְּעוּרַי יֹאמַר־נָא יִשְׂרָאֵל׃
2 3 רַבַּת צְרָרוּנִי מִנְּעוּרָי גַּם לֹא־יָכְלוּ לִי׃ עַל־גַּבִּי חָרְשׁוּ
4 חֹרְשִׁים הֶאֱרִיכוּ לְמַעֲנוֹתָם׃ יְהוָה צַדִּיק קִצֵּץ עֲבוֹת
ה 6 רְשָׁעִים׃ יֵבֹשׁוּ וְיִסֹּגוּ אָחוֹר כֹּל שֹׂנְאֵי צִיּוֹן׃ יִהְיוּ כַּחֲצִיר
7 גַּגּוֹת שֶׁקַּדְמַת שָׁלַף יָבֵשׁ׃ שֶׁלֹּא מִלֵּא כַפּוֹ קוֹצֵר וְחִצְנוֹ

מעמר

קכ״ו v. 4. שביתנו קרי v. 6. קמץ בלא אסף קכ״ז v. 2. א׳ במקום ה׳
קכ״ח v. 4. קמץ בלא אס״ף קכ״ט v. 1. פתח באתנח v. 3. למעניתם קרי

2 Then was our mouth filled with laughter, and our tongue with singing: then said they among the nations, The Lord hath done great things for them.

3 The Lord hath done great things for us; *whereof* we are glad.

4 Turn again our captivity, O Lord, as the streams in the south.

5 They that sow in tears shall reap in joy.

6 He that goeth forth and weepeth, scattering the seed, shall doubtless come again with rejoicing, bringing his sheaves *with him.*

PSALM CXXVII.

1 A song of degrees for Solomon. Except the Lord build the house, they labour in vain that build it: except the Lord keep the city, the watchman waketh *but* in vain.

2 *It is* vain for you to rise up early, to sit up late, to eat the bread of sorrows: *for* so he giveth his beloved in sleep.

3 Lo, children *are* in heritage of the Lord: *and* the fruit of the womb *is his* reward.

4 As sorrows *are* in the hand of a mighty man; so *are* children of the youth.

5 Happy *is* the man that hath his quiver full of them: they shall not be ashamed, but they shall speak with the enemies in the gate.

PSALM CXXVIII.

1 A song of degrees. Blessed *is* every one that feareth the Lord: that walketh in his ways.

2 For thou shalt eat the labour of thine hands: happy *shalt* thou *be*, and *it shall be* well with thee.

3 Thy wife *shall be* as a fruitful vine by the sides of thine house: thy children like olive plants round about thy table.

4 Behold, that thus shall the man be blessed that feareth the Lord.

5 The Lord shall bless thee out of Zion: and thou shalt see the good of Jerusalem all the days of thy life.

6 Yea, thou shalt see thy children's children, *and* peace upon Israel.

PSALM CXXIX.

1 A song of degrees. Many a time have they afflicted me from my youth, may Israel now say:

2 Many a time have they afflicted me from my youth: yet they have not prevailed against me.

3 The plowers plowed upon my back: they made long their furrows.

4 The Lord *is* righteous: he hath cut asunder the cords of the wicked.

5 Let them all be confounded and turned back that hate Zion.

6 Let them be as the grass *upon* the housetops, which withereth afore it groweth up:

7 Wherewith the mower filleth not his hand; nor he that bindeth sheaves his bosom.

מְעַמֵּר׃ וְלֹא אָמְרוּ ׀ הָעֹבְרִים בִּרְכַּת־יְהוָה אֲלֵיכֶם בֵּרַכְנוּ 8
אֶתְכֶם בְּשֵׁם יְהוָה׃

קל PSAL. CXXX. קל

שִׁיר הַמַּעֲלוֹת מִמַּעֲמַקִּים קְרָאתִיךָ יְהוָה׃ אֲדֹנָי שִׁמְעָה א 2
בְקוֹלִי תִּהְיֶינָה אָזְנֶיךָ קַשֻּׁבוֹת לְקוֹל תַּחֲנוּנָי׃ אִם־עֲוֺנוֹת 3
תִּשְׁמָר־יָהּ אֲדֹנָי מִי יַעֲמֹד׃ כִּי־עִמְּךָ הַסְּלִיחָה לְמַעַן תִּוָּרֵא׃ 4
קִוִּיתִי יְהוָה קִוְּתָה נַפְשִׁי וְלִדְבָרוֹ הוֹחָלְתִּי׃ נַפְשִׁי לַאדֹנָי ה 6
מִשֹּׁמְרִים לַבֹּקֶר שֹׁמְרִים לַבֹּקֶר׃ יַחֵל יִשְׂרָאֵל אֶל־יְהוָה 7
כִּי־עִם־יְהוָה הַחֶסֶד וְהַרְבֵּה עִמּוֹ פְדוּת׃ וְהוּא יִפְדֶּה אֶת־ 8
יִשְׂרָאֵל מִכֹּל עֲוֺנֹתָיו׃

קלא PSAL. CXXXI. קלא

שִׁיר הַמַּעֲלוֹת לְדָוִד יְהוָה ׀ לֹא־גָבַהּ לִבִּי וְלֹא־רָמוּ עֵינַי א
וְלֹא־הִלַּכְתִּי ׀ בִּגְדֹלוֹת וּבְנִפְלָאוֹת מִמֶּנִּי׃ אִם־לֹא שִׁוִּיתִי ׀ 2
וְדוֹמַמְתִּי נַפְשִׁי כְּגָמֻל עֲלֵי אִמּוֹ כַּגָּמֻל עָלַי נַפְשִׁי׃ יַחֵל 3
יִשְׂרָאֵל אֶל־יְהוָה מֵעַתָּה וְעַד־עוֹלָם׃

קלב PSAL. CXXXII. קלב

שִׁיר הַמַּעֲלוֹת זְכוֹר־יְהוָה לְדָוִד אֵת כָּל־עֻנּוֹתוֹ׃ אֲשֶׁר א 2
נִשְׁבַּע לַיהוָה נָדַר לַאֲבִיר יַעֲקֹב׃ אִם־אָבֹא בְּאֹהֶל בֵּיתִי 3
אִם־אֶעֱלֶה עַל־עֶרֶשׂ יְצוּעָי׃ אִם־אֶתֵּן שְׁנָת לְעֵינָי לְעַפְעַפַּי 4
תְּנוּמָה׃ עַד־אֶמְצָא מָקוֹם לַיהוָה מִשְׁכָּנוֹת לַאֲבִיר ה
יַעֲקֹב׃ הִנֵּה שְׁמַעֲנוּהָ בְאֶפְרָתָה מְצָאנוּהָ בִּשְׂדֵי־יָעַר׃ 6
נָבוֹאָה לְמִשְׁכְּנוֹתָיו נִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה לַהֲדֹם רַגְלָיו׃ קוּמָה יְהוָה 7 8
לִמְנוּחָתֶךָ אַתָּה וַאֲרוֹן עֻזֶּךָ׃ כֹּהֲנֶיךָ יִלְבְּשׁוּ־צֶדֶק וַחֲסִידֶיךָ 9
יְרַנֵּנוּ׃ בַּעֲבוּר דָּוִד עַבְדֶּךָ אַל־תָּשֵׁב פְּנֵי מְשִׁיחֶךָ׃ נִשְׁבַּע־ י 11
יְהוָה ׀ לְדָוִד אֱמֶת לֹא־יָשׁוּב מִמֶּנָּה מִפְּרִי בִטְנְךָ אָשִׁית
לְכִסֵּא־לָךְ׃ אִם־יִשְׁמְרוּ בָנֶיךָ ׀ בְּרִיתִי וְעֵדֹתִי זוֹ אֲלַמְּדֵם 12
גַּם־בְּנֵיהֶם עֲדֵי־עַד יֵשְׁבוּ לְכִסֵּא־לָךְ׃ כִּי־בָחַר יְהוָה 13

בציון

קל v. 7. סגול באתנח   קלא v. 1. פתח באתנח

8 Neither do they which go by say, The blessing of the Lord *be* upon you: we bless you in the name of the Lord.

PSALM CXXX.

1 A song of degrees. Out of the depths have I cried unto thee, O Lord.

2 Lord, hear my voice: let thine ears be attentive to the voice of my supplications.

3 If thou, Lord, shouldest mark iniquities, O Lord, who shall stand?

4 But *there is* forgiveness with thee, that thou mayest be feared.

5 I wait for the Lord, my soul doth wait, and in his word do I hope.

6 My soul *waiteth* for the Lord more than they that watch for the morning: *I say, more than* they that watch for the morning.

7 Let Israel hope in the Lord: for with the Lord *there is* mercy, and with him *is* plenteous redemption.

8 And he shall redeem Israel from all his iniquities.

PSALM CXXXI.

1 A song of degrees of David. Lord, my heart is not haughty, nor mine eyes lofty: neither do I exercise myself in great matters, or in things too wonderful for me.

2 Surely I have calmed and quieted myself, as a child that is weaned of his mother: my soul *is* even as a weaned child.

3 Let Israel hope in the Lord from henceforth and for ever.

PSALM CXXXII.

1 A song of degrees. Lord, remember David, *and* all his afflictions:

2 How he sware unto the Lord, *and* vowed unto the mighty *God* of *Jacob;*

3 Surely I will not come into the tabernacle of my house, nor go up into my bed;

4 I will not give sleep to mine eyes, *or* slumber to mine eyelids,

5 Until I find out a place for the Lord, an habitation for the mighty *God* of *Jacob.*

6 Lo, we heard of it at Ephratah: we found it in the fields of the wood.

7 We will go into his tabernacles: we will worship at his footstool.

8 Arise, O Lord, into thy rest; thou, and the ark of thy strength.

9 Let thy priests be clothed with righteousness; and let thy saints shout for joy.

10 For thy servant David's sake turn not away the face of thine anointed.

11 The Lord hath sworn *in* truth unto David; he will not turn from it; Of the fruit of thy body will I set upon thy throne.

12 If thy children will keep my covenant and my testimony that I shall teach them, their children shall also sit upon thy throne for evermore.

13 For the Lord hath chosen Zion; he hath desired *it* for his habitation.

14 בְּצִיּ֑וֹן אִ֝וָּ֗הּ לְמוֹשָׁ֥ב לֽוֹ׃ זֹאת־מְנוּחָתִ֥י עֲדֵי־עַ֑ד פֹּ֥ה אֵ֝שֵׁ֗ב
טו כִּ֣י אִוִּתִֽיהָ׃ צֵ֭ידָהּ בָּרֵ֣ךְ אֲבָרֵ֑ךְ אֶ֝בְיוֹנֶ֗יהָ אַשְׂבִּ֥יעַ לָֽחֶם׃
16 17 וְ֭כֹהֲנֶיהָ אַלְבִּ֣ישׁ יֶ֑שַׁע וַ֝חֲסִידֶ֗יהָ רַנֵּ֥ן יְרַנֵּֽנוּ׃ שָׁ֤ם ׀ אַצְמִ֣יחַ
18 קֶ֣רֶן לְדָוִ֑ד עָרַ֥כְתִּי נֵ֝֗ר לִמְשִׁיחִֽי׃ א֭וֹיְבָיו אַלְבִּ֣ישׁ בֹּ֑שֶׁת
וְ֝עָלָ֗יו יָצִ֥יץ נִזְרֽוֹ׃

קלג Psal. CXXXIII. קלג

א שִׁ֥יר הַֽמַּעֲל֗וֹת לְדָ֫וִ֥ד הִנֵּ֣ה מַה־טּ֭וֹב וּמַה־נָּעִ֑ים שֶׁ֖בֶת אַחִ֣ים
2 גַּם־יָֽחַד׃ כַּשֶּׁ֤מֶן הַטּ֨וֹב ׀ עַל־הָרֹ֗אשׁ יֹרֵ֗ד עַֽל־הַזָּקָ֥ן זְקַֽן־
3 אַהֲרֹ֑ן שֶׁ֝יֹּרֵ֗ד עַל־פִּ֥י מִדּוֹתָֽיו׃ כְּטַל־חֶרְמ֗וֹן שֶׁיֹּרֵד֮ עַל־הַרְרֵ֪י
צִ֫יּ֥וֹן כִּ֤י שָׁ֨ם ׀ צִוָּ֣ה יְ֭הוָה אֶת־הַבְּרָכָ֑ה חַ֝יִּ֗ים עַד־הָעוֹלָֽם׃

קלד Psal. CXXXIV. קלד

א שִׁ֗יר הַֽמַּ֫עֲל֥וֹת הִנֵּ֤ה ׀ בָּרְכ֣וּ אֶת־יְ֭הוָה כָּל־עַבְדֵ֣י יְהוָ֑ה הָעֹמְדִ֥ים
2 בְּבֵית־יְ֝הוָ֗ה בַּלֵּילֽוֹת׃ שְׂאֽוּ־יְדֵכֶ֥ם קֹ֑דֶשׁ וּ֝בָרְכוּ אֶת־יְהוָֽה׃
3 יְבָרֶכְךָ֣ יְ֭הוָה מִצִּיּ֑וֹן עֹ֝שֵׂ֗ה שָׁמַ֥יִם וָאָֽרֶץ׃

קלה Psal. CXXXV. קלה

2 א הַ֥לְלוּ־יָ֨הּ ׀ הַֽ֭לְלוּ אֶת־שֵׁ֣ם יְהוָ֑ה הַ֝לְל֗וּ עַבְדֵ֥י יְהוָֽה׃ שֶׁ֣עֹמְדִים
3 בְּבֵ֣ית יְהוָ֑ה בְּ֝חַצְר֗וֹת בֵּ֣ית אֱלֹהֵֽינוּ׃ הַֽ֭לְלוּ־יָהּ כִּי־ט֣וֹב
4 יְהוָ֑ה זַמְּר֥וּ לִ֝שְׁמ֗וֹ כִּ֣י נָעִֽים׃ כִּֽי־יַ֭עֲקֹב בָּחַ֣ר ל֣וֹ יָ֑הּ יִ֝שְׂרָאֵ֗ל
ה לִסְגֻלָּתֽוֹ׃ כִּ֤י אֲנִ֣י יָ֭דַעְתִּי כִּֽי־גָד֣וֹל יְהוָ֑ה וַ֝אֲדֹנֵ֗ינוּ מִכָּל־
6 אֱלֹהִֽים׃ כֹּ֤ל אֲשֶׁר־חָפֵ֥ץ יְהוָ֗ה עָ֫שָׂ֥ה בַּשָּׁמַ֥יִם וּבָאָ֑רֶץ בַּ֝יַּמִּ֗ים
7 וְכָל־תְּהֹמֽוֹת׃ מַעֲלֶ֣ה נְשִׂאִים֮ מִקְצֵ֪ה הָ֫אָ֥רֶץ בְּרָקִ֣ים לַמָּטָ֣ר
8 עָשָׂ֑ה מֽוֹצֵא־ר֝֗וּחַ מֵאֽוֹצְרוֹתָֽיו׃ שֶׁ֭הִכָּה בְּכוֹרֵ֣י מִצְרָ֑יִם
9 מֵ֝אָדָ֗ם עַד־בְּהֵמָֽה׃ שָׁלַ֤ח ׀ אֹת֣וֹת וּ֭מֹפְתִים בְּתוֹכֵ֣כִי מִצְרָ֑יִם
י בְּ֝פַרְעֹ֗ה וּבְכָל־עֲבָדָֽיו׃ שֶׁ֭הִכָּה גּוֹיִ֣ם רַבִּ֑ים וְ֝הָרַ֗ג מְלָכִ֥ים
11 עֲצוּמִֽים׃ לְסִ֤יחוֹן ׀ מֶ֤לֶךְ הָאֱמֹרִ֗י וּ֭לְעוֹג מֶ֣לֶךְ הַבָּשָׁ֑ן וּ֝לְכֹ֗ל
12 מַמְלְכ֥וֹת כְּנָֽעַן׃ וְנָתַ֣ן אַרְצָ֣ם נַחֲלָ֑ה נַ֝חֲלָ֗ה לְיִשְׂרָאֵ֥ל עַמּֽוֹ׃
13 14 יְ֭הוָה שִׁמְךָ֣ לְעוֹלָ֑ם יְ֝הוָ֗ה זִכְרְךָ֥ לְדֹר־וָדֹֽר׃ כִּֽי־יָדִ֣ין יְהוָ֣ה
עַמּ֑וֹ

קלה .v. 5 א׳ נפה

14 This *is* my rest for ever: here will I dwell; for I have desired it.

15 I will abundantly bless her provision: I will satisfy her poor with bread.

16 I will also clothe her priests with salvation: and her saints shall shout aloud for joy.

17 There will I make the horn of David to bud: I have ordained a lamp for mine anointed.

18 His enemies will I clothe with shame: but upon himself shall his crown glitter.

PSALM CXXXIII.

1 A song of degrees of David. Behold, how good and how pleasant *it is* for brethren to dwell together in unity!

2 *It is* like the precious ointment upon the head, that ran down upon the beard, *even* Aaron's beard: that went down to the skirts of his garments;

3 As the dew of Hermon, *and as the dew* that descended upon the mountains of Zion: for there the Lord commanded the blessing, *even* life for evermore.

PSALM CXXXIV.

1 A song of degrees. Behold, bless ye the Lord, all *ye* servants of the Lord, which by night stand in the house of the Lord.

2 Lift up your hands *in* the sanctuary, and bless the Lord.

3 The Lord that made heaven and earth bless thee out of Zion.

PSALM CXXXV.

1 Praise ye the Lord. Praise ye the name of the Lord; praise *him*, O ye servants of the Lord.

2 Ye that stand in the house of the Lord, in the courts of the house of our God,

3 Praise the Lord: for the Lord *is* good: sing praises unto his name; for *it is* pleasant.

4 For the Lord hath chosen Jacob unto himself, *and* Israel for his peculiar treasure.

5 For I know that the Lord *is* great, and *that* our Lord *is* above all gods.

6 Whatsoever the Lord pleased, *that* did he in heaven, and in earth, in the seas, and all deep places.

7 He causeth the vapours to ascend from the ends of the earth; he maketh lightnings for the rain; he bringeth the wind out of his treasuries.

8 Who smote the firstborn of Egypt, both of man and beast.

9 *Who* sent tokens and wonders into the midst of thee, O Egypt, upon Pharaoh, and upon all his servants.

10 Who smote great nations, and slew mighty kings;

11 Sihon king of the Amorites, and Og king of Bashan, and all the kingdoms of Canaan:

12 And gave their land *for* an heritage, an heritage unto Israel his people.

13 Thy name, O Lord, *endureth* for ever; *and* thy memorial, O Lord, throughout all generations.

14 For the Lord will judge his people, and he will repent himself concerning his servants.

טו עַמּוֹ וְעַל־עֲבָדָיו יִתְנֶחָם׃ עֲצַבֵּי הַגּוֹיִם כֶּסֶף וְזָהָב מַעֲשֵׂה
16 יְדֵי אָדָם׃ פֶּה־לָהֶם וְלֹא יְדַבֵּרוּ עֵינַיִם לָהֶם וְלֹא יִרְאוּ׃
17 18 אָזְנַיִם לָהֶם וְלֹא יַאֲזִינוּ אַף אֵין־יֶשׁ־רוּחַ בְּפִיהֶם׃ כְּמוֹהֶם
19 יִהְיוּ עֹשֵׂיהֶם כֹּל אֲשֶׁר־בֹּטֵחַ בָּהֶם׃ בֵּית יִשְׂרָאֵל בָּרְכוּ
כ אֶת־יְהוָה בֵּית אַהֲרֹן בָּרְכוּ אֶת־יְהוָה׃ בֵּית הַלֵּוִי בָּרְכוּ
21 אֶת־יְהוָה יִרְאֵי יְהוָה בָּרְכוּ אֶת־יְהוָה׃ בָּרוּךְ יְהוָה ׀ מִצִּיּוֹן
שֹׁכֵן יְרוּשָׁלָםִ הַלְלוּיָהּ׃

קלו PSAL. CXXXVI. קלו

א 2 הוֹדוּ לַיהוָה כִּי־טוֹב כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃ הוֹדוּ לֵאלֹהֵי
3 הָאֱלֹהִים כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃ הוֹדוּ לַאֲדֹנֵי הָאֲדֹנִים כִּי
4 לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃ לְעֹשֵׂה נִפְלָאוֹת גְּדֹלוֹת לְבַדּוֹ כִּי לְעוֹלָם
ה חַסְדּוֹ׃ לְעֹשֵׂה הַשָּׁמַיִם בִּתְבוּנָה כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃
6 7 לְרוֹקַע הָאָרֶץ עַל־הַמָּיִם כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃ לְעֹשֵׂה אוֹרִים
8 גְּדֹלִים כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃ אֶת־הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ לְמֶמְשֶׁלֶת בַּיּוֹם
9 כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃ אֶת־הַיָּרֵחַ וְכוֹכָבִים לְמֶמְשְׁלוֹת בַּלָּיְלָה
י כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃ לְמַכֵּה מִצְרַיִם בִּבְכוֹרֵיהֶם כִּי לְעוֹלָם
11 12 חַסְדּוֹ׃ וַיּוֹצֵא יִשְׂרָאֵל מִתּוֹכָם כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃ בְּיָד
13 חֲזָקָה וּבִזְרוֹעַ נְטוּיָה כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃ לְגֹזֵר יַם־סוּף
14 לִגְזָרִים כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃ וְהֶעֱבִיר יִשְׂרָאֵל בְּתוֹכוֹ כִּי
טו לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃ וְנִעֵר פַּרְעֹה וְחֵילוֹ בְיַם־סוּף כִּי לְעוֹלָם
16 17 חַסְדּוֹ׃ לְמוֹלִיךְ עַמּוֹ בַּמִּדְבָּר כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃ לְמַכֵּה
18 מְלָכִים גְּדֹלִים כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃ וַיַּהֲרֹג מְלָכִים אַדִּירִים
19 כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃ לְסִיחוֹן מֶלֶךְ הָאֱמֹרִי כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃
כ 21 וּלְעוֹג מֶלֶךְ הַבָּשָׁן כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃ וְנָתַן אַרְצָם לְנַחֲלָה
22 כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃ נַחֲלָה לְיִשְׂרָאֵל עַבְדּוֹ כִּי לְעוֹלָם
23 24 חַסְדּוֹ׃ שֶׁבְּשִׁפְלֵנוּ זָכַר לָנוּ כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃ וַיִּפְרְקֵנוּ

מצרינו

קל״ה .v. 21 קמץ בלא אס״ף   קל״ו .v. 3 א׳ נשה

15 The idols of the nations *are* silver and gold, the work of
men's hands.
16 They have mouths, but they speak not; eyes have they, but
they see not;
17 They have ears, but they hear not; neither is there *any*
breath in their mouths.
18 They that make them shall be like unto them: every one
that trusteth in them.
19 Bless the Lord, O house of Israel: bless the Lord, O house
of Aaron:
20 Bless the Lord, O house of Levi: ye that fear the Lord,
bless the Lord.
21 Blessed be the Lord out of Zion, which dwelleth at Jerusa-
lem. Praise ye the Lord.

PSALM CXXXVI.

1 O Give thanks unto the Lord; for *he is* good: for his mercy
endureth for ever.
2 O give thanks unto the God of gods: for his mercy *endureth*
for ever.
3 O give thanks to the Lord of lords: for his mercy *endureth*
for ever.
4 To him who alone doeth great wonders: for his mercy *en-
dureth* for ever.
5 To him that by wisdom made the heavens: for his mercy
endureth for ever.
6 To him that stretched out the earth above the waters: for
his mercy *endureth* for ever.
7 To him that made great lights: for his mercy *endureth* for
ever:
8 The sun to rule by day: for his mercy *endureth* for ever:
9 The moon and stars to rule by night: for his mercy *endureth*
for ever.
10 To him that smote Egypt in their firstborn: for his mercy
endureth for ever:
11 And brought out Israel from among them: for his mercy
endureth for ever:
12 With a strong hand, and with a stretched out arm: for his
mercy *endureth* for ever.
13 To him which divided the Red sea into parts: for his mercy
endureth for ever:
14 And made Israel to pass through the midst of it: for his
mercy *endureth* for ever:
15 But overthrew Pharaoh and his host in the Red sea: for
his mercy *endureth* for ever.
16 To him which led his people through the wilderness: for
his mercy *endureth* for ever.
17 To him which smote great kings: for his mercy *endureth*
for ever:
18 And slew famous kings: for his mercy *endureth* for ever:
19 Sihon king of the Amorites: for his mercy *endureth* for
ever:
20 And Og the king of Bashan: for his mercy *endureth* for
ever:
21 And gave their land for an heritage: for his mercy *endureth*
for ever:
22 *Even* an heritage unto Israel his servant: for his mercy
endureth for ever.
23 Who remembered us in our low estate: for his mercy *en-
dureth* for ever:
24 And hath redeemed us from our enemies: for his mercy
endureth for ever.

כה מִצָּרֵינוּ כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃ נֹתֵן לֶחֶם לְכָל־בָּשָׂר כִּי לְעוֹלָם
26 חַסְדּוֹ׃ הוֹדוּ לְאֵל הַשָּׁמָיִם כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ׃

קלז Psal. CXXXVII. קלז

א עַל־נַהֲרוֹת ׀ בָּבֶל שָׁם יָשַׁבְנוּ גַּם־בָּכִינוּ בְּזָכְרֵנוּ אֶת־צִיּוֹן׃
2 3 עַל־עֲרָבִים בְּתוֹכָהּ תָּלִינוּ כִּנֹּרוֹתֵינוּ׃ כִּי שָׁם ׀ שְׁאֵלוּנוּ
שׁוֹבֵינוּ דִּבְרֵי־שִׁיר וְתוֹלָלֵינוּ שִׂמְחָה שִׁירוּ לָנוּ מִשִּׁיר צִיּוֹן׃
4 ה אֵיךְ נָשִׁיר אֶת־שִׁיר־יְהוָה עַל אַדְמַת נֵכָר׃ אִם־אֶשְׁכָּחֵךְ
6 יְרוּשָׁלִָם תִּשְׁכַּח יְמִינִי׃ תִּדְבַּק לְשׁוֹנִי ׀ לְחִכִּי אִם־לֹא
אֶזְכְּרֵכִי אִם־לֹא אַעֲלֶה אֶת־יְרוּשָׁלִַם עַל רֹאשׁ שִׂמְחָתִי׃
7 זְכֹר יְהוָה ׀ לִבְנֵי אֱדוֹם אֵת יוֹם יְרוּשָׁלָם הָאֹמְרִים עָרוּ ׀
8 עָרוּ עַד הַיְסוֹד בָּהּ׃ בַּת־בָּבֶל הַשְּׁדוּדָה אַשְׁרֵי שֶׁיְשַׁלֶּם־
9 לָךְ אֶת־גְּמוּלֵךְ שֶׁגָּמַלְתְּ לָנוּ׃ אַשְׁרֵי ׀ שֶׁיֹּאחֵז וְנִפֵּץ אֶת־
עֹלָלַיִךְ אֶל־הַסָּלַע׃

קלח Psal. CXXXVIII. קלח

2 א לְדָוִד ׀ אוֹדְךָ בְכָל־לִבִּי נֶגֶד אֱלֹהִים אֲזַמְּרֶךָּ׃ אֶשְׁתַּחֲוֶה ׀
אֶל־הֵיכַל קָדְשְׁךָ וְאוֹדֶה אֶת־שְׁמֶךָ עַל־חַסְדְּךָ וְעַל־אֲמִתֶּךָ
3 כִּי־הִגְדַּלְתָּ עַל־כָּל־שִׁמְךָ אִמְרָתֶךָ׃ בְּיוֹם קָרָאתִי וַתַּעֲנֵנִי
4 תַּרְהִבֵנִי בְנַפְשִׁי עֹז׃ יוֹדוּךָ יְהוָה כָּל־מַלְכֵי־אָרֶץ כִּי־שָׁמְעוּ
ה אִמְרֵי־פִיךָ׃ וְיָשִׁירוּ בְּדַרְכֵי יְהוָה כִּי גָדוֹל כְּבוֹד יְהוָה׃
6 7 כִּי־רָם יְהוָה וְשָׁפָל יִרְאֶה וְגָבֹהַּ מִמֶּרְחָק יְיֵדָע׃ אִם־אֵלֵךְ
בְּקֶרֶב צָרָה תְּחַיֵּנִי עַל אַף אֹיְבַי תִּשְׁלַח יָדֶךָ וְתוֹשִׁיעֵנִי
8 יְמִינֶךָ׃ יְהוָה יִגְמֹר בַּעֲדִי יְהוָה חַסְדְּךָ לְעוֹלָם מַעֲשֵׂי
יָדֶיךָ אַל־תֶּרֶף׃

קלט Psal. CXXXIX. קלט

2 א לַמְנַצֵּחַ לְדָוִד מִזְמוֹר יְהוָה חֲקַרְתַּנִי וַתֵּדָע׃ אַתָּה יָדַעְתָּ
3 שִׁבְתִּי וְקוּמִי בַּנְתָּה לְרֵעִי מֵרָחוֹק׃ אָרְחִי וְרִבְעִי זֵרִיתָ
4 וְכָל־דְּרָכַי הִסְכַּנְתָּה׃ כִּי אֵין מִלָּה בִּלְשׁוֹנִי הֵן יְהוָה

ידעת

קל״ז v. 5. קמץ בלא אס״ף v. 6. פתח באתנח v. 7. קמץ בלא אס״ף
קל״ח v. 2. במקף וחולם קל״ט v. 3. פתח בס״ף

25 Who giveth food to all flesh: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.
26 O give thanks unto the God of heaven: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.

PSALM CXXXVII.

1 By the rivers of Babylon, there we sat down, yea, we wept, whom we remembered Zion.
2 We hanged our harps upon the willows in the midst thereof.
3 For there they that carried us away captive required of us a song; and they that wasted us *required of us* mirth, *saying*, Sing us *one* of the songs of Zion.
4 How shall we sing the Lord's song in a strange land?
5 If I forget thee, O Jerusalem, let my right hand forget *her cunning*.
6 If I do not remember thee, let my tongue cleave to the roof of my mouth; if I prefer not Jerusalem above my chief joy.
7 Remember, O Lord, the children of Edom in the day of Jerusalem; who said, Rase *it*, rase *it*, *even* to the foundation thereof.
8 O daughter of Babylon, who art to be destroyed; happy *shall he be*, that rewardeth thee as thou hast served us.
9 Happy *shall he be*, that taketh and dasheth thy little ones against the rock.

PSALM CXXXVIII.

1 *A psalm* of David. I will praise thee with my whole heart: before the gods will I sing praise unto thee.
2 I will worship toward thy holy temple, and praise thy name for thy lovingkindness and for thy truth: for thou hast magnified thy word above all thy name.
3 In the day when I cried thou answeredst me, *and* emboldenedst me *with* strength in my soul.
4 All the kings of the earth shall praise thee, O Lord, when they hear the words of thy mouth.
5 Yea, they shall sing in the ways of the Lord: for great *is* the glory of the Lord.
6 Though the Lord be high: yet hath he respect unto the lowly: but the proud he knoweth afar off.
7 Though I walk in the midst of trouble, thou wilt revive me: thou shalt stretch forth thine hand against the wrath of mine enemies, and thy right hand shall save me.
8 The Lord will perfect *that which* concerneth me: thy mercy, O Lord, *endureth* for ever: forsake not the works of thine own hands.

PSALM CXXXIX.

1 To the chief musician, a psalm of David. O Lord, thou hast searched me, and known *me*.
2 Thou knowest my downsitting and mine uprising, thou understandest my thought afar off.
3 Thou searchest out my walking and my lying down, and art acquainted *with* all my ways.
4 For *there is* not a word in my tongue, *but*, lo, O Lord, thou knowest it altogether.

יָדַעְתָּ כֻלָּהּ׃ אָחוֹר וָקֶדֶם צַרְתָּנִי וַתָּשֶׁת עָלַי כַּפֶּכָה׃ ה
פְּלִאיָה דַעַת מִמֶּנִּי נִשְׂגְּבָה לֹא־אוּכַל לָהּ׃ אָנָה אֵלֵךְ 6 7
מֵרוּחֶךָ וְאָנָה מִפָּנֶיךָ אֶבְרָח׃ אִם־אֶסַּק שָׁמַיִם שָׁם אָתָּה 8
וְאַצִּיעָה שְּׁאוֹל הִנֶּךָּ׃ אֶשָּׂא כַנְפֵי־שָׁחַר אֶשְׁכְּנָה בְּאַחֲרִית 9
יָם׃ גַּם־שָׁם יָדְךָ תַנְחֵנִי וְתֹאחֲזֵנִי יְמִינֶךָ׃ וָאֹמַר אַךְ־חֹשֶׁךְ י 11
יְשׁוּפֵנִי וְלַיְלָה אוֹר בַּעֲדֵנִי׃ גַּם־חֹשֶׁךְ לֹא־יַחְשִׁיךְ מִמֶּךָ 12
וְלַיְלָה כַּיּוֹם יָאִיר כַּחֲשֵׁיכָה כָּאוֹרָה׃ כִּי־אַתָּה קָנִיתָ 13
כִלְיֹתָי תְּסֻכֵּנִי בְּבֶטֶן אִמִּי׃ אוֹדְךָ עַל כִּי נוֹרָאוֹת נִפְלֵיתִי 14
נִפְלָאִים מַעֲשֶׂיךָ וְנַפְשִׁי יֹדַעַת מְאֹד׃ לֹא־נִכְחַד עָצְמִי טו
מִמֶּךָּ אֲשֶׁר־עֻשֵּׂיתִי בַסֵּתֶר רֻקַּמְתִּי בְּתַחְתִּיּוֹת אָרֶץ׃ גָּלְמִי׀ 16
רָאוּ עֵינֶיךָ וְעַל־סִפְרְךָ כֻּלָּם יִכָּתֵבוּ יָמִים יֻצָּרוּ וְלֹא אֶחָד
בָּהֶם׃ וְלִי מַה־יָּקְרוּ רֵעֶיךָ אֵל מֶה עָצְמוּ רָאשֵׁיהֶם׃ 17
אֶסְפְּרֵם מֵחוֹל יִרְבּוּן הֱקִיצֹתִי וְעוֹדִי עִמָּךְ׃ אִם־תִּקְטֹל 18 19
אֱלוֹהַּ׀ רָשָׁע וְאַנְשֵׁי דָמִים סוּרוּ מֶנִּי׃ אֲשֶׁר יֹמְרוּךָ לִמְזִמָּה כ
נָשֻׂא לַשָּׁוְא עָרֶיךָ׃ הֲלוֹא־מְשַׂנְאֶיךָ יְהוָה׀ אֶשְׂנָא וּבִתְקוֹמְמֶיךָ 21
אֶתְקוֹטָט׃ תַּכְלִית שִׂנְאָה שְׂנֵאתִים לְאוֹיְבִים הָיוּ לִי׃ 22
חָקְרֵנִי אֵל וְדַע לְבָבִי בְּחָנֵנִי וְדַע שַׂרְעַפָּי׃ וּרְאֵה אִם־ 23 24
דֶּרֶךְ עֹצֶב בִּי וּנְחֵנִי בְּדֶרֶךְ עוֹלָם׃

קמ PSAL. CXL. קמ

לַמְנַצֵּחַ מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד׃ חַלְּצֵנִי יְהוָה מֵאָדָם רָע מֵאִישׁ א 2
חֲמָסִים תִּנְצְרֵנִי׃ אֲשֶׁר חָשְׁבוּ רָעוֹת בְּלֵב כָּל־יוֹם יָגוּרוּ 3
מִלְחָמוֹת׃ שָׁנְנוּ לְשׁוֹנָם כְּמוֹ־נָחָשׁ חֲמַת עַכְשׁוּב תַּחַת 4
שְׂפָתֵימוֹ סֶלָה׃ שָׁמְרֵנִי יְהוָה׀ מִידֵי רָשָׁע מֵאִישׁ חֲמָסִים ה
תִּנְצְרֵנִי אֲשֶׁר חָשְׁבוּ לִדְחוֹת פְּעָמָי׃ טָמְנוּ־גֵאִים׀ פַּח לִי 6
וַחֲבָלִים פָּרְשׂוּ רֶשֶׁת לְיַד־מַעְגָּל מֹקְשִׁים שָׁתוּ־לִי סֶלָה׃
אָמַרְתִּי לַיהוָה אֵלִי אָתָּה הַאֲזִינָה יְהוָה קוֹל תַּחֲנוּנָי׃ 7
יֱהוִה אֲדֹנָי עֹז יְשׁוּעָתִי סַכֹּתָה לְרֹאשִׁי בְּיוֹם נָשֶׁק׃ אַל־ 8 9

תתן

קלט v. 6. פלאיה קרי v. 7. נ״א אָנָה v. 16. ולו קרי v. 20. חסר א׳

5 Thou hast beset me behind and before, and laid thine hand
upon me.
6 *Such* knowledge *is* too wonderful for me: it is high, I can-
not *attain* unto it.
7 Whither shall I go from thy spirit? or whither shall I flee
from thy presence?
8 If I ascend up into heaven, thou *art* there: if I make my bed
in the depth below, behold, thou *art there*.
9 *If* I take the wings of the morning, *and* dwell in the utter-
most parts of the sea;
10 Even there shall thy hand lead me, and thy right hand shall
hold me.
11 If I say, Surely the darkness shall cover me; even the night
shall be light about me.
12 Yea, the darkness hideth not from thee; but the night
shineth as the day: the darkness and the light *are* both alike *to
thee*.
13 For thou hast possessed my reins: thou hast covered me
in my mother's womb.
14 I will praise thee; for I am fearfully *and* wonderfully made:
marvellous *are* thy works; and *that* my soul knoweth right well.
15 My substance was not hid from thee, when I was made in
secret, *and* curiously wrought in the lowest parts of the earth.
16 Thine eyes did see my undeveloped form; and in thy book
are written all *my* destined days, when *as yet there was* none of
them.
17 How precious also are thy thoughts unto me, O God! how
great is the sum of them!
18 *If* I should count them, they are more in number than the
sand: when I awake, I am still with thee.
19 Surely thou wilt slay the wicked, O God: depart from me
therefore, ye bloody men.
20 For they speak against thee wickedly, *and* thine enemies
take *thy name* in vain.
21 Do not I hate them, O Lord, that hate thee? and am not
I grieved with those that rise up against thee?
22 I hate them with perfect hatred: I count them mine ene-
mies.
23 Search me, O God, and know my heart: try me, and know
my thoughts:
24 And see if *there be any* wicked way in me, and lead me in
the way everlasting.

PSALM CXL.

1 To the chief musician, a psalm of David.
2 Deliver me, O Lord, from the evil man: preserve me from
the violent man;
3 Which imagine mischiefs in *their* heart; continually are
they gathered together *for* war.
4 They have sharpened their tongues like a serpent; adders'
poison *is* under their lips. Selah.
5 Keep me, O Lord, from the hands of the wicked; preserve
me from the violent man; who have purposed to overthrow my
steps.
6 The proud have hid a snare for me, and cords; they have
spread a net by the wayside; they have set gins for me. Selah.
7 I said unto the Lord, Thou *art* my God: hear the voice of
my supplications, O Lord.
8 O God the Lord, the strength of my salvation, thou hast
covered my head in the day of battle.
9 Grant not, O Lord, the desires of the wicked: further not his
wicked device; *lest* they exalt themselves. Selah.

י תִּתֵּן יְהוָה מַאֲוַיֵּי רָשָׁע זְמָמוֹ אַל־תָּפֵק יָרוּמוּ סֶלָה׃ רֹאשׁ
11 מְסִבָּי עֲמַל שְׂפָתֵימוֹ יְכַסּוּמוֹ׃ יָמִיטוּ עֲלֵיהֶם גֶּחָלִים
12 בָּאֵשׁ יַפִּלֵם בְּמַהֲמֹרוֹת בַּל־יָקוּמוּ׃ אִישׁ לָשׁוֹן בַּל־יִכּוֹן
13 בָּאָרֶץ אִישׁ־חָמָס רָע יְצוּדֶנּוּ לְמַדְחֵפֹת׃ יָדַעְתָּ כִּי־יַעֲשֶׂה
14 יְהוָה דִּין עָנִי מִשְׁפַּט אֶבְיֹנִים׃ אַךְ צַדִּיקִים יוֹדוּ לִשְׁמֶךָ
יֵשְׁבוּ יְשָׁרִים אֶת־פָּנֶיךָ׃

קמא PSAL. CXLI. קמא

א מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד יְהוָה קְרָאתִיךָ חוּשָׁה לִּי הַאֲזִינָה קוֹלִי
2 בְּקָרְאִי־לָךְ׃ תִּכּוֹן תְּפִלָּתִי קְטֹרֶת לְפָנֶיךָ מַשְׂאַת כַּפַּי
3 מִנְחַת־עָרֶב׃ שִׁיתָה יְהוָה שָׁמְרָה לְפִי נִצְּרָה עַל־דַּל
4 שְׂפָתָי׃ אַל־תַּט־לִבִּי ׀ לְדָבָר ׀ רָע לְהִתְעוֹלֵל עֲלִלוֹת ׀ בְּרֶשַׁע
ה אֶת־אִישִׁים פֹּעֲלֵי־אָוֶן וּבַל־אֶלְחַם בְּמַנְעַמֵּיהֶם׃ יֶהֶלְמֵנִי
צַדִּיק ׀ חֶסֶד וְיוֹכִיחֵנִי שֶׁמֶן רֹאשׁ אַל־יָנִי רֹאשִׁי כִּי־עוֹד
6 וּתְפִלָּתִי בְּרָעוֹתֵיהֶם׃ נִשְׁמְטוּ בִידֵי־סֶלַע שֹׁפְטֵיהֶם וְשָׁמְעוּ
7 אֲמָרַי כִּי נָעֵמוּ׃ כְּמוֹ פֹלֵחַ וּבֹקֵעַ בָּאָרֶץ נִפְזְרוּ עֲצָמֵינוּ
8 לְפִי שְׁאוֹל׃ כִּי אֵלֶיךָ ׀ יְהוִה אֲדֹנָי עֵינָי בְּכָה חָסִיתִי אַל־
9 תְּעַר נַפְשִׁי׃ שָׁמְרֵנִי מִידֵי פַח יָקְשׁוּ לִי וּמֹקְשׁוֹת פֹּעֲלֵי
י אָוֶן׃ יִפְּלוּ בְמַכְמֹרָיו רְשָׁעִים יַחַד אָנֹכִי עַד־אֶעֱבוֹר׃

קמב PSAL. CXLII. קמב

2 א מַשְׂכִּיל לְדָוִד בִּהְיוֹתוֹ בַמְּעָרָה תְפִלָּה׃ קוֹלִי אֶל־יְהוָה
3 אֶזְעָק קוֹלִי אֶל־יְהוָה אֶתְחַנָּן׃ אֶשְׁפֹּךְ לְפָנָיו שִׂיחִי צָרָתִי
4 לְפָנָיו אַגִּיד׃ בְּהִתְעַטֵּף עָלַי ׀ רוּחִי וְאַתָּה יָדַעְתָּ נְתִיבָתִי
ה בְּאֹרַח־זוּ אֲהַלֵּךְ טָמְנוּ פַח לִי׃ הַבֵּיט יָמִין ׀ וּרְאֵה וְאֵין
6 לִי מַכִּיר אָבַד מָנוֹס מִמֶּנִּי אֵין דּוֹרֵשׁ לְנַפְשִׁי׃ זָעַקְתִּי
אֵלֶיךָ יְהוָה אָמַרְתִּי אַתָּה מַחְסִי חֶלְקִי בְּאֶרֶץ הַחַיִּים׃
7 הַקְשִׁיבָה ׀ אֶל־רִנָּתִי כִּי־דַלּוֹתִי מְאֹד הַצִּילֵנִי מֵרֹדְפַי כִּי

אמצו

קים v. 10. יכסימו קרי v. 11. ימוטו קרי v. 13. ידעתי קרי קמ״ב v. 7. פתח באתנח

10 *As for* the head of those that compass me about, let the mischief of their own lips cover them.

11 Let burning coals fall upon them: let them be cast into the fire; into deep pits, that they rise not up again.

12 Let not an evil speaker be established in the earth: evil shall hunt the violent man to overthrow *him*.

13 I know that the Lord will maintain the cause of the afflicted, *and* the right of the poor.

14 Surely the righteous shall give thanks unto thy name: the upright shall dwell in thy presence.

PSALM CXLI.

1 A psalm of David. Lord, I cry unto thee: make haste unto me; give ear unto my voice, when I cry unto thee.

2 Let my prayer be set forth before thee *as* incense; *and* the lifting up of my hands *as* the evening sacrifice.

3 Set a watch, O Lord, before my mouth; keep the door of my lips.

4 Incline not my heart to *any* evil thing, to practise wicked works with men that work iniquity: and let me not eat of their dainties.

5 Let the righteous smite me, *it shall be* a kindness; and let him reprove me, *it shall be as* oil upon the head; let not my head refuse it: for even in their calamities shall my prayer continue.

6 When their judges are overthrown by the sides of the rock, they shall hear my words; for they are sweet.

7 Our bones are scattered at the grave's mouth, as when one ploweth and breaketh the soil.

8 But mine eyes *are* unto thee, O God the Lord: in thee is my trust; leave not my soul destitute.

9 Keep me from the snares *which* they have laid for me, and the gins of the workers of iniquity.

10 Let the wicked fall into their own nets, whilst that I withal escape.

PSALM CXLII.

1 Maschil of David: a prayer when he was in the cave.

2 I cried unto the Lord with my voice; with my voice unto the Lord did I make my supplication.

3 I poured out my complaint before him; I shewed before him my trouble.

4 When my spirit was overwhelmed within me, then thou knewest my path. In the way wherein I walked have they privily laid a snare for me.

5 I looked on *my* right hand, and beheld, but *there was* no man that would know me: refuge failed me; no man cared for my soul.

6 I cried unto thee, O Lord: I said, Thou *art* my refuge *and* my portion in the land of the living.

7 Attend unto my cry; for I am brought very low: deliver me from my persecutors; for they are stronger than I.

אֱמְצוּ מִמֶּנִּי׃ הוֹצִיאָה מִמַּסְגֵּר ׀ נַפְשִׁי לְהוֹדוֹת אֶת־שְׁמֶךָ 8
בִּי יַכְתִּרוּ צַדִּיקִים כִּי תִגְמֹל עָלָי׃

Psal. CXLIII. קמג

קמג

מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד יְהוָה ׀ שְׁמַע תְּפִלָּתִי הַאֲזִינָה אֶל־תַּחֲנוּנַי א
בֶּאֱמֻנָתְךָ עֲנֵנִי בְּצִדְקָתֶךָ׃ וְאַל־תָּבוֹא בְמִשְׁפָּט אֶת־ 2
עַבְדֶּךָ כִּי לֹא־יִצְדַּק לְפָנֶיךָ כָל־חָי׃ כִּי רָדַף אוֹיֵב ׀ נַפְשִׁי 3
דִּכָּא לָאָרֶץ חַיָּתִי הוֹשִׁיבַנִי בְמַחֲשַׁכִּים כְּמֵתֵי עוֹלָם׃
וַתִּתְעַטֵּף עָלַי רוּחִי בְּתוֹכִי יִשְׁתּוֹמֵם לִבִּי׃ זָכַרְתִּי יָמִים ׀ 4 ה
מִקֶּדֶם הָגִיתִי בְכָל־פָּעֳלֶךָ בְּמַעֲשֵׂה יָדֶיךָ אֲשׂוֹחֵחַ׃ פֵּרַשְׂתִּי 6
יָדַי אֵלֶיךָ נַפְשִׁי ׀ כְּאֶרֶץ־עֲיֵפָה לְךָ סֶלָה׃ מַהֵר עֲנֵנִי ׀ יְהוָה 7
כָּלְתָה רוּחִי אַל־תַּסְתֵּר פָּנֶיךָ מִמֶּנִּי וְנִמְשַׁלְתִּי עִם־יֹרְדֵי
בוֹר׃ הַשְׁמִיעֵנִי בַבֹּקֶר ׀ חַסְדֶּךָ כִּי־בְךָ בָטָחְתִּי הוֹדִיעֵנִי 8
דֶּרֶךְ־זוּ אֵלֵךְ כִּי־אֵלֶיךָ נָשָׂאתִי נַפְשִׁי׃ הַצִּילֵנִי מֵאֹיְבַי ׀ 9
יְהוָה אֵלֶיךָ כִסִּתִי׃ לַמְּדֵנִי ׀ לַעֲשׂוֹת רְצוֹנֶךָ כִּי־אַתָּה אֱלוֹהָי י
רוּחֲךָ טוֹבָה תַּנְחֵנִי בְּאֶרֶץ מִישׁוֹר׃ לְמַעַן־שִׁמְךָ יְהוָה 11
תְּחַיֵּנִי בְּצִדְקָתְךָ ׀ תוֹצִיא מִצָּרָה נַפְשִׁי׃ וּבְחַסְדְּךָ תַּצְמִית 12
אֹיְבָי וְהַאֲבַדְתָּ כָּל־צֹרְרֵי נַפְשִׁי כִּי אֲנִי עַבְדֶּךָ׃

Psal. CXLIV. קמד

קמד

לְדָוִד ׀ בָּרוּךְ יְהוָה ׀ צוּרִי הַמְלַמֵּד יָדַי לַקְרָב אֶצְבְּעוֹתַי א
לַמִּלְחָמָה׃ חַסְדִּי וּמְצוּדָתִי מִשְׂגַּבִּי וּמְפַלְטִי־לִי מָגִנִּי וּבוֹ 2
חָסִיתִי הָרוֹדֵד עַמִּי תַחְתָּי׃ יְהוָה מָה־אָדָם וַתֵּדָעֵהוּ בֶּן־ 3
אֱנוֹשׁ וַתְּחַשְּׁבֵהוּ׃ אָדָם לַהֶבֶל דָּמָה יָמָיו כְּצֵל עוֹבֵר׃ 4
יְהוָה הַט־שָׁמֶיךָ וְתֵרֵד גַּע בֶּהָרִים וְיֶעֱשָׁנוּ׃ בְּרוֹק בָּרָק ה 6
וּתְפִיצֵם שְׁלַח חִצֶּיךָ וּתְהֻמֵּם׃ שְׁלַח יָדֶיךָ מִמָּרוֹם פְּצֵנִי 7
וְהַצִּילֵנִי מִמַּיִם רַבִּים מִיַּד בְּנֵי נֵכָר׃ אֲשֶׁר פִּיהֶם דִּבֶּר־ 8
שָׁוְא וִימִינָם יְמִין שָׁקֶר׃ אֱלֹהִים שִׁיר חָדָשׁ אָשִׁירָה לָּךְ 9
בְּנֵבֶל עָשׂוֹר אֲזַמְּרָה־לָּךְ׃ הַנּוֹתֵן תְּשׁוּעָה לַמְּלָכִים הַפּוֹצֶה י

אֶת־

קמ״ג v. 1. פתח באתנח כ״א ס׳ בקמץ v. 8. קמץ בלא אס״ף v. 9. לא חסר י׳ v. 10. 12. קמץ בלא אס״ף

8 Bring my soul out of prison, that I may praise thy name: the righteous shall compass me about; for thou shalt deal bountifully with me.

PSALM CXLIII.

1 A psalm of David. Hear my prayer, O Lord, give ear to my supplications: in thy faithfulness answer me, *and* in thy righteouness.

2 And enter not into judgment with thy servant: for in thy sight shall no man living be justified.

3 For the enemy hath persecuted my soul; he hath smitten my life down to the ground; he hath made me to dwell in darkness, as those that have been long dead.

4 Therefore is my spirit overwhelmed within me; my heart within me is benumbed.

5 I remember the days of old; I meditate on all thy works; I muse on the work of thy hands.

6 I stretch forth my hands unto thee: my soul *thirsteth* after thee, as a weary land. Selah.

7 Hear me speedily, O Lord: my spirit faileth: hide not thy face from me, lest I be like unto them that go down into the pit.

8 Cause me to hear thy lovingkindness in the morning; for in thee do I trust: cause me to know the way wherein I should walk; for I lift up my soul unto thee.

9 Deliver me, O Lord, from mine enemies: I flee unto thee to hide me.

10 Teach me to do thy will; for thou *art* my God: thy spirit *is* good; lead me into a level country.

11 Quicken me, O Lord, for thy name's sake: for thy righteousness' sake bring my soul out of trouble.

12 And in thy mercy cut off mine enemies, and destroy all them that afflict my soul: for I *am* thy servant.

PSALM CXLIV.

1 *A psalm* of David. Blessed *be* the Lord my strength, which teacheth my hands to war, *and* my fingers to fight:

2 My goodness, and my fortress; my high tower, and my deliverer; my shield, and *he* in whom I trust; who subdueth my people under me.

3 Lord, what *is* man, that thou takest knowledge of him! *or* the son of man, that thou makest account of him!

4 Man is like to vanity: his days *are* as a shadow that passeth away.

5 Bow thy heavens, O Lord, and come down: touch the mountains, and they shall smoke.

6 Cast forth lightning, and scatter them: shoot out thine arrows, and confound them.

7 Send thine hand from above; rid me, and deliver me out of great waters, from the hand of strange children;

8 Whose mouth speaketh vanity, and their right hand *is* a right hand of falsehood.

9 I will sing a new song unto thee, O God: upon a psaltery *and* an instrument of ten strings will I sing praises unto thee.

10 *It is he* that giveth salvation unto kings: who delivereth David his servant from the hurtful sword.

11 אֶת־דָּוִד עַבְדּוֹ מֵחֶרֶב רָעָה׃ פְּצֵנִי וְהַצִּילֵנִי מִיַּד בְּנֵי־נֵכָר
12 אֲשֶׁר פִּיהֶם דִּבֶּר־שָׁוְא וִימִינָם יְמִין שָׁקֶר׃ אֲשֶׁר בָּנֵינוּ ׀
כִּנְטִעִים מְגֻדָּלִים בִּנְעוּרֵיהֶם בְּנוֹתֵינוּ כְזָוִיֹּת מְחֻטָּבוֹת
13 תַּבְנִית הֵיכָל׃ מְזָוֵינוּ מְלֵאִים מְפִיקִים מִזַּן אֶל־זַן צֹאונֵנוּ
14 מַאֲלִיפוֹת מְרֻבָּבוֹת בְּחוּצוֹתֵינוּ׃ אַלּוּפֵינוּ מְסֻבָּלִים אֵין
טו פֶּרֶץ וְאֵין יוֹצֵאת וְאֵין צְוָחָה בִּרְחֹבֹתֵינוּ׃ אַשְׁרֵי הָעָם
שֶׁכָּכָה לּוֹ אַשְׁרֵי הָעָם שֶׁיְהוָה אֱלֹהָיו׃

קמה — Psal. CXLV. קמה

א תְּהִלָּה לְדָוִד אֲרוֹמִמְךָ אֱלוֹהַי הַמֶּלֶךְ וַאֲבָרְכָה שִׁמְךָ לְעוֹלָם
2 וָעֶד׃ בְּכָל־יוֹם אֲבָרְכֶךָּ וַאֲהַלְלָה שִׁמְךָ לְעוֹלָם וָעֶד׃
3 4 גָּדוֹל יְהוָה וּמְהֻלָּל מְאֹד וְלִגְדֻלָּתוֹ אֵין חֵקֶר׃ דּוֹר לְדוֹר
ה יְשַׁבַּח מַעֲשֶׂיךָ וּגְבוּרֹתֶיךָ יַגִּידוּ׃ הֲדַר כְּבוֹד הוֹדֶךָ וְדִבְרֵי
6 נִפְלְאֹתֶיךָ אָשִׂיחָה׃ וֶעֱזוּז נוֹרְאוֹתֶיךָ יֹאמֵרוּ וּגְדֻלּוֹתֶיךָ
7 8 אֲסַפְּרֶנָּה׃ זֵכֶר רַב־טוּבְךָ יַבִּיעוּ וְצִדְקָתְךָ יְרַנֵּנוּ׃ חַנּוּן
9 וְרַחוּם יְהוָה אֶרֶךְ אַפַּיִם וּגְדוֹל־חָסֶד׃ טוֹב־יְהוָה לַכֹּל
י וְרַחֲמָיו עַל־כָּל־מַעֲשָׂיו׃ יוֹדוּךָ יְהוָה כָּל־מַעֲשֶׂיךָ וַחֲסִידֶיךָ
11 12 יְבָרְכוּכָה׃ כְּבוֹד מַלְכוּתְךָ יֹאמֵרוּ וּגְבוּרָתְךָ יְדַבֵּרוּ׃ לְהוֹדִיעַ ׀
13 לִבְנֵי הָאָדָם גְּבוּרֹתָיו וּכְבוֹד הֲדַר מַלְכוּתוֹ׃ מַלְכוּתְךָ
14 מַלְכוּת כָּל־עֹלָמִים וּמֶמְשַׁלְתְּךָ בְּכָל־דּוֹר וָדֹר׃ סוֹמֵךְ
טו יְהוָה לְכָל־הַנֹּפְלִים וְזוֹקֵף לְכָל־הַכְּפוּפִים׃ עֵינֵי כֹל אֵלֶיךָ
16 יְשַׂבֵּרוּ וְאַתָּה נוֹתֵן־לָהֶם אֶת־אָכְלָם בְּעִתּוֹ׃ פּוֹתֵחַ אֶת־
17 יָדֶךָ וּמַשְׂבִּיעַ לְכָל־חַי רָצוֹן׃ צַדִּיק יְהוָה בְּכָל־דְּרָכָיו
18 וְחָסִיד בְּכָל־מַעֲשָׂיו׃ קָרוֹב יְהוָה לְכָל־קֹרְאָיו לְכֹל אֲשֶׁר
19 יִקְרָאֻהוּ בֶאֱמֶת׃ רְצוֹן־יְרֵאָיו יַעֲשֶׂה וְאֶת־שַׁוְעָתָם יִשְׁמַע
כ וְיוֹשִׁיעֵם׃ שׁוֹמֵר יְהוָה אֶת־כָּל־אֹהֲבָיו וְאֵת כָּל־הָרְשָׁעִים
21 יַשְׁמִיד׃ תְּהִלַּת יְהוָה יְדַבֶּר־פִּי וִיבָרֵךְ כָּל־בָּשָׂר שֵׁם
קָדְשׁוֹ לְעוֹלָם וָעֶד׃

הללויה

קמ״ד v. 13. בנ״א ז בקמץ ibid. יתיר י׳ קמ״ה v. 6. ונדולתך קרי v. 8. יתיר ו׳

11 Rid me, and deliver me from the hand of strange children,
whose mouth speaketh vanity, and their right hand *is* a right hand
of falsehood:
12 That our sons *may be* as plants grown up in their youth;
that our daughters *may be* as corner stones hewn *after* the
fashion of a palace:
13 *That* our garners *may be* full, affording all manner of store:
that our sheep may bring forth thousands and ten thousands in
our streets:
14 *That* our oxen *may be* strong to labour; *that there be* no
breaking in, nor going out; that *there be* no complaining in our
streets.
15 Happy *is that* people, that is in such a case: *yea*, happy *is*
that people, whose God *is* the Lord.

PSALM CXLV.

1 David's *psalm* of praise. I will extol thee, my God, O king;
and I will bless thy name for ever and ever.
2 Every day will I bless thee; and I will praise thy name for
ever and ever.
3 Great *is* the Lord, and greatly to be praised; and his greatness
is unsearchable.
4 One generation shall praise thy works to another, and shall
declare thy mighty acts.
5 I will speak of the glorious honour of thy majesty, and of
thy wondrous works.
6 And *men* shall speak of the might of thy terrible acts: and
I will declare thy greatness.
7 They shall abundantly utter the memory of thy great good-
ness, and shall sing of thy righteousness.
8 The Lord *is* gracious, and full of compassion; slow to anger,
and of great mercy.
9 The Lord *is* good to all: and his tender mercies *are* over all
his works.
10 All thy works shall praise thee, O Lord; and thy saints shall
bless thee.
11 They shall speak of the glory of thy kingdom, and talk of
thy power;
12 To make known to the sons of men his mighty acts, and the
glorious majesty of his kingdom.
13 Thy kingdom *is* an everlasting kingdom, and thy dominion
endureth throughout all generations.
14 The Lord upholdeth all that fall, and raiseth up all *those that*
be bowed down.
15 The eyes of all wait upon thee; and thou givest them their
meat in due season.
16 Thou openest thine hand, and satisfiest the desire of every
living thing.
17 The Lord *is* righteous in all his ways, and holy in all his
works.
18 The Lord *is* nigh unto all them that call upon him, to all
that call upon him in truth.
19 He will fulfil the desire of them that fear him: he also will
hear their cry, and will save them.
20 The Lord preserveth all them that love him: but all the
wicked will he destroy.
21 My mouth shall speak the praise of the Lord: and let all
flesh bless his holy name for ever and ever.

קמו PSAL. CXLVI. קמו

הַלְלוּ־יָהּ הַלְלִי נַפְשִׁי אֶת־יְהוָה׃ אֲהַלְלָה יְהוָה בְּחַיָּי א 2
אֲזַמְּרָה לֵאלֹהַי בְּעוֹדִי׃ אַל־תִּבְטְחוּ בִנְדִיבִים בְּבֶן־אָדָם ׀ 3
שֶׁאֵין לוֹ תְשׁוּעָה׃ תֵּצֵא רוּחוֹ יָשֻׁב לְאַדְמָתוֹ בַּיּוֹם הַהוּא 4
אָבְדוּ עֶשְׁתֹּנֹתָיו׃ אַשְׁרֵי שֶׁאֵל יַעֲקֹב בְּעֶזְרוֹ שִׂבְרוֹ עַל־ ה
יְהוָה אֱלֹהָיו׃ עֹשֶׂה ׀ שָׁמַיִם וָאָרֶץ אֶת־הַיָּם וְאֶת־כָּל־ 6
אֲשֶׁר־בָּם הַשֹּׁמֵר אֱמֶת לְעוֹלָם׃ עֹשֶׂה מִשְׁפָּט ׀ לָעֲשׁוּקִים 7
נֹתֵן לֶחֶם לָרְעֵבִים יְהוָה מַתִּיר אֲסוּרִים׃ יְהוָה ׀ פֹּקֵחַ 8
עִוְרִים יְהוָה זֹקֵף כְּפוּפִים יְהוָה אֹהֵב צַדִּיקִים׃ יְהוָה ׀ שֹׁמֵר 9
אֶת־גֵּרִים יָתוֹם וְאַלְמָנָה יְעוֹדֵד וְדֶרֶךְ רְשָׁעִים יְעַוֵּת׃ יִמְלֹךְ י
יְהוָה ׀ לְעוֹלָם אֱלֹהַיִךְ צִיּוֹן לְדֹר וָדֹר הַלְלוּ־יָהּ׃

קמז PSAL. CXLVII. קמז

הַלְלוּ־יָהּ ׀ כִּי־טוֹב זַמְּרָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ כִּי־נָעִים נָאוָה תְהִלָּה׃ א
בּוֹנֵה יְרוּשָׁלִַם יְהוָה נִדְחֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל יְכַנֵּס׃ הָרֹפֵא לִשְׁבוּרֵי 2 3
לֵב וּמְחַבֵּשׁ לְעַצְּבוֹתָם׃ מוֹנֶה מִסְפָּר לַכּוֹכָבִים לְכֻלָּם 4
שֵׁמוֹת יִקְרָא׃ גָּדוֹל אֲדוֹנֵינוּ וְרַב־כֹּחַ לִתְבוּנָתוֹ אֵין מִסְפָּר׃ ה
מְעוֹדֵד עֲנָוִים יְהוָה מַשְׁפִּיל רְשָׁעִים עֲדֵי־אָרֶץ׃ עֱנוּ לַיהוָה 6 7
בְּתוֹדָה זַמְּרוּ לֵאלֹהֵינוּ בְכִנּוֹר׃ הַמְכַסֶּה שָׁמַיִם ׀ בְּעָבִים 8
הַמֵּכִין לָאָרֶץ מָטָר הַמַּצְמִיחַ הָרִים חָצִיר׃ נוֹתֵן לִבְהֵמָה 9
לַחְמָהּ לִבְנֵי עֹרֵב אֲשֶׁר יִקְרָאוּ׃ לֹא בִגְבוּרַת הַסּוּס יֶחְפָּץ י
לֹא־בְשׁוֹקֵי הָאִישׁ יִרְצֶה׃ רוֹצֶה יְהוָה אֶת־יְרֵאָיו אֶת־ 11
הַמְיַחֲלִים לְחַסְדּוֹ׃ שַׁבְּחִי יְרוּשָׁלִַם אֶת־יְהוָה הַלְלִי אֱלֹהַיִךְ 12
צִיּוֹן׃ כִּי־חִזַּק בְּרִיחֵי שְׁעָרָיִךְ בֵּרַךְ בָּנַיִךְ בְּקִרְבֵּךְ׃ הַשָּׂם־ 13 14
גְּבוּלֵךְ שָׁלוֹם חֵלֶב חִטִּים יַשְׂבִּיעֵךְ׃ הַשֹּׁלֵחַ אִמְרָתוֹ אָרֶץ טו
עַד־מְהֵרָה יָרוּץ דְּבָרוֹ׃ הַנֹּתֵן שֶׁלֶג כַּצָּמֶר כְּפוֹר כָּאֵפֶר 16
יְפַזֵּר׃ מַשְׁלִיךְ קַרְחוֹ כְפִתִּים לִפְנֵי קָרָתוֹ מִי יַעֲמֹד׃ יִשְׁלַח 17 18
דְּבָרוֹ וְיַמְסֵם יַשֵּׁב רוּחוֹ יִזְּלוּ־מָיִם׃ מַגִּיד דְּבָרָו לְיַעֲקֹב 19

חקיו

קמז v. 17. כ״א בס״ח v. 19. דבריו קרי

PSALM CXLVI.

1 Praise ye the Lord. Praise the Lord, O my soul.

2 While I live will I praise the Lord: I will sing praises unto my God while I have any being.

3 Put not your trust in princes, *nor* in the son of man, in whom *there is* no help.

4 His breath goeth forth, he returneth to his earth; in that very day his thoughts perish.

5 Happy *is he* that *hath* the God of Jacob for his help, whose hope *is* in the Lord his God:

6 Which made heaven, and earth, the sea, and all that therein *is*: which keepeth truth for ever:

7 Which executeth judgment for the oppressed: which giveth food to the hungry. The Lord looseth the prisoners:

8 The Lord openeth *the eyes of* the blind: the Lord raiseth them that are bowed down: the Lord loveth the righteous:

9 The Lord preserveth the strangers; he upholdeth the fatherless and widow: but the way of the wicked he subverteth.

10 The Lord shall reign for ever, *even* thy God, O Zion, unto all generations. Praise ye the Lord.

PSALM CXLVII.

1 Praise ye the Lord: for *it is* good to sing praises unto our God; for *it is* pleasant; *and* praise is comely.

2 The Lord doth build up Jerusalem: he gathereth together the outcasts of Israel.

3 He healeth the broken in heart, and bindeth up their wounds.

4 He telleth the number of the stars; he calleth them all by *their* names.

5 Great *is* our Lord, and of great power: his understanding *is* infinite.

6 The Lord upholdeth the meek: he bringeth the wicked down to the ground.

7 Sing unto the Lord with thanksgiving; sing praise upon the harp unto our God:

8 Who covereth the heaven with clouds, who prepareth rain for the earth, who maketh grass to grow upon the mountains.

9 He giveth to the beast his food, *and* to the young ravens which cry.

10 He delighteth not in the strength of the horse: he taketh not pleasure in the legs of a man.

11 The Lord taketh pleasure in them that fear him, in those that hope in his mercy.

12 Praise the Lord, O Jerusalem; praise thy God, O Zion.

13 For he hath strengthened the bars of thy gates; he hath blessed thy children within thee.

14 He maketh peace *in* thy borders, *and* filleth thee with the finest of the wheat.

15 He sendeth forth his commandment *upon* earth: his word runneth very swiftly.

16 He giveth snow like wool: he scattereth the hoarfrost like ashes.

17 He casteth forth his ice like morsels: who can stand before his cold?

18 He sendeth out his word, and melteth them: he causeth his wind to blow, *and* the waters flow.

19 He sheweth his word unto Jacob, his statutes and his judgments unto Israel.

20 He hath not dealt so with any nation: and *as for his* judgments, they have not known them. Praise ye the Lord.

PSALM CXLVIII.

1 Praise ye the Lord, Praise ye the Lord from the heavens: praise him in the heights.

2 Praise ye him, all his angels: praise ye him, all his hosts.

3 Praise ye him, sun and moon: praise him, all ye stars of light.

4 Praise him, ye heavens of heavens, and ye waters that *be* above the heavens.

5 Let them praise the name of the Lord: for he commanded, and they were created.

6 He hath also stablished them for ever and ever: he hath made a decree which shall not pass.

7 Praise the Lord from the earth, ye dragons, and all deeps:

8 Fire, and hail; snow, and vapours; stormy wind fulfilling his word:

9 Mountains, and all hills; fruitful trees, and all cedars:

10 Beasts, and all cattle; creeping things, and flying fowl:

11 Kings of the earth, and all people; princes, and all judges of the earth:

12 Both young men, and maidens; old men, and children:

13 Let them praise the name of the Lord: for his name alone is excellent; his glory *is* above the earth and heaven.

14 He also exalteth the horn of his people, the praise of all his saints; *even* of the children of Israel, a people near unto him. Praise ye the Lord.

PSALM CXLIX.

1 Praise ye the Lord. Sing unto the Lord a new song, *and* his praise in the congregation of saints.

2 Let Israel rejoice in him that made him: let the children of Zion be joyful in their King.

3 Let them praise his name in the dance: let them sing praises unto him with the timbrel and harp.

4 For the Lord taketh pleasure in his people: he will beautify the meek with salvation.

5 Let the saints be joyful in glory: let them sing aloud upon their beds.

6 *Let* the high *praises* of God *be* in their mouth, and a two-edged sword in their hand;

7 To execute vengeance upon the nations *and* punishments upon the peoples;

8 To bind their kings with chains, and their nobles with fetters of iron;

9 To execute upon them the judgment written: this honour have all his saints. Praise ye the Lord.

PSALM CL.

1 Praise ye the Lord. Praise God in his sanctuary: praise him in the firmament of his power.

2 Praise him for his mighty acts: praise him according to his excellent greatness.

כ חֻקָּיו וּמִשְׁפָּטָיו לְיִשְׂרָאֵל׃ לֹא־עָשָׂה כֵן ׀ לְכָל־גּוֹי וּמִשְׁפָּטִים
בַּל־יְדָעוּם הַלְלוּיָהּ׃

קמח PSAL. CXLVIII. קמח

א הַלְלוּיָהּ ׀ הַלְלוּ אֶת־יְהוָה מִן־הַשָּׁמַיִם הַלְלוּהוּ בַּמְּרוֹמִים׃
2 3 הַלְלוּהוּ כָל־מַלְאָכָיו הַלְלוּהוּ כָּל־צְבָאָו׃ הַלְלוּהוּ שֶׁמֶשׁ
4 וְיָרֵחַ הַלְלוּהוּ כָּל־כּוֹכְבֵי אוֹר׃ הַלְלוּהוּ שְׁמֵי הַשָּׁמָיִם
ה וְהַמַּיִם אֲשֶׁר ׀ מֵעַל הַשָּׁמָיִם׃ יְהַלְלוּ אֶת־שֵׁם יְהוָה כִּי
6 הוּא צִוָּה וְנִבְרָאוּ׃ וַיַּעֲמִידֵם לָעַד לְעוֹלָם חָק־נָתַן וְלֹא
7 יַעֲבוֹר׃ הַלְלוּ אֶת־יְהוָה מִן־הָאָרֶץ תַּנִּינִים וְכָל־תְּהֹמוֹת׃
8 9 אֵשׁ וּבָרָד שֶׁלֶג וְקִיטוֹר רוּחַ סְעָרָה עֹשָׂה דְבָרוֹ׃ הֶהָרִים
י וְכָל־גְּבָעוֹת עֵץ פְּרִי וְכָל־אֲרָזִים׃ הַחַיָּה וְכָל־בְּהֵמָה
11 רֶמֶשׂ וְצִפּוֹר כָּנָף׃ מַלְכֵי־אֶרֶץ וְכָל־לְאֻמִּים שָׂרִים וְכָל־
12 שֹׁפְטֵי אָרֶץ׃ בַּחוּרִים וְגַם־בְּתוּלוֹת זְקֵנִים עִם־נְעָרִים׃
13 יְהַלְלוּ ׀ אֶת־שֵׁם יְהוָה כִּי־נִשְׂגָּב שְׁמוֹ לְבַדּוֹ הוֹדוֹ עַל־אֶרֶץ
14 וְשָׁמָיִם׃ וַיָּרֶם קֶרֶן ׀ לְעַמּוֹ תְּהִלָּה לְכָל־חֲסִידָיו לִבְנֵי
יִשְׂרָאֵל עַם קְרֹבוֹ הַלְלוּיָהּ׃

קמט PSAL. CXLIX. קמט

א הַלְלוּיָהּ ׀ שִׁירוּ לַיהוָה שִׁיר חָדָשׁ תְּהִלָּתוֹ בִּקְהַל חֲסִידִים׃
2 3 יִשְׂמַח יִשְׂרָאֵל בְּעֹשָׂיו בְּנֵי־צִיּוֹן יָגִילוּ בְמַלְכָּם׃ יְהַלְלוּ שְׁמוֹ
4 בְמָחוֹל בְּתֹף וְכִנּוֹר יְזַמְּרוּ־לוֹ׃ כִּי־רוֹצֶה יְהוָה בְּעַמּוֹ יְפָאֵר
ה עֲנָוִים בִּישׁוּעָה׃ יַעְלְזוּ חֲסִידִים בְּכָבוֹד יְרַנְּנוּ עַל־מִשְׁכְּבוֹתָם׃
6 7 רוֹמְמוֹת אֵל בִּגְרוֹנָם וְחֶרֶב פִּיפִיּוֹת בְּיָדָם׃ לַעֲשׂוֹת
8 נְקָמָה בַּגּוֹיִם תּוֹכֵחוֹת בַּלְאֻמִּים׃ לֶאְסֹר מַלְכֵיהֶם בְּזִקִּים
9 וְנִכְבְּדֵיהֶם בְּכַבְלֵי בַרְזֶל׃ לַעֲשׂוֹת בָּהֶם ׀ מִשְׁפָּט כָּתוּב
הָדָר הוּא לְכָל־חֲסִידָיו הַלְלוּיָהּ׃

קנ PSAL. CL. קנ

2 א הַלְלוּיָהּ ׀ הַלְלוּ־אֵל בְּקָדְשׁוֹ הַלְלוּהוּ בִּרְקִיעַ עֻזּוֹ׃ הַלְלוּהוּ

בגבורתיו

קמ״ח v. 1. פתח באתנח   v. 2. צבאו קרי

בִּגְבוּרֹתָיו הַלְלוּהוּ כְּרֹב גֻּדְלוֹ׃ הַלְלוּהוּ בְּתֵקַע שׁוֹפָר 3
הַלְלוּהוּ בְּנֵבֶל וְכִנּוֹר׃ הַלְלוּהוּ בְתֹף וּמָחוֹל הַלְלוּהוּ 4
בְּמִנִּים וְעוּגָב׃ הַלְלוּהוּ בְצִלְצְלֵי־שָׁמַע הַלְלוּהוּ בְּצִלְצְלֵי ה
תְרוּעָה׃ כֹּל הַנְּשָׁמָה תְּהַלֵּל יָהּ הַלְלוּיָהּ׃ 6

חזק

סכום פסוקי דספר תהלים אלפים וחמש מאות ועשרים ושבעה׃ וסימנו יי׳ אהבתי מעון ביתך ומקום משכן כבודך. וחציו ויפתוהו בפיהם. וסדריו תשעה עשר. וסימנו המשביע בטוב עדיך׃

משלי

3 Praise him with the sound of the trumpet: praise him with the psaltery and harp.

4 Praise him with the timbrel and dance: praise him with stringed instruments and organs.

5 Praise him upon the loud cymbals: praise him upon the high sounding cymbals.

6 Let every thing that hath breath praise the Lord. Praise ye the Lord.

II. 12. נשקו בר. Aben Ezra, *kiss the son*, i. e. do homage to the king whom God calls his son.

IV. 4. כי הפלה חסיד לו. Schulbaum reads הפלה חסדו לי *he shewed his marvellous lovingkindness to me*. Compare הפלה חסדיך xvii. 7.

XI. 6. ימטר על רשעים פחים. The word פחים here according to Rashi = פחמים *burning coals*.

XVI. 2. אמרת ליהוה אדני אתה טובתי בל עליך. Sachs, *I say unto the Lord, Thou art my Lord, there is no happiness for me without thee*. Steinberg, taking טובתי as a poetical appellation of the soul, renders this verse thus: *Thou, O my happiness* (i. e. soul), *sayest unto the Lord, Thou art my Lord, there is none above thee.*

XVI. 4. אחר מהרו *that hasten after other gods;* or, *that make gifts to other gods* (from מהר *to endow*).

XXIII. 4. שבטך ומשענתך המה ינחמני. Schulbaum reads here ינחוני *they shall lead me.*

XXXV. 16. בחנפי לעגי מעוג *with the hypocrisy of parasites.* לעגי מָעוֹג literally: *cake mockers*, i. e. parasites who earn their bread by jesting.

XXXVII. 20. כיקר כרים. Aben Ezra, *as the beauty of the meadows*, i. e. as herbs, as grass. Schulbaum reads כירק *as verdure.*

LXVIII. 5. סלו לרכב בערבות *extol him that rideth upon the heavens.* סלו here is perhaps miswritten for סלה; compare verses 33-35.

LXVIII. 7. מושיב יחידים ביתה *he setteth the solitary in families*. Literally: *he maketh the solitary dwell in a house.*

LXVIII. 19. לקחת מתנות באדם. Mendelssohn, *thou hast received men as gifts.*

LXVIII. 31. חית קנה *the wild beast of the reeds*, i. e. Egypt.

LXXIII. 4. אין חרצבות למותם ובריא אולם *there are no bands in their death, but their strength is firm.* Some read אין חרצבות למו תם ובריא אולם *there are no bands* (i. e. preplexing difficulties) *to them, perfect and firm is their strength.*

LXXIV. 5. יודע כמביא למעלה בסבך עץ קרדמות *he* (the enemy) *seemed as one who lifted up axes upon a thicket of trees.* According to Mandelstamm there is an allusion here to the fasces and axe carried before high Roman dignitaries, and the verse is thus to be rendered: *he* (the enemy) *is famous as one before whom was carried aloft an axe in a bundle of rods.*

LXXXVII. 7. ושרים כחוללים כל מעיני בך. Steinberg, *and as with reed-pipes is sounding all my inward.*

LXXXIX. 48. מה חלד. According to Schulbaum מה חדל *how frail.* (See xxxix. 5.)

CIII. 5. עדיך. Targum, *thy old age*. Aben Ezra, *thy soul*. Literally: *thy ornament.*

CXXVI. 4. כאפיקים בנגב *as the streams in the south;* others בנגב *in arid land.*

CXXXIX. 3. זרית *thou searchest out* (properly: *thou winnowest*). Mendelssohn, *thou hast measured out* (compare זרת *span*).

CXXXIV. 20. אשר ימרוך למזמה. Rashi, *who utter thy name for evil purposes.*